REGIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS OF β-HYDROXY SULFIDES, SPIROOXINDOLES AND BENZYLIDENE SUCCINIMIDE-TETHERED PROPANONES SCAFFOLDS

Ph.D. THESIS

by

PIYUSH TEHRI

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ROORKEE
ROORKEE-247 667, UTTARAKHAND, INDIA
JULY, 2019

REGIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS OF β-HYDROXY SULFIDES, SPIROOXINDOLES AND BENZYLIDENE SUCCINIMIDE-TETHERED PROPANONES SCAFFOLDS

A THESIS

Submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree

of

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

in

CHEMISTRY

by

PIYUSH TEHRI

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ROORKEE
ROORKEE-247 667, UTTARAKHAND, INDIA
JULY, 2019

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY ROORKEE
ROORKEE

CANDIDATE'S DECLARATION

I hereby certify that the work which is being presented in the thesis entitled "**REGIOSELECTIVE SYNTHESIS OF β-HYDROXY SULFIDES, SPIROOXINDOLES AND BENZYLIDENE SUCCINIMIDE-TETHERED PROPANONES SCAFFOLDS**" in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy and submitted in the Department of Chemistry of the Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee is an authentic record of my own work carried out during a period of July, 2014 to July, 2019 under the supervision of Dr. Rama Krishna Peddinti, Professor, Department of Chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology Roorkee, Roorkee.

The matter presented in this thesis has not been submitted by me for the award of any other degree of this or any other institute.

(**PIYUSH TEHRI**)

This is to certify that the above statement made by the candidate is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Date: July 9, 2019. (R. K. Peddinti)
Supervisor

The Ph.D. Viva-Voce Examination of **Mr. Piyush Tehri**, research scholar has been held on 23-09-2019.

Chairman, SRC **Signature of External Examiner**

This is certify that the student has made all the corrections in the thesis.

Signature of Supervisor **Head of the Department**

Acknowledgements

It is a matter of great privilege for me to submit my Ph.D. thesis. This thesis is not only the outcome of my work in lab but also the reflection of experiences I gained during my research work from dozens of remarkable individuals whom I wish to acknowledge. First and foremost, I would like to express gratitude and respect to my ***family***, ***teachers*** *and my research advisor* ***Prof. R. K. Peddinti*** *for their guidance, encouragement and valuable suggestions. Constructive criticism helped me a lot to improve myself and providing me opportunity to work in free environment, to explore and learn new things.*

I owe a deep sense of gratitude to ***Prof. Anil Kumar*** *and* ***Prof. M. R. Maurya*** *(former Heads) and* ***Prof. K. R. J. Thomas*** *present head (SRC chairman) of Department of Chemistry, IIT Roorkee for providing the necessary facilities for carrying out the research work. I would also like to thank* ***Prof. Anuj Shamra*** *and* ***Prof. Partha Roy*** *for serving as my SRC members and for providing their valuable suggestions. I take this opportunity to sincerely acknowledge the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India, New Delhi for providing financial assistance. I would like to thank technical staff* ***Mr. Madan Pal***, ***Mr. Meena***, ***Mr. Anuj***, ***Mr. Pankaj***, ***Mr. Manav*** *and* ***Mr. Deepak*** *for their support. And also thank to all other staff members of Chemistry department for their assistance during my stay in the department.*

With great pleasure I would like to devote my special thanks to my seniors ***Mr. Ram Thilak***, ***Ms. Jyoti***, ***Mr. Santosh***, ***Mr. Arun***, ***Mr. Ujjawal***, ***Ms. Shivangi***, ***Mr. Srinivas***, ***Ms. Pallavi***, ***Ms. Shweta***, ***Ms. Neha***, ***Mr. Bala Krishna, Ms. Nitika, Mr. Pravin***, ***Mr. Hemkant*** *as their experiences made this day possible in this form. Also I would like to convey my thanks to my labmates* ***Mr. Pradeep***, ***Mr. Rajat***, ***Mr. Chanpreet***, ***Mr. Asheesh***, ***Ms. Neha***, ***Ms. Deepti***, ***Ms. Pooja***, ***Ms. Anoop***, ***Ms. Megha***, ***Mr. Arpit*** *and* ***Mr. Bhanu*** *for providing me a cordial environment in the progress of my research work. I would like to extend my thanks to my friends for their constant motivation, valuable assistance and moral support in tough times.*

Words are not sufficient to express my gratefulness to my dearest parents who're the biggest reason that I'm alive to take this reward in my life ***Mr. Chander Shekher Tehri*** *and* ***Mrs. Savita Tehri*** *for their constant inspiration, care, encouragement, faith and continuous support in all phases of my life. Whatever, I am, that is because of their countless prayers, enormous efforts and sacrifices. They impregnated a charm for education and value of being organized. I wish to thanks my sisters* ***Mrs. Nimisha***, ***Mrs. Vijaya*** *and brother* ***Mr. Sanyam*** *for their unconditional love, care and for serving me those bits of knowledge which were very important to build a well-*

furnished base for a seed to grow. I would like to express my greetings to my brothers in law ***Mr. Amit*** *and* ***Mr. Pulkit*** *for providing a nice companionship with a charm which was always helpful for me to do well at my work front and grow well as a human being. I'm thankful to all my relatives and other family members for being as helping hands and pathfinder in the way of my life.*

I think there's a role of each up and down, like a river should also be grateful to all those stones and the rocks which come in their ways and lets the water flow through the hard times. So I would like to thanks all kind of situations, starting from rude to polite, hard to soft and low to high whoever came in my way and let me learn something from the beautiful experiences they put in my path. "Teachers did the watering, parents maintained the roots, siblings did the irrigation and here we're cutting the fruits."

Finally, I bow down to Almighty God for giving me enthusiasm and energy for completing this work successfully.

(Piyush Tehri)

CONTENTS

Page No.

Candidate's Declaration

Acknowledgements

List of Abbreviations i

Abstract iii

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION **1**

1.1. Isatin & oxindoles 2

1.2. Domino reactions 6

1.3. Donor-acceptor cyclopropanes 10

1.4. Synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides 12

1.5. Synthesis of spirooxindoles 16

1.6. Michael addition in organic synthesis 20

1.7. Synthesis of biaryls 24

CHAPTER 2: OBJECTIVES, RESULTS AND DISCUSSION **27**

2.1. Objectives 27

2.2. Results and discussion 29

2.2.1. Synthesis of substituted *β*-hydroxy sulfides 32

2.2.2. Synthesis of highly substituted spirooxindolic-cyclopentanes *via* [3 + 2] cycloaddition reactions 40

2.2.3. Synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones *via* Michael addition reactions 51

2.2.4. Synthesis of highly conjugated xanthene-tethered unsymmetrical biarylic spirooxindoles *via* domino reactions 61

2.3. Conclusions 69

CHAPTER 3: EXPERIMENTAL **73**

3.1. General remarks 73

3.1.1. Solvents 73

3.1.2. Chemicals 73

3.1.3. Chromatographic methods 73

3.1.4. Determination of physical properties of synthesized compounds 73

3.2. Synthetic procedures 74

3.2.1. General procedure for the synthesis of β-hydroxy sulphide derivatives 74

3.2.2. General procedure for the synthesis of spirooxindolic cyclopentanes 80

3.2.3. General procedure for the synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones 94

3.2.4. General procedure for the synthesis of highly conjugated xanthene-tethered unsymmetrical biarylic spirooxindoles 104

References **111**

NMR Spectra for the selected compounds **138**

Structures of compounds synthesized vii

List of publications xiii

List of abbreviations

ACN	Acetonitrile
b_{mim}	1-Butyl-3-methylimidazolium
Bn	Benzyl
BHT	Dibutylhydroxytoluene
Boc	*tert*-Butyloxycarbonyl
Calc.	Calcined
CCDC	Cambridge crystallographic data centre
CD	Circular dichroism
COSY	Correlation spectroscopy
Cp	Cyclopentadienyl
DABCO	1,4-Diazabicyclo[2.2.2]octane
dba	*E,E*-Dibenzylidene acetone
DBU	1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
DCE	1,2-Dichloroethane
DCM	Dichloromethane
DDQ	2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
DFT	Density functional theory
DIB	Diacetoxyiodobenzene
DIPEA	*N,N*-Diisopropylethylamine
DMF	Dimethylformamide
DMSO	Dimethyl sulfoxide
dr	Diastereomeric ratio
ee	Enantiomeric excess
DROC	Domino ring-opening cyclization
EDG	Electron donating group
equiv.	Equivalent
ESI	Electron spray ionization
EWG	Electron withdrawing group
HFIP	Hexafluoro-2-propanol
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus

HSQC	Heteronuclear Single-Quantum Correlation
HMBC	Heteronuclear Multiple Bond Correlation
HRMS	High-resolution mass spectrometry
Hz	Hertz
IMDA	Intramolecular Diels−Alder
IPA	Isopropyl alcohol
IR	Infrared
LR	Lawesson's reagent
mL	Milliliter
MVK	Methyl vinyl ketone
NCS	*N*-Chlorosuccinimide
NMR	Nuclear magnetic resonance
NOE	nuclear Overhauser effect
NOESY	Nuclear Overhauser Effect Spectroscopy
ORTEP	Oak Ridge Thermal Ellipsoid Plot
rt	Room temperature
SN^1	unimolecular nucleophilic substitutions
TBHP	*tert*-Butyl hydroperoxide
TEMPO	2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine-1-oxyl
TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid
THF	Tetrahydrofuran
TLC	Thin-layer Chromatography
TMM	Trimethylenemethane
TMS	Trimethylsilyl
TOCO	Thiol-olefin co-oxidation
PA	Phosphoric acid
PG	Protecting group
pH	Power of hydrogen
ppm	parts per million
PTSA	*p*-Toluenesulfonic acid
UV	Ultraviolet

Abstract

The thesis entitled "**Regioselective synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides, spirooxindoles and benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones scaffolds**" is divided into three chapters, *viz*. (i) Introduction, (ii) Objectives, Results and Discussion, and (iii) Experimental.

Chapter 1: Introduction

Regioselective synthesis has always been the point initial concern as this affects the outcome of nearly all kind of reactions involving carbon–carbon and carbon–heteroatom bond formation formation. Consequently, it is attracting much attention since last few decades. Various methods have been developed for the synthesis of C–C and C–X bonds. However, some protocols involve transition metals, expensive reagents or additives and therefore this area is still under exploration to develop environment friendly strategies for the construction of important scaffolds having biologically significant moieties like oxindoles, spirooxindoles and biaryls. There have been many synthetic protocols such as radical addition, cycloaddition, Michael addition and domino reactions to construct C–C and C–X bonds. A few of such strategies have been employed successfully to access useful scaffolds such as *β*-hydroxy sulfides, benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones, spirooxindoles which are having significance similarities to bio-active scaffolds.

Chapter 2: Objectives, Results and Discussion

This chapter deals with the objectives, results and discussion which are divided into four sections.

2.1. Synthesis of substituted *β*-hydroxy sulfides

we have developed a metal-free, green and environmentally friendly, highly regioselective method for the synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides in good to excellent yields from styrenes and thiophenols using an inexpensive, nontoxic and eco-friendly iodine/DMSO system. The reaction involves single step C–S and C–O bonds construction. The results obtained from iodine-mediated synthesis of various sulfur containing compounds are presented here.

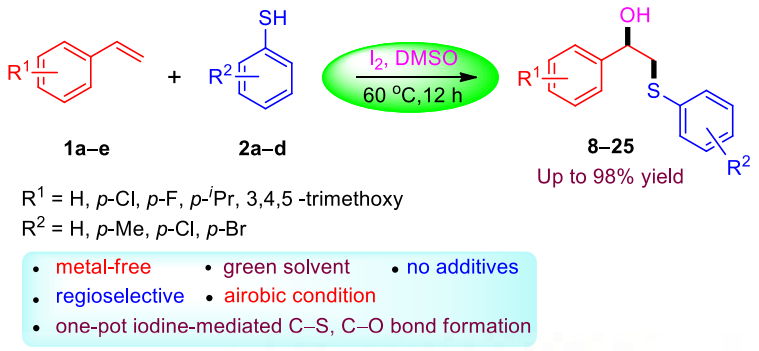


Figure 18: Iodine-catalyzed synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

2.2. Synthesis of highly substituted spirooxindolic-cyclopentanes *via* [3 + 2] cycloaddition reactions

We have successfully demonstrated a DBU-catalyzed regioselective synthesis of a series of spirooxindoles *via* a [3 + 2] cycloaddition strategy using mild reaction conditions. The current rapid protocol offers valuable fully substituted cyclopentanes with five contiguous stereocenters in good yields with excellent diastereoselectivity in regioselective manner from easily accessible starting materials. Moreover, this methodology is simple and does not require purification steps such as recrystallization and column chromatography.

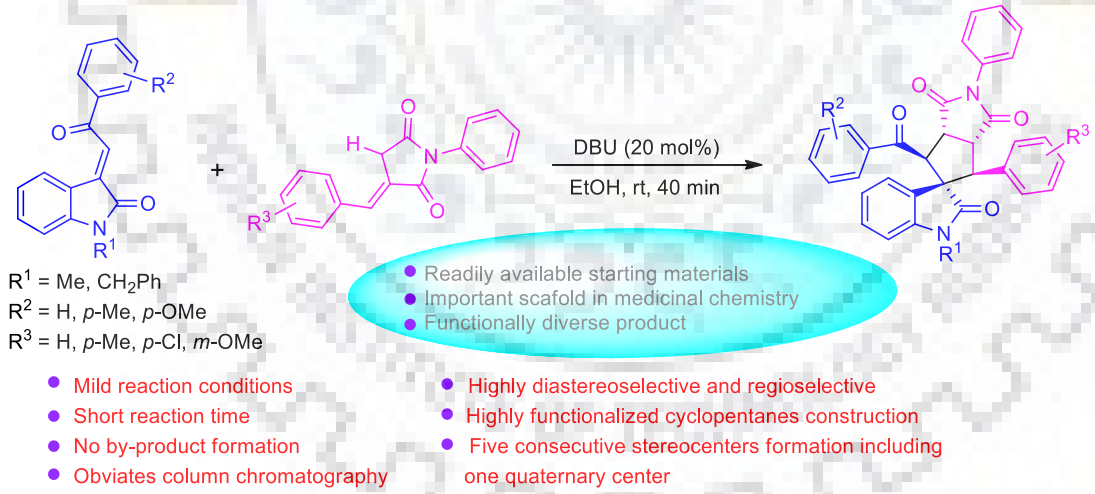


Figure 19: DBU-catalyzed highly diastereoselective synthesis of substituted spirooxindoles.

2.3. Synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones *via* Michael addition reactions

We have illustrated a novel approach to access benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones *via* an efficient, metal-free, base mediated protocol. The present work involves a simple Michael addition strategy of 3-benzylidene succinimides as a readily available

nucleophile source for chalcones through C–C bond formation. All the products were obtained in good yields with excellent regeo- and diastereoselectivity and the products can be obtained just by simple filtration followed by simple washing with ethanol.

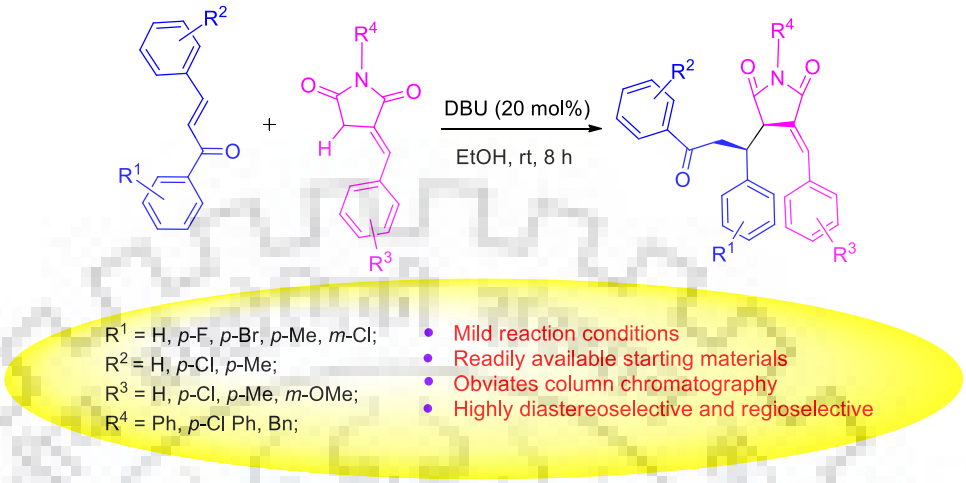


Figure 20: DBU-calalyzed highly diastereoselective synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones.

2.4. Synthesis of highly conjugated xanthene-tethered unsymmetrical biarylic spirooxindoles *via* domino reactions

We investigated Brønsted acid assisted domino ring opening cyclization between donor–acceptor cyclopropanes and *β*-naphthols. The protocol involves the construction of three C–C and one C–O bonds during the course of reaction in one-pot manner to furnish the highly conjugated biaryl-xanthene-spirooxindoles hybrid with one quaternary carbon atom regioselectively.

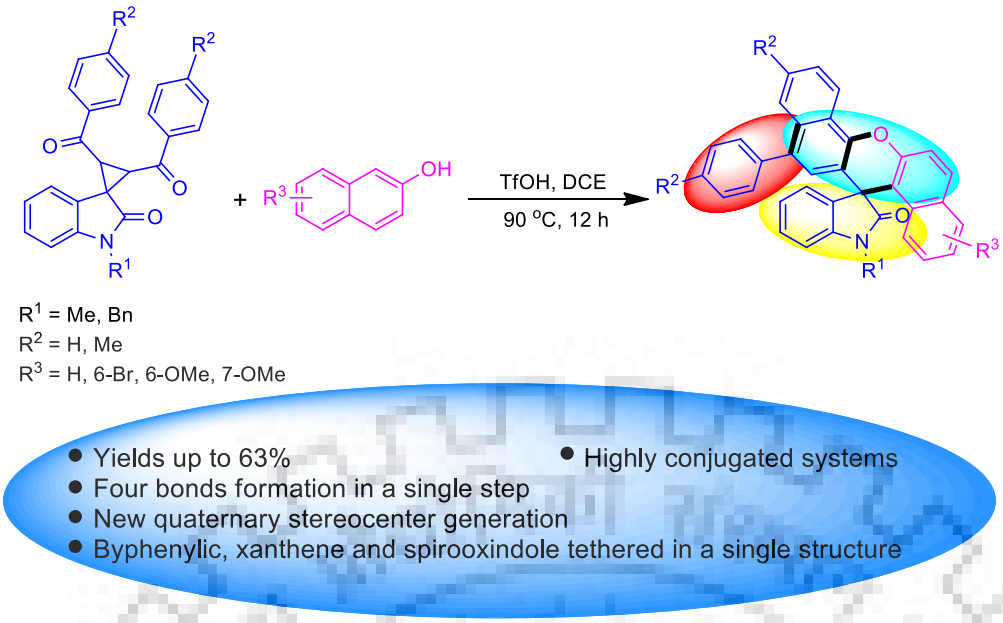


Figure 21: Triflic acid mediated synthesis of xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindoles.

Chapter 3: Experimental

The third chapter provides experimental procedures in detail along with physical and spectroscopic data such as MP, yield, ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR and mass spectral data.

1. Introduction

Organic synthesis is a branch of synthetic chemistry that belongs to building of organic frameworks [1]. The first ever report in the history available is the synthesis of natural product urea from ammonium isocyanate by Wöhler in 1828, and the journey of never ending development of organic chemistry started. In 1856, Perkin synthesized the first industrial organic product *i.e.* mauveine (aniline purple) which replaced the natural dye, Tyrian purple (at the time cost more than gold) [2]. Organic chemistry connects to medicinal world *via* medicinal chemistry, also involves many important areas of research such as total synthesis, semisynthesis and methodology development.

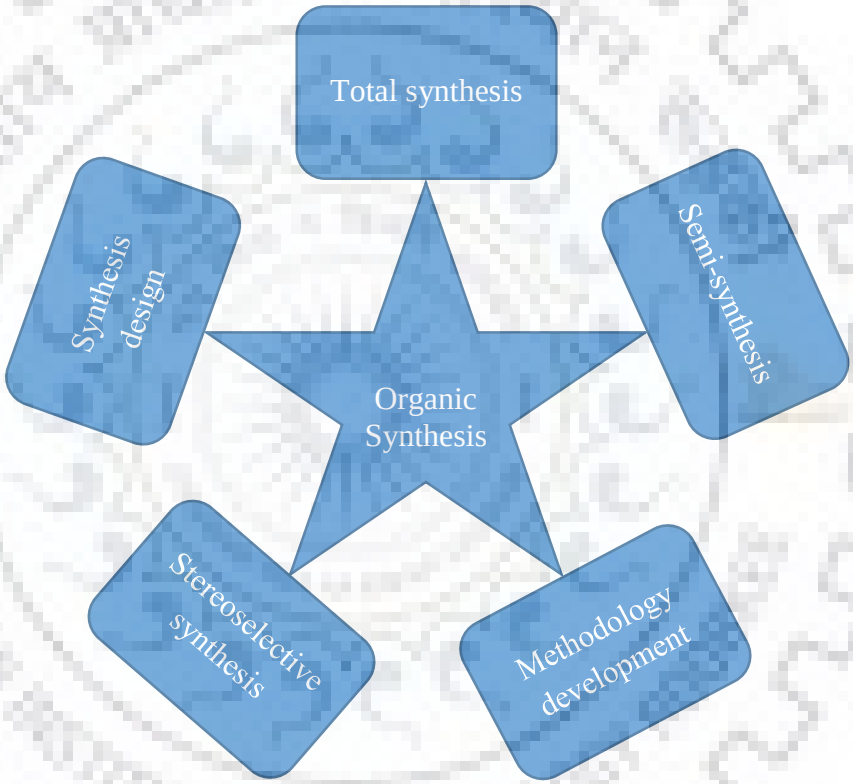


Figure 1: Areas of research in organic chemistry.

Total synthesis this is one of the outstanding fields of organic synthesis which deals with the synthesis of targeted chemical architectures. Total synthesis may be achieved through linear synthesis or convergent approach in several steps to furnish the desired product [3].

Semisynthesis involves the synthesis of novel organic scaffolds with distinct chemical and medicinal properties from the precursors isolated from natural resources. This may involve the synthesis of complex structures. It is very useful in drug discovery and cheaper than total synthesis with less number of steps.

Methodology development is all about accomplishment of the reactions to deliver easy to handle protocols for the synthesis of early synthetic intermediates or some useful compounds with high yields and broad substrate scope after the testing of various conditions of temperature, solvent, reaction time [4].

Stereoselective synthesis involves the construction of pure isomers by using specially designed catalysts. Historically, asymmetric synthesis was accomplished in two ways: synthesis followed by resolution. This technique provides synthetic approach to access pure enantiomers without the need of any resolution which was a big challenge in early 2000s.

Synthetic design was first reported by Elias James Corey. It is a formal approach about planning a synthesis before carrying it out. In this method a backward synthesis is planned from the product to simple precursors, using a set of rules in such a way that makes the synthesis achievable [5].

1.1. Isatin & Oxindole

Isatin, also known as tribulin, indoline-2,3-dione or indole-1*H*-2,3-dione (Figure 2), is a time-honored natural product found in the plants of genus *Isatis*, *Calanthe discolor* and in *Couroupita guianensis Aubl*. It was first synthesized by the oxidation of indigo dye by Erdman and Laurent in 1840, and its present structure was proposed by Kekule (Scheme 1). Isatin can be found in mammalian tissues, metabolic derivative of adrenaline [6]. It forms a blue dye known as blue indophenin when mixed with sulfuric acid and crude benzene [7].

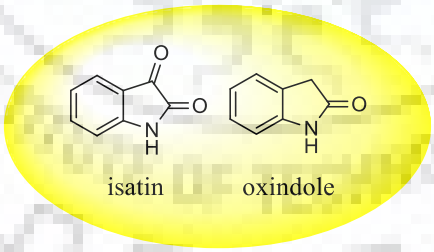
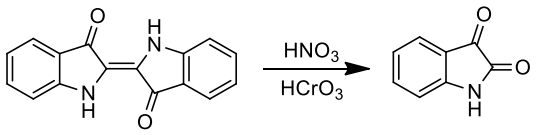


Figure 2: Structures of isatin and oxindole.

One of its derivatives known as oxindole having carbonyl functionality at second position in the five membered cyclic system (Figure 1), found in *Uncaria tomentosa* and in body fluids [8]. Oxindoles are found as integral part in many important natural products and biologically privileged scaffolds [9–13].



Scheme 1: First synthesis of isatin.

Isatin and its analogoues have become an important field of research especially in organic and medicinal chemistry because of interesting findings, which uncovered their potential as antioxidant, antitubercular, antitumor, antimicrobial, antidepressant, cytotoxic, antiviral, spermicidal, anticonvulsant, anti-corrosive, antiepileptic, and analgesic properties in recent years [14–27] (Figure 3).

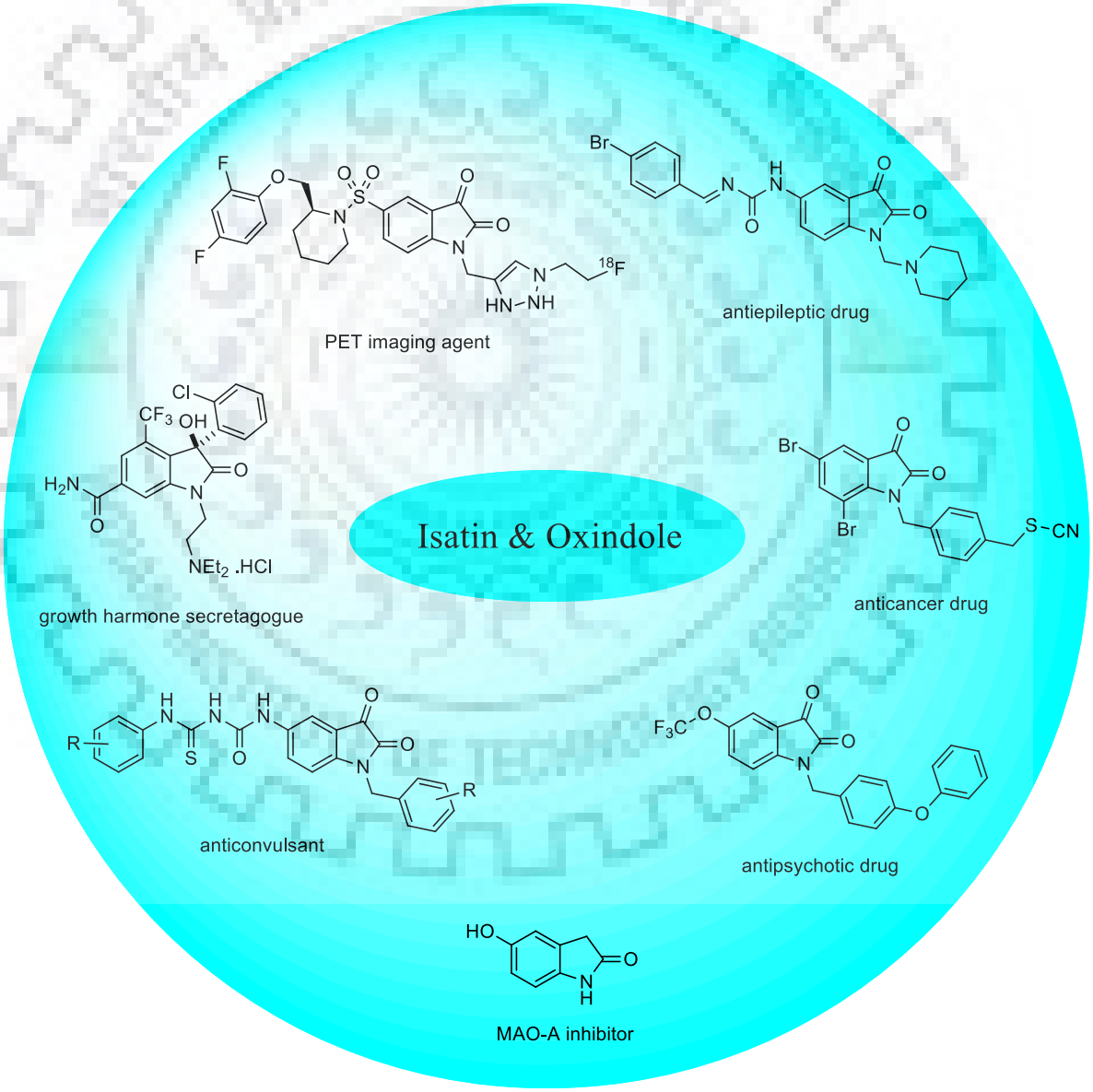
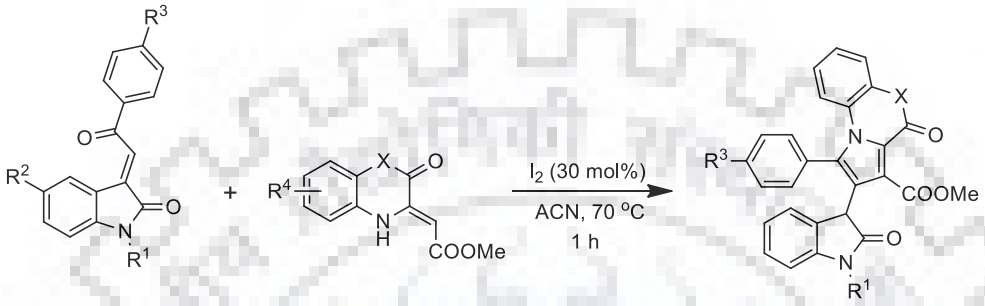


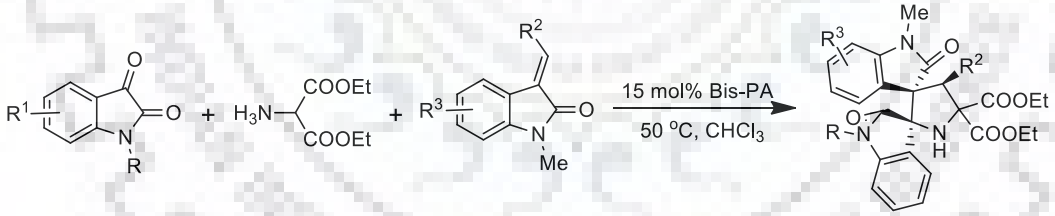
Figure 3: Medicinally important isatin and oxindole scaffolds.

In 2017, our group established the synthesis of highly substituted polyheterocyclic pyrroles from 3-ylidene oxindoles and benzoxazines in the presence of iodine in a highly regioselective manner. The protocol works under mild conditions and products can be isolated by simple filtration in good to excellent yields, making this an environmentally benign methodology. This one-pot protocol is highly atom economic and involves the formation of contiguous C–C and C–N bonds through a cascade approach [28] (Scheme 2).



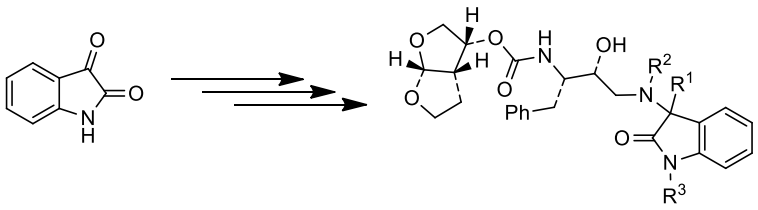
Scheme 2: Synthesis of multisubstiuted pyrroles.

Dai *et al*. introduced a novel bis-phosphoric acid catalyst for the synthesis of 3′-pyrrolidinyldispirooxindole *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions through dual activation strategy. The spirooxindole products were synthesized in a highly stereoselective fashion from isatin-derived azomethine and methyleneindolinones in excellent enantioselectivity [29] (Scheme 3).



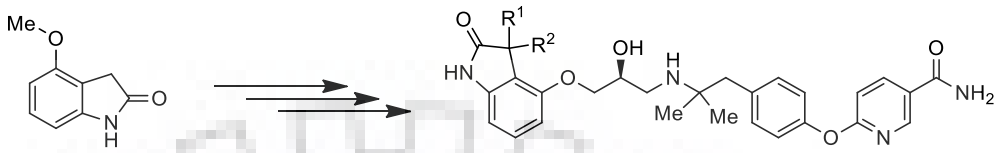
Scheme 3: Construction of 3,3-pyrrolidinyldispirooxindoles.

Mitsuya and co-workers discovered oxindole derived novel HIV-1 protease inhibtors. After design and synthesis of spirocyclic systems with different substituents and ring sizes, they evaluated anti HIV-protease activity of the products. They also investigated the potency of spiro oxyindoles systems as P20-ligands and found that acyclic inhibitors are considerably more potent than their cyclic counterparts [30] (Scheme 4).



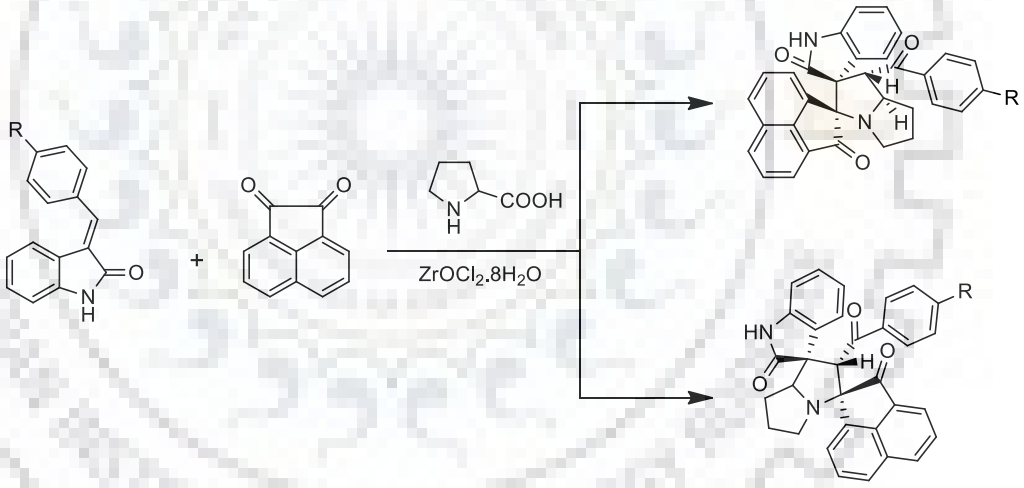
Scheme 4: Synthesis of oxindole-derived protease inhibitors.

Jesudason and co-workers revealed a series of oxindole b3 adrenergic receptor agonists. They carried out multistep synthesis from 4-methoxyindolin-2-one leading to the formation of 3-isopropyloxindole derivatives followed by structure activity relationship studies and evaluated the effect of steric bulk in the 3-position of oxindole in modulating rat atrial tachycardia in vitro [31] (Scheme 5).



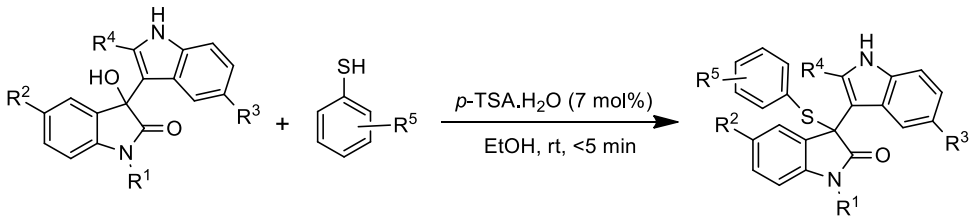
Scheme 5: Synthesis of b3 adrenergic receptors agonists.

Babu *et al.* explored [3 + 2] cycloaddition reactions for the synthesis of dispiro-oxindolopyrrolidines and dispiro-pyrrolizidines in the presence of solid supported zirconium oxychlorideoctahydrate catalyst. The protocol delivered the products in high regio- and stereo-selectivity under mild set of reaction conditions from acenaphthenequinone, sarcosine and L-prolineand 3-ylidene oxindoles in good yields [32] (Scheme 6).



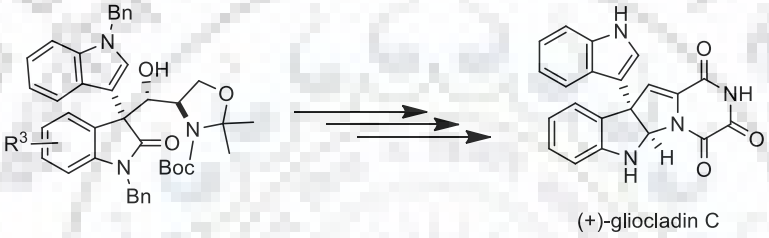
Scheme 6: $ZrOCl_2.8H_2O$ mediated synthesis of novel dispiroheterocycles.

Our group demonstrated the sulfenylation of 3-hydroxy bisindoles in the presence of *p*-TSA.H_2O. The methodology provides an environmentally benign catalytic approach through S_N1 catalytic pathway regioselectively to furnish C-3 substituted oxindoles. The mechanism is further supported by theoretical studies. All the products were obtained in excellent yield [33] (Scheme 7).



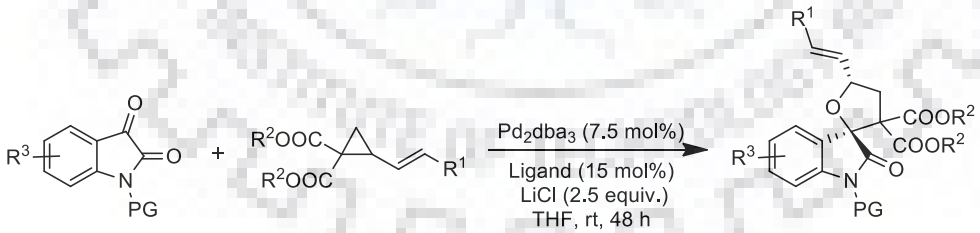
Scheme 7: *p*-TSA·H_2O-catalyzed C-3 functionalization of 3-hydroxy bisindoles.

Shin and co-workers reported the total synthesis of gliocladin C starting from simple substrate like isatin. The protocol was designed and executed in 21 steps including enantioselective Mukaiyama aldol reaction with overall yield of 4% and well-established absolute configuration at stereogenic centers. This was the first report for the synthesis of this marine alkaloid derived from fungas [34] (Scheme 8).



Scheme 8: Total Synthesis of (+)-gliocladin C.

Mei *et al*. disclosed the synthesis of spirooxindoles from *N*-protected isatins and vinylcyclopropanes in the presence of $Pd_2(dba)_3$ and imidazoline-phosphine as a novel ligand to furnish the products in excellent diastereo- and enantioselectivities with good yields. The reaction followed [3 + 2] cycloaddition and the product was utilized further to carry out important conversions [35] (Scheme 9).



Scheme 9: Palladium-catalyzed [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of vinyl cyclopropanes.

1.2. Domino reactions

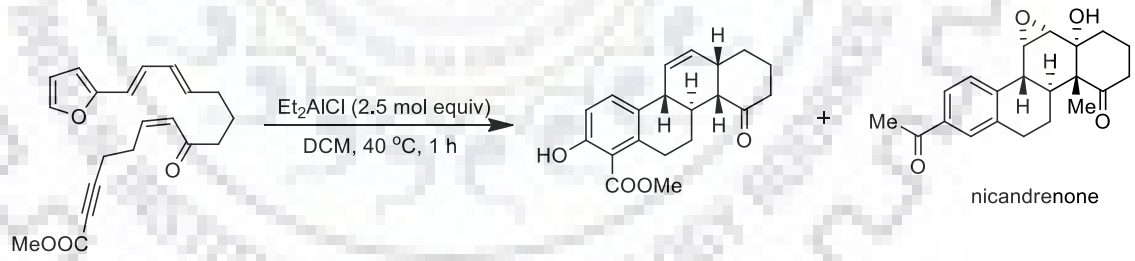
The domino reaction follows a sequence of transformations resulting in the formation of two or more bonds (usually C–C) through the involvement of the functionalities generated under the reaction conditions without adding any other promoter in one-pot manner. It is obvious that environment friendly protocols are in great demand and hence an exponential increase in utilization of this concept have been observed in the last few decades [36, 37].

Domino reactions are broadly divided into 5 types:

1. Electrophilic domino reactions
2. Nucleophilic domino reactions
3. Radical domino reactions
4. Pericyclic domino reactions
5. Transition metal catalyzed domino reactions

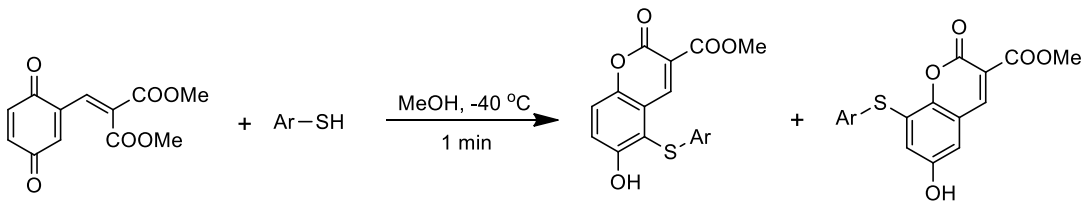
In 1992 Heathcock performed the total synthesis of dihydro-proto-daphniphylline using enamine-iminium ion chemistry [38]. In 1999 Corey revealed the total synthesis of (–)-aspidophytine utilizing the same concept [39]. Later the same group reported the total synthesis of glabrescol by sequential epoxide openings [40]. In 2003, Holton displayed the total synthesis of hemibrevetoxin B by epoxy-olefin cyclization in a domino fashion [41]. Qin and co-workers reported total synthesis of (+)-perophoramidine in 2010 [42]. As domino reactions are helpful to carry out multistep syntheses in a single pot and therefore directly affect the usage of solvents, reagents, energy as well as the human labour [43–50].

Sherburn and co-workers reported the synthesis of nicandrenone, an insect repellent and antifeedant agent. The domino strategy involved intramolecular Diels-Alder reactions in the formation of four rings in a sequential manner. This Lewis acid mediated approach allowed creation of high molecular complexity in one single step [51] (Scheme 10).



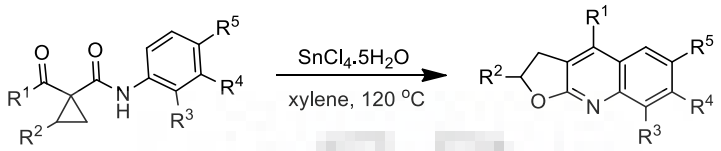
Scheme 10: Construction of tetracyclic nicandrenone scaffolds.

Our group demonstrated Michael addition initiated domino strategy to accomplish the synthesis of biologically important coumarin aryl sulphides from *p*-benzoquinones and thiophenols. All the products were obtained in good to excellent yields and the observed regioselectivity was further supported by theoretical studies [52] (Scheme 11).



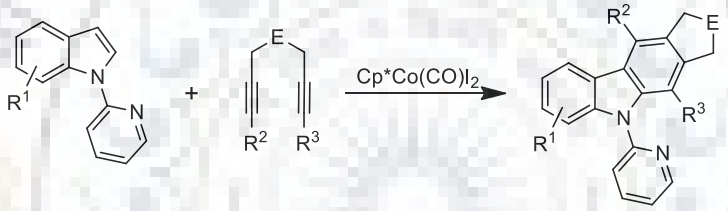
Scheme 11: Synthesis of coumarin aryl sulfides through domino strategy.

Zhang *et al*. reported $SnCl_4$ promoted domino approach for the synthesis of furoquinoline derivatives, a class of useful bioactive scaffolds known for their wide pharmacological profiles. The strategy utilized the doubly activated cyclopropanes to undergo ring-opening/recyclization in highly chemo- and regioselective manner [53] (Scheme 12).



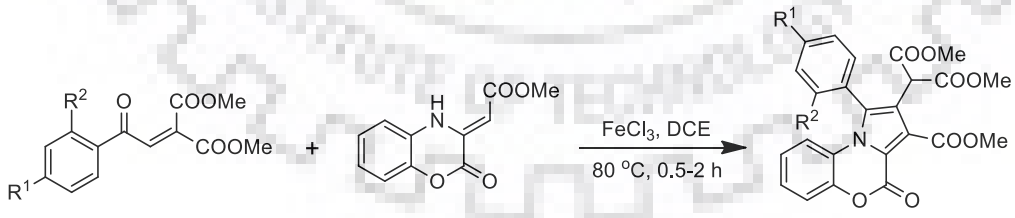
Scheme 12: Synthesis of furo[2,3-*b*]quinolones.

Wang and co-workers disclosed cobalt catalysed protocol for the highly regioselective synthesis of carbazole scaffolds *via* C–H activation strategy of indoles followed by domino annulation reaction with diynes. This reaction displayed broad substrate scope and high functional group compatibility [54] (Scheme 13).



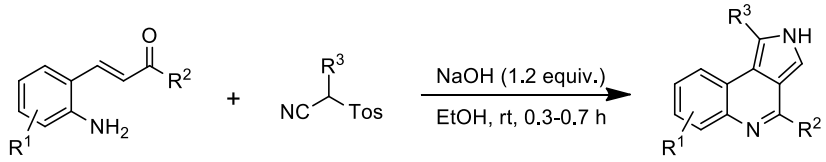
Scheme 13: Co-catalyzed regioselective synthesis of cyclopenta[*b*]carbazoles.

Our group reported the synthesis of highly substituted complex pyrrolobenzoxazines from aroylmethylidene malonates and benzoxazinones in the presence of $FeCl_3$. The presented protocol showing high functional group tolerance with wide substrate scope and furnished the desired products in high yields with excellent regioselectivity [55] (Scheme 14).



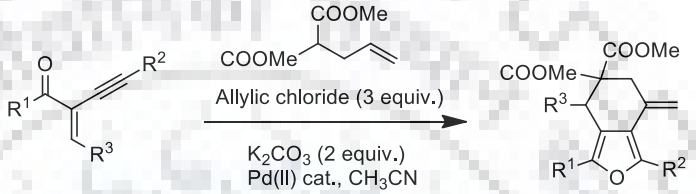
Scheme 14: $FeCl_3$ mediated synthesis of pyrrolobenzoxazine derivatives.

Hu *et al*. explored a domino strategy to accomplish the synthesis of pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]quinolines in the presence of sodium hydroxide from aminochalcones and tosylmethyl isocyanides. The reaction involves the formation of three bonds and two rings during the course of reaction with high selectivity *via* formal [3 + 2] cycloadditon/cyclization [56] (Scheme 15).



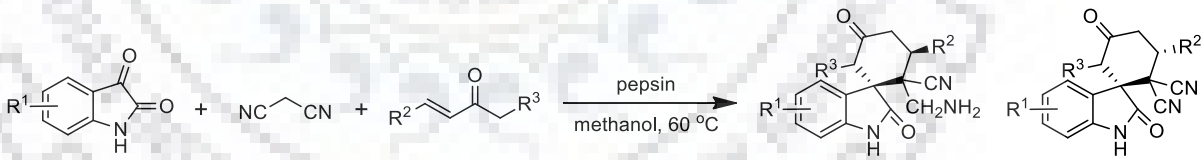
Scheme 15: NaOH promoted synthesis of pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]quinolones.

Li *et al*. reported the syntheses of multifunctionalized cyclopentanes, cyclohexanes and hexahydro-1*H*-inden-4(2*H*)-ones from electron-deficient enynes and malonate-derived α,β-unsaturated esters/ketones. The reaction involved base-catalysed stereoselective domino transformations [57] (Scheme 16).



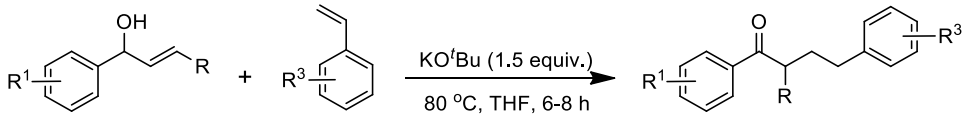
Scheme 16: Base-catalyzed synthesis of multi-functionalized cyclopentanes.

Guan and co-workers established a novel biocatalytic strategy for the synthesis of spirocyclicoxindole systems from isatin, malononitrile and benzalacetone. The use of pepsin from porcine, makes the protocol environment friendly and makes the reaction to move on a domino path *via* a series of Knoevenagel/Michael/Michael reactions furnishing the products with yields up to 99% with excellent diastereoselectivity with a wide substrate scope [58] (Scheme 17).



Scheme 17: Porcine pepsin catalyzed synthesis of spirooxindoles.

Satyanarayana and co-workers introduced a metal-free strategy for internal hydrogen transfer for the synthesis of alkylated ketones from allylic alcohols and styrenes in the presence of KO^{t}Bu. The protocol utilizes domino isomerization and alkylation through *in situ* generated ketones in a domino fashion and furnished the desired products in good yields [59] (Scheme 18).

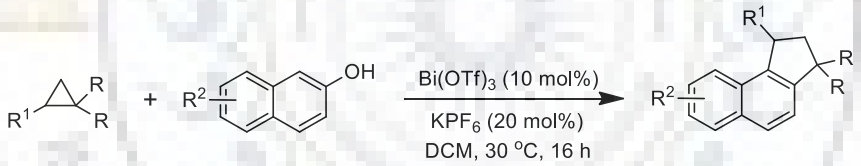


Scheme 18: KO^{t}Bu-promoted synthesis of alkylated ketones.

1.3. Donor-acceptor (D-A) cyclopropanes

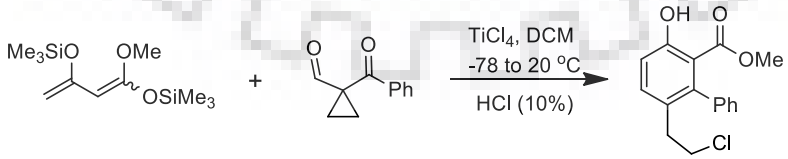
Cyclopropanes are very high in energy, having ring strain of nearly 115 kJmol^{-1} and are kinetically inert. These molecules are less likely to give up their ring structures [60]. To utilize the ring strain of cyclopropanes in a flourishing way, electron-donating and electron-accepting groups were attached to it, thus a new term evolved, so called donor-acceptor (D-A) cyclopropanes. It was first introduced by Reissig in 1980s, however activated cyclopropanes carried only electron accepting groups were known in 1960s and 1970s [61]. Their high reactivity profile might be well understood in terms of 1,3-zwitterionic relationship. These molecules are under intense consideration to carry out various enantioselective transformations, domino reactions because of their key role in total syntheses of various natural products [62–64].

Biju and co-workers reported the Lewis acid catalysed tunable reactivity of cyclopropanes while treating with 2-naphthols. The protocol leads to the formation of naphthalene-fused cyclopentanes when treated in the presence of $Bi(OTf)_3$ and functionalized 2-naphthols when $Sc(OTf)_3$ was used as a promoter. All the product were furnished in good to high yields with high regioselectivity [65] (Scheme 19).



Scheme 19: Bismuth-catalyzed dehydrative [3 + 2] cyclopentannulation.

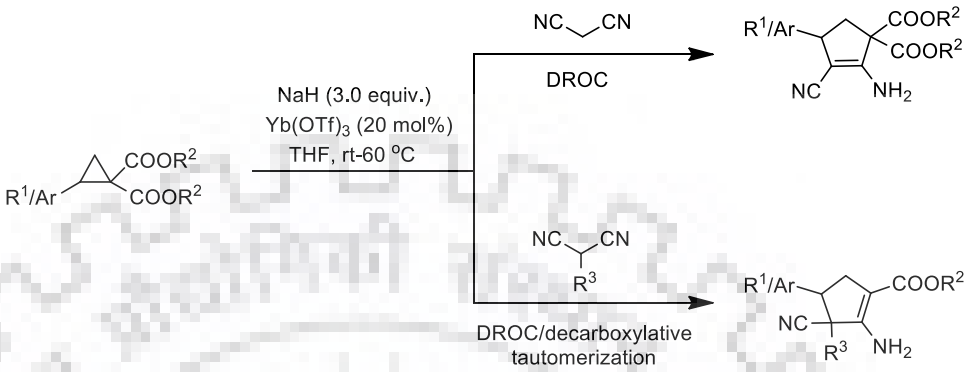
Riahi *et al*. revealed the regioselective synthesis of 3-aryl-4-(chloroethyl)phenols by treating 1,3-bis(silyloxy)-1,3-butadienes and 1-benzoyl-1-formylcyclopropane in the presence of $TiCl_4$. The reaction underwent in domino fashion through regioselective [3 + 3] cyclization and homo-Michael reactions [66] (Scheme 20).



Scheme 20: $TiCl_4$-mediated synthesis of 6-aryl-5-(chloroethyl)salicylates.

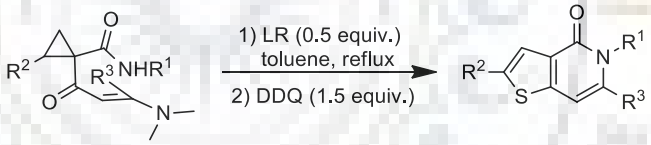
Ghorai and co-workers explored domino ring-opening cyclization (DROC) strategy of donor-acceptor cyclopropanes for the construction of carbocyclic from activated cyclopropanes in the presence of sodium hydride and $Yb(OTf)_3$. The reaction produced 4,5-dihydropyrroles as final products when the D-A cyclopropanes were treated with

malononitrile *via* DROC however, reaction followed DROC/decarboxylative tautomerization with 2-benzylmalononitrile leading to the formation of enaminonitriles and *β*-enaminoesters and the authors also presented the enantioselective variants of the above strategies [67] (Scheme 21).



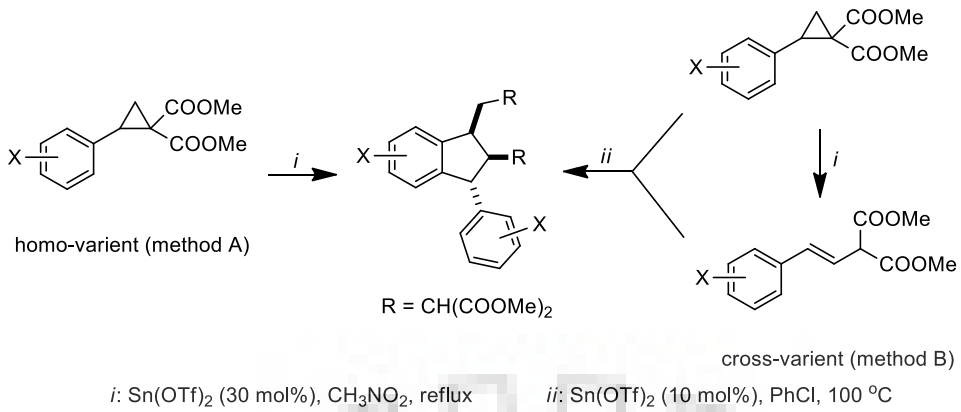
Scheme 21: Syntheses of enaminonitriles and *β*-enaminoesters.

Huang *et al*. utilized the activating capability of Lawesson's reagent to carry out the synthesis of thieno[3,2-*c*]pyridines derivatives. The protocol involves one-pot three-step synthesis *via* sequential reactions in presence of DDQ as oxidant from simple substrate [68] (Scheme 22).



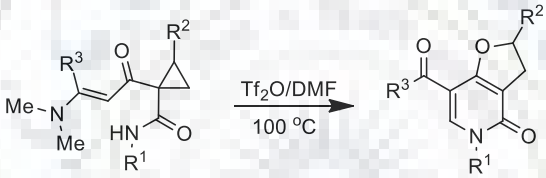
Scheme 22: Synthesis of thieno[3,2-*c*]pyridinones.

Ivanova *et al*. established a novel route for the synthesis of polyoxygenated indanes and cyclopentannulated heteroarene derivatives and these products were revealed as good cytotoxic agents while being non-toxic to normal cells. Acid catalyzed protocols with easy handling and excellent control over chemo-, regio- and diastereoselectivity [69] (Scheme 23).



Scheme 23: Synthesis of indanes and cyclopentannulated hetarenes.

Huang *et al*. triflic anhydride mediated domino reaction to excess 2,3-dihydrofuro[3,2-*c*]pyridin-4(5*H*)-ones from 1-carbamoyl-1-dimethylaminoalkenoylcyclopropanes in DMF. The protocol involves a sequence of formylation, intramolecular cyclization followed by ring-enlargement [70] (Scheme 24).



Scheme 24: One-pot synthesis of 2,3-dihydrofuro[3,2-*c*]pyridin-4(5H)-ones.

1.4. Synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides

Carbon–heteroatom bond formation has been a highly flourishing field in the recent time because of its tremendous applications in organic synthesis. A large number of reactions known for their construction and most of them utilize transition metal catalysis. Therefore, this field is under further exploration to develop green synthetic protocols [71–74]. Synthesis of *β*-hydroxyl sulfides most likely involves the construction of C–S or C–O bonds or both. Such scaffolds have been integral part of leukotrienes such as LTC_4, LTD_4 and LTE_4, eicosanoid inflammatory mediators produced in leukocytes, which makes it more interesting for synthetic chemists [75, 76] (Figure 4). There have been many reports known in the literature for the synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides and some of them are described here.

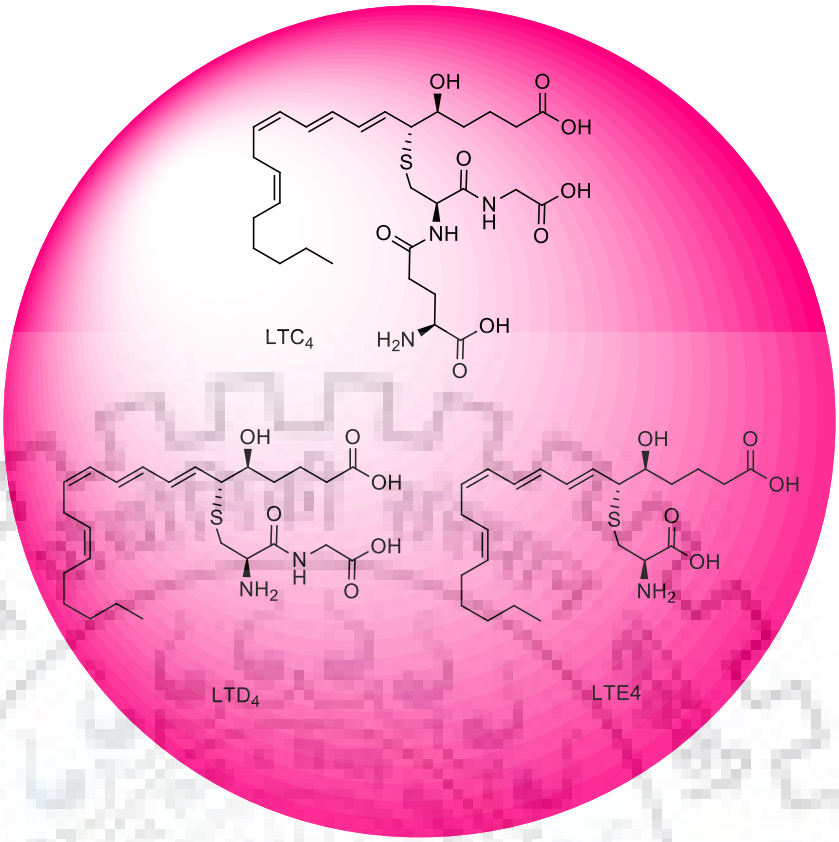
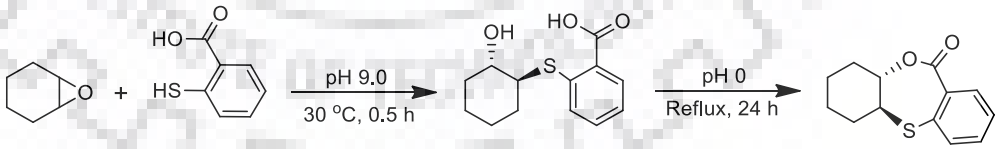


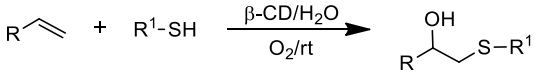
Figure 4: Structures of leukotrienes LTC_4, LTD_4 and LTE_4 having *β*-hydroxy sulfide core.

Vaccaro and co-workers reported the diasteroselective and regioselective synthesis of benzo[*e*]1,4-oxathiepin-5-ones under solvent-free conditions by nucleophilic ring opening of 1,2-epoxides with thiosalycilic acid in a one-pot manner with very good yields. Thiosalicylic acid itself activated the reaction with anti-stereoselectivity. Catalyst-free neat reaction conditions make this protocol atom-economical and environmentally benign [77] (Scheme 25).



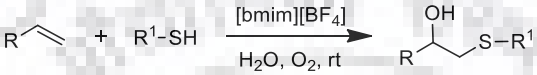
Scheme 25: One-pot synthesis of benzo[*e*]1,4-oxathiepin-5-ones.

Surendra *et al*. for the first time utilized cyclodextrin (CD) to excess *β*-hydroxysulfides directly from alkenes. CD being nontoxic and safe from metabolic point of view, this protocol is environmental friendly. Further the reaction was carried out under mild conditions in water as solvent with short reaction time and high selectivity. The method has become more economical by recycling the catalyst to generate the products in high efficiency [78] (Scheme 26).



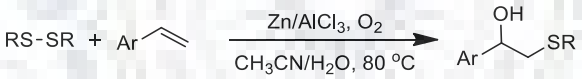
Scheme 26: Cyclodextrin catalyzed synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

Rajendar and co-workers developed the first of its kind activation of inert alkenes using an ionic liquid for the construction of *β*-hydroxy sulfides from the reaction of terminal olefins and alkenes. These ionic liquid-catalyzed reaction makes available a green strategy by avoiding the use of heavy metals, Lewis acids also obviates aqueous workup for the isolation of the desired products with high selectivity with a recyclable catalyst [79] (Scheme 27).



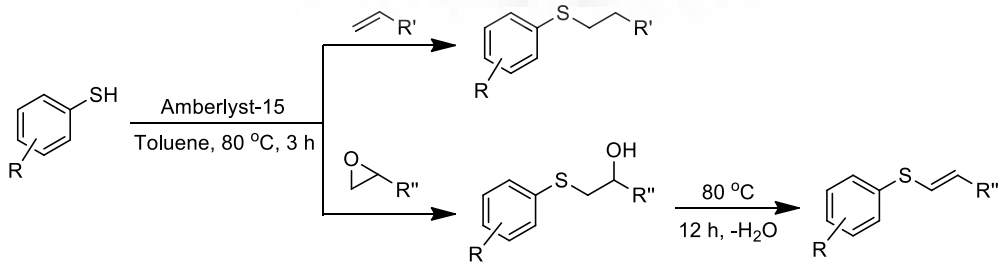
Scheme 27: liquid [bmim][BF_4] mediated synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

Navidi and co-workers used thiolate anions in the reaction with styrenes for the synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides. The reactions proceeded regioselectively in an anti-Markovnikov fashion under mild conditions leading to terminal olefin functionalization in short reaction time with simple precursors [80] (Scheme 28).



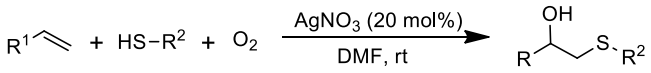
Scheme 28: Zn/$AlCl_3$ promoted synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

Lanke *et al*. performed C–S bond construction under metal-free conditions using Amberlyst-15© reusable catalyst. The catalyst was reported to work up to five consecutive cycles effectively, without any loss in its activity, with high atom economy leading to the formation of diorganyl sulfides, *β*-hydroxy sulfides and phenyl(styryl)sulfanes in good to excellent yields regioselectively by anti-Markovnikov addition of thiols to alkenes and thiolysis of 1,2-epoxides [81] (Scheme 29).



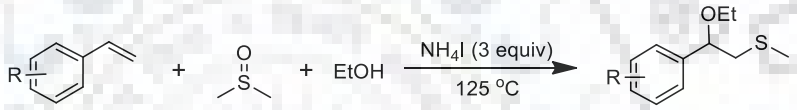
Scheme 29: Amberlyst-15 mediated anti-Markovnikov addition of thiols to alkenes/alkynes.

Singh *et al*. demonstrated an efficient synthesis of *β*-keto sulfones and *β*-hydroxy sulfides from olefins and thiophenols using silver nitrate as catalyst in one-pot operation. The protocol involves formation of C–O, C–S and S–O bonds through radical pathway followed by oxidation [82] (Scheme 30).



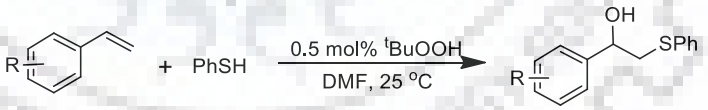
Scheme 30: $AgNO_3$ catalysed synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

Li and co-workers displayed a novel synthesis of *β*-alkoxy methyl sulfides *via* NH_4I-mediated three-component oxysulfenylation reaction. The reaction shows broad substrate scope with easily affordable starting materials such as styrenes, DMSO and alcohols. Preliminary mechanistic studies were performed using TEMPO and BHT to ensure the radical pathways being followed through the course of reaction [83] (Scheme 31).



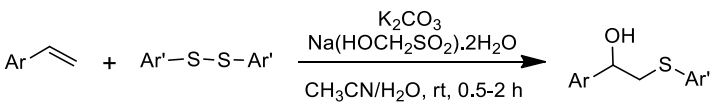
Scheme 31: NH_4I-promoted synthesis of *β*-alkoxy methyl sulfides.

Zou and co-workers carried out difunctionalization of alkenes by the reaction of aryl thiols with styrenes in presence of TBHP at room temperature without using any additive. Aerial oxygen was used as the only source of oxygen to afford hydroxyl sulfurization products in one-pot fashion in high yields [84] (Scheme 32).



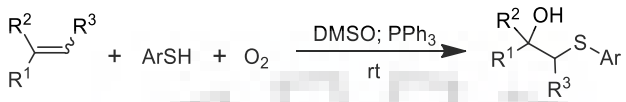
Scheme 32: *tert*-Butyl hydroperoxide mediated thiol−oxygen co-oxidation (TOCO) for hydroxysulfurization of styrenes.

Yadav and co-workers have developed a rongalite promoted synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides from styrenes and disulfides under air at room temperature *via* a radical pathway leading to the desired product formation in good to excellent yields with high selectivity. Use of cheap promotor makes this protocol more economic [85] (Scheme 33).



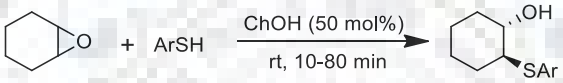
Scheme 33: Rongalite based aerobic hydroxysulfenylation of styrenes.

Wang *et al.* reported the synthesis of *β*-oxysulfoxides and *β*-hydroxy sulfides, the protocol provide switchable selectivity, scalable synthesis with a metal-free approach avoiding the use of any additive for the transformation. Mechanistic investigations were performed to get an insight of the reaction which explained the switchable selectivity of the presented work [86] (Scheme 34).



Scheme 34: Solvent enabled selective synthesis of *β*-oxysulfoxides and *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

Edrisi and co-workers studied the epoxides ring opening on treatment with aryl thiols in the presence of choline hydroxide, a biodegradable ionic liquid, which makes the protocol environmental friendly leading to the formation of *β*-hydroxy sulfides in excellent yields and short reaction time [87] (Scheme 35).



Scheme 35: Choline hydroxide mediated thiolysis of epoxides.

1.5. Synthesis of spirooxindoles

Oxindole moiety having spirocyclic system on C-3 position have a fascinating role in medicinal and natural products chemistry because of its presence in large number in bio-active scaffolds [88–102]. Therefore, it has been an important field of exploration in synthetic organic chemistry. Some of the recent examples involving construction of spirooxindolic systems are described here.

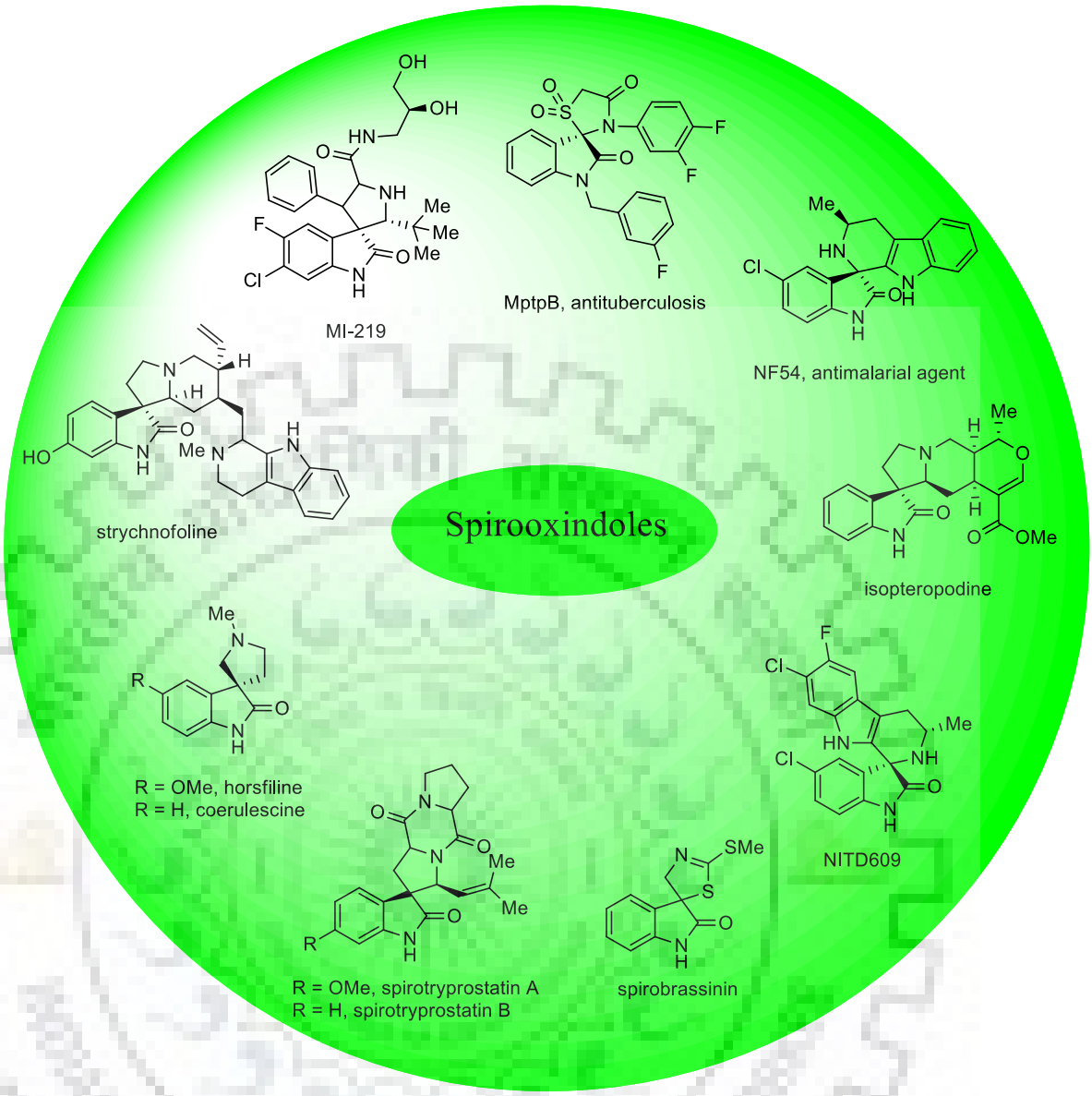
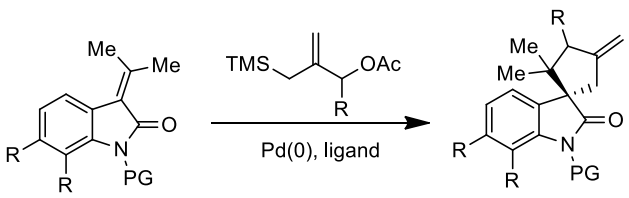


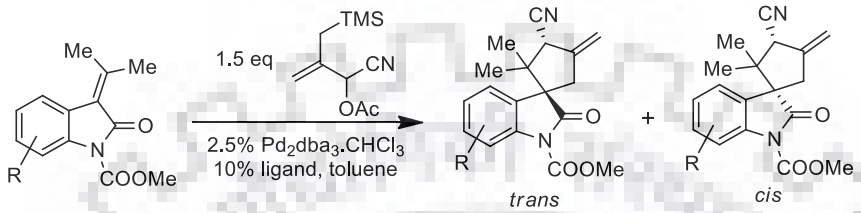
Figure 5: Some biologically important spirooxindoles.

Trost *et al*. disclosed rapid synthetic routes for the synthesis of spirocyclic oxindole alkaloids marcfortine B and marcfortine C through cycloadditions involving intramolecular Michael addition followed by radical cyclization. The reaction provides the spirooxindoles in excellent diastereo- and enantio-selectivity. Marcfortine B was synthesized in 25 steps and marcfortine C in 19 steps. A novel methodology for the functionalization of exocyclic olefin with an oxaziridine and a triethylaluminum promoted reduction of a nitrile selectively [103] (Scheme 36).



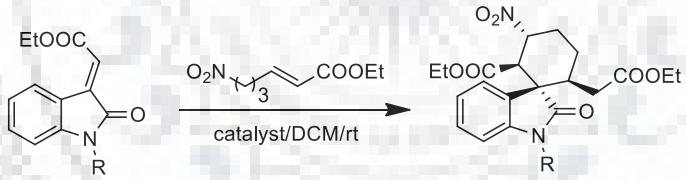
Scheme 36: Synthesis of marcfortine B and marcfortine C.

Silverman and co-workers reported [3 + 2] cycloaddition reaction for the synthesis of spirocyclic oxindolic cyclopentanes. The protocol works in the presence of palladium-catalyst with cyano-substituted Pd-TMM-complexes. Remarkably, different ligands were suggested to provide a set of complementary cycloadducts with opposite diastereoselectivity. The mild reaction conditions lead to the arrays of up to three stereo-centers in excellent diastereo- and enantio-selectivity [104] (Scheme 37).



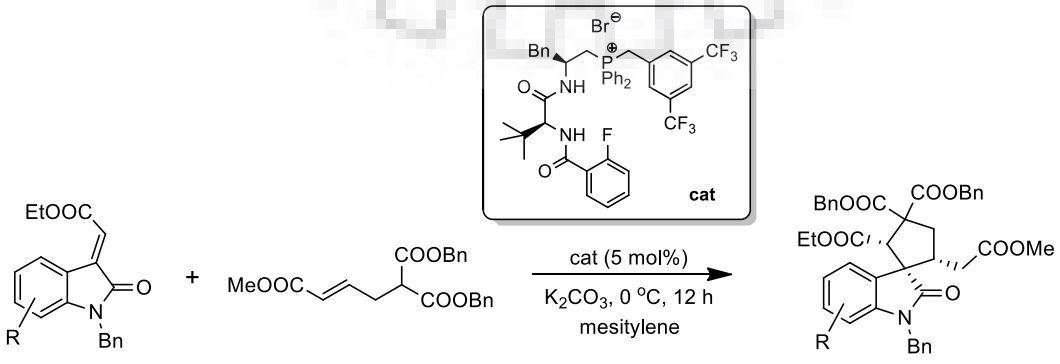
Scheme 37: Transition metal-catalyzed [3 + 2] cycloaddition to construct spirooxindoles.

Quintavalla and co-workers discovered the first ever synthesis of five- and six-membered *β*-nitro spirocarbocyclic oxindoles. Bifunctional thioureas were used to activate the reaction between 2-(2-oxoindolin-3-ylidene)acetic esters and nitroenoates in a Michael–Michael cascade fashion with a [4 + 2] or [3 + 2] spiroannulation for the formation of diversified polyfunctional spirocyclohexane derivatives with good yield and excellent diastereo and enantio-selectivity [105] (Scheme 38).



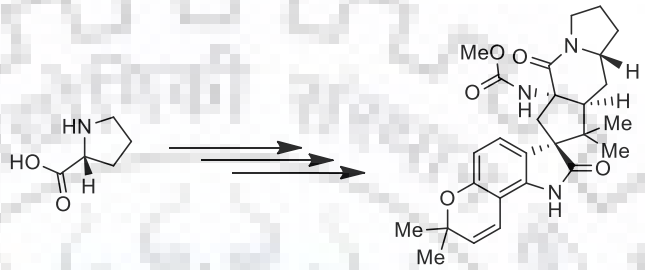
Scheme 38: Spiroannulations of 2-(2-oxoindolin-3-ylidene)acetic esters.

Shang and co-workers revealed chiral quaternary phosphonium salt as a novel catalyst to carry out a double Michael cascade reaction for the synthesis of spirocyclic oxindoles in good to excellent yields and high stereoselectivities [106] (Scheme 39).



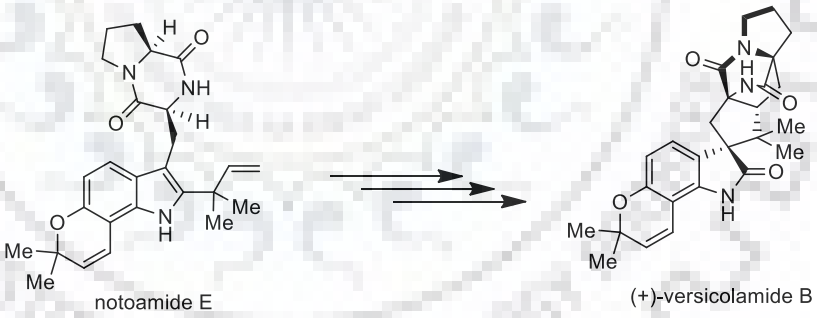
Scheme 39: Phosphonium salt catalyzed synthesis of spirooxindoles.

Sarpong and co-workers disclosed isolation and the total synthesis of prenylated indole alkaloid in their laboratory by following a disconnection approach. Starting the synthesis from a simple substrate *i.e.* D-proline and successfully accomplished the synthesis of desired *ent*-citrinalin B in 19 steps and cyclopiamine B in 21 steps. The biosynthetic consideration of the protocol brought highlights on the bicyclo[2.2.2]diazaoctane as an important precursor for the above mentioned transformation and established the structures of these metabolites [107] (Scheme 40).



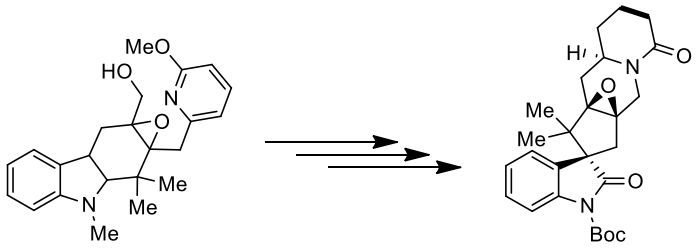
Scheme 40: Synthesis of citrinalin B intermediate.

Williams and co-workers carried out the total synthesis of each enantiomer of versicolamide B by developing the first ever experimental support for the biogenetic hypothesis that versicolamide B possibly arisen from IMDA reaction of an oxindolic substrate [108] (Scheme 41).



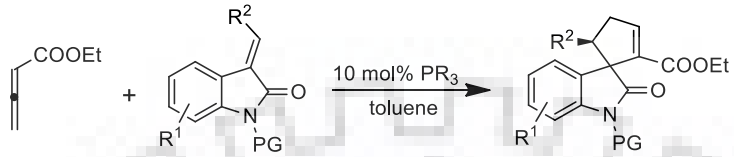
Scheme 41: Total synthesis of versicolamide B.

Mundal *et al*. established a strategy to construct the core of citrinadin natural products in racemic form by involving a methoxy pyridine alkylation, which evolved as an opportu-nity for the synthesis of fully substituted pentacyclic core of citrinadin [109] (Scheme 42).



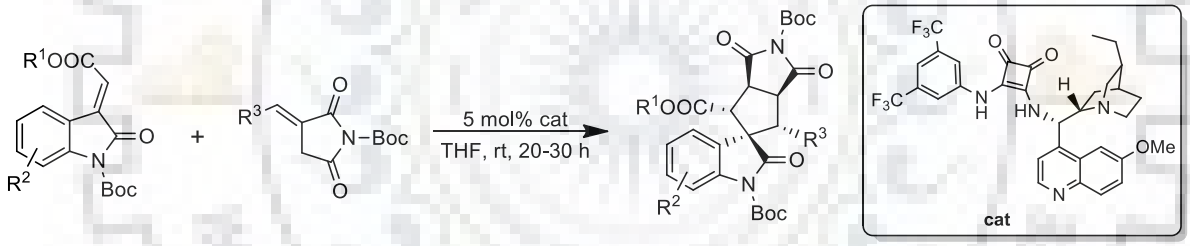
Scheme 42: Synthesis of the pentacyclic carbon skeleton of the citrinadin.

Marinetti and co-workers investigated phosphine based organocatalysts for the [3 + 2] cycloaddition of 2,3-butadienoate and (*E*)-3-benzylideneindolin-2-ones with excellent stereoselectivity to furnish spiroxindolic core containing two contiguous stereocentres, including one quaternary centre in good yield with high enantioselectivity [110] (Scheme 43).



Scheme 43: Phosphine mediated synthesis of spirooxindoles.

Zhao *et al*. successfully demonstrated bifunctional tertiary amine–squaramide catalysed chiral synthesis of spirooxindoles and also showcased one-pot four-component reaction. Reaction underwent double Michael reactions in a cascade manner and generating the desired products with excellent diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity [111] (Scheme 44).

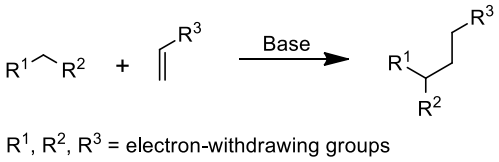


Scheme 44: Bifunctional squaramide-catalyzed synthesis of spirooxindoles.

1.6. Michael addition in organic synthesis

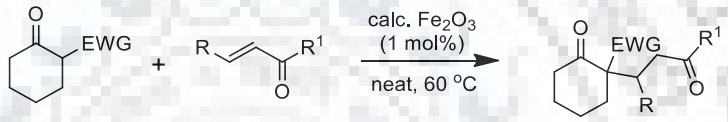
Michael reaction or Michael addition was first proposed by Arthur Michael in 1887. It is one of the most-frequently used methods for the construction of C–C bonds in organic chemistry. It involves the nucleophilic addition of carbanion or another nucleophile (commonly known as Michael donor) to an α,β-unsaturated compound [112]. There has been extensive use of Michael addition in carrying out important conversions. Matsunaga and co-workers disclosed the total synthesis of chimonanthine, folicanthine, and calycanthine [113]. In 2012, Liu *et al*. reported the total synthesis of (−)-chimonanthine, and in 2013, Yao's group revealed the total synthesis of lycopodium alkaloids [114,115]. Nagorny and co-workers displayed the total synthesis of cannogenol-3-O-α-L-rhamnoside

[116]. Many other reports are available in literature on the synthesis of target compounds that were achieved by employing Michael addition concept.



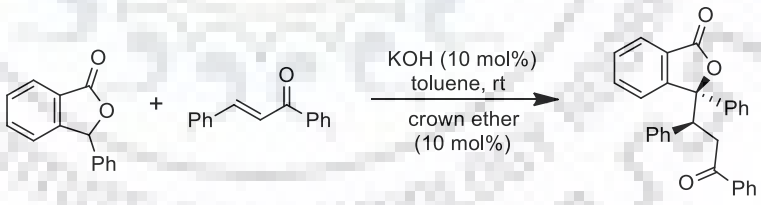
Scheme 45: General Michael addition reaction.

Jebari *et al*. described the synthesis of several iron oxides nanoparticles and used them as catalyst to access C–C bond formation through Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds onto methyl vinyl ketone under neat conditions. On optimization, they found potential catalytic activity as 1 mol% loading was sufficient to furnish the desired products in good to excellent yields [117] (Scheme 46).



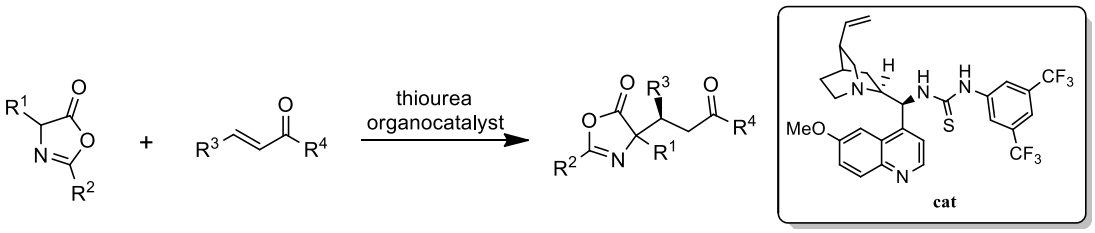
Scheme 46: Fe_2O_3-catalyzed Michael addition between keto ester and vinyl ketones.

Sala and co-workers demonstrated the first arylogous Michael addition of 3-aryl phthalides with chalcones in the presence of catalytic amount of KOH or K_3PO_4 and dibenzo-18-crown-6. The reaction proceeds under mild conditions to generate single diastereomers nearly in all cases in good to high yields [118] (Scheme 47).



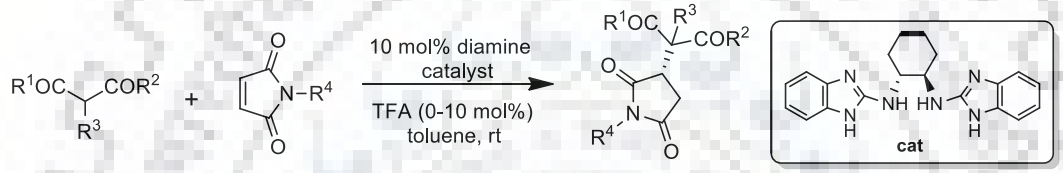
Scheme 47: Crown ether catalysed synthesis of 3,3-disubstituted phthalides.

Zhang *et al*. showcased quinine-derived bifunctional thiourea tertiary amine as a catalyst to carry out Michael addition of azalactones to *o*-hydroxychalcone derivatives. The protocol followed C-2 regioselectivity leading to the formation of pseudooxazol-5-one derivatives with all-carbon quaternary stereogenic centers in moderate to good yields with excellent diastereoselectivity and enantioselectivity. To understand the mechanism of the reaction and prediction of the transition state during the course of reaction, circular dichroism (CD) spectroscopy and density functional theory (DFT) were used [119] (Scheme 48).



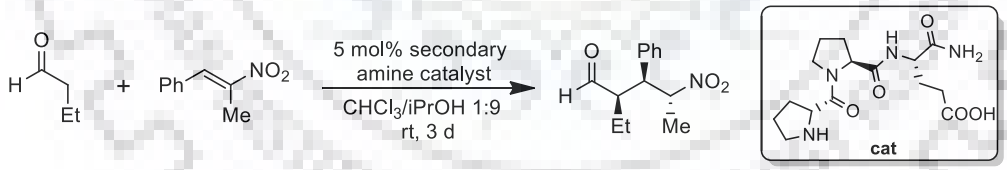
Scheme 48: Stereoselective Michael addition of azalactones on chalcones.

Najera and co-workers discovered a novel recyclable chiral 2-aminobenzimidazole catalyst to perform enantioselective conjugate addition of different 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds to maleimide and *N*-substituted maleimides to furnish various Michael adducts. In addition to the broad synthetic scope, the reaction provides excellent yields and enantioselectivity when executed on gram scale at room temperature [120] (Scheme 49).



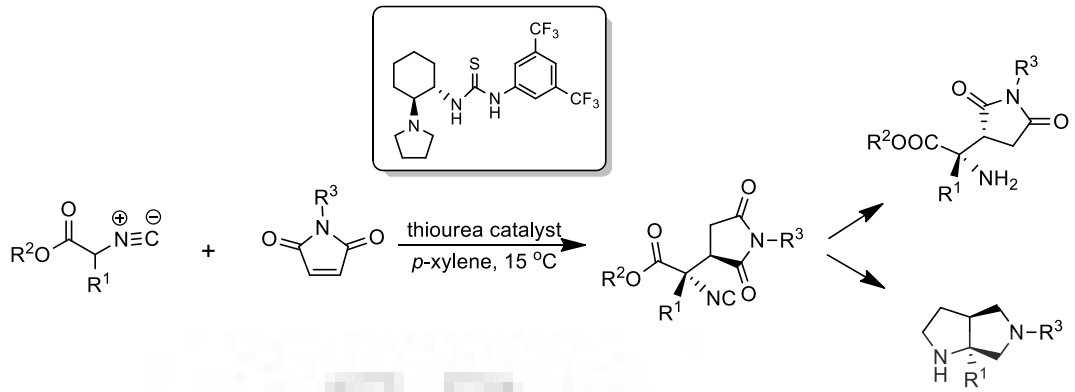
Scheme 49: Synthesis of α-branched succinimides.

Wennemers and co-workers displayed highly chemo-selective synthesis of γ-nitroaldehydes in the presence of peptidic catalysts from aldehydes and substituted nitrostyrenes. Low catalyst loading and the investigations through mechanistic studies clarify the role of peptide catalysis in providing the high yield with excellent stereoselectivities [121] (Scheme 50).



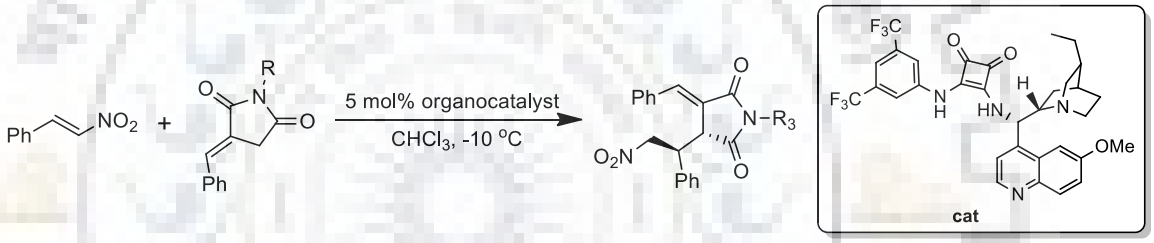
Scheme 50: Peptide catalysed synthesis of γ-nitroaldehydes.

Wang and co-workers demonstrated the synthesis of various chiral succinimide derivatives having adjacent quaternary and tertiary stereogenic-centers in the presence of organocatalyst, further transformation of the product led to the synthesis of h5-HT1d receptor agonist scaffolds in excellent selectivity and good to excellent yields [122] (Scheme 51).



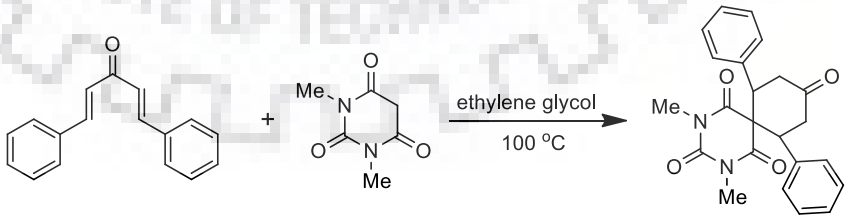
Scheme 51: Organocatalytic synthesis of chiral succinimide derivatives.

Du and co-workers displayed asymmetric Michael addition of *α*-alkylidene succinimides with nitrostyrenes to access functionalized succinimides in good to excellent yields. Presence of chiral squaramide organocatalyst made the protocol highly selective leading to excellent diastereo- and enantio-selectivities under mild reaction conditions on gram scale as well [123] (Scheme 52).



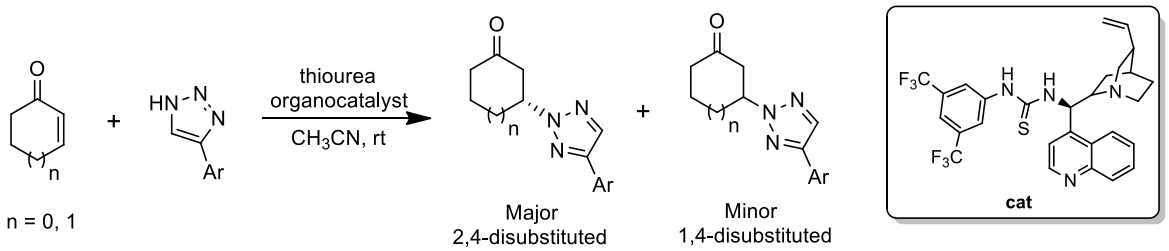
Scheme 52: Bifunctional squaramide-catalyzed catalysed synthesis of functionalized succinimides.

Khurana and co-workers utilized active methylene compounds for double Michael addition of 1,5-diaryl-1,4-pentadien-3-one in ethylene glycol in catalysts-free environment to synthesis diazaspiro compounds. The reaction worked smoothly with *N*,*N*-dimethyl barbituric acid, barbituric acid, thio-barbituric acid and *N*,*N*-diphenylthiobarbituric acid at 100 °C and provided all the products in good yields [124] (Scheme 53).



Scheme 53: Catalyst-free synthesis of spiroheterocycles.

Our group reported the enantioselective synthesis of 2,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazoles as major products through the bifunctional thiourea organocatalysis from 4-aryl-*NH*-1,2,3-triazoles and cyclic enones. The presented protocol was N2 selective and all the products were produced in good yields [125] (Scheme 54).



Scheme 54: N2-Selective aza-Michael addition for the synthesis of 2,4-disubstituted triazoles.

1.7. Synthesis of biaryls

Biaryls are the privileged class of organic scaffolds because of their presence in the pharmaceuticals, ligands, natural products and organic materials [126–129]. It was reported in early 2010 that nearly 4.3% of all known drugs were found to have biaryls structure, which include antitumor, anti-inflammatory, antihypertensive, antifungal, and antirheumatic agents [130]. Furthermore, there have been reports in the literature supporting the interaction of drugs with the protein binding sites through the involvement of aromatic sites and hydrophobic residues, which makes them as important templates for the designing of new drugs [131–133].

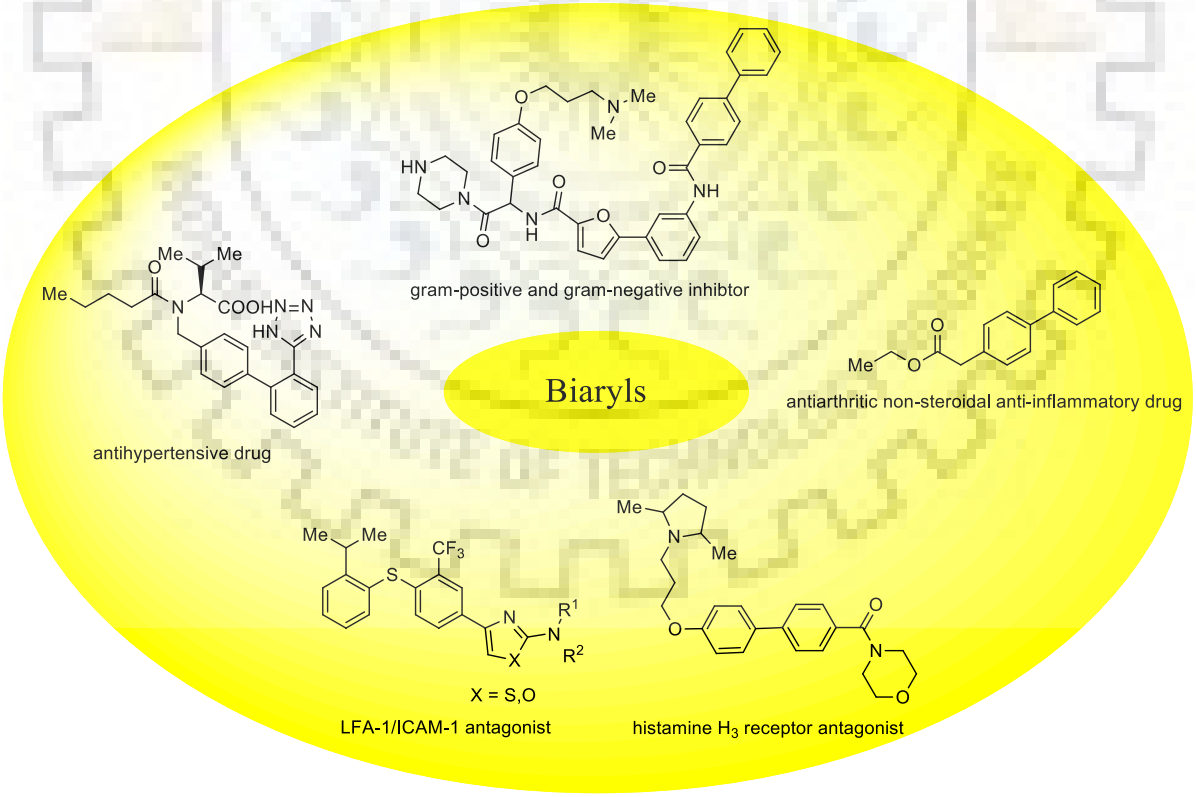
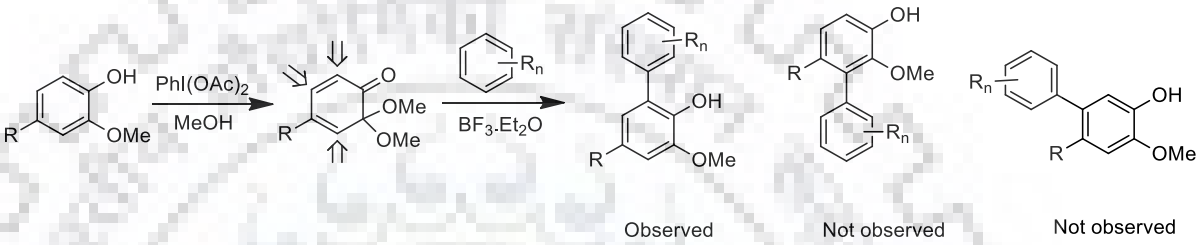


Figure 6: Structure of biaryl containing medicinally important scaffolds.

Numerous methods are available for the construction of biaryls using transition-metal catalyzed cross-coupling reactions. Negishi, Suzuki and Heck were awarded Nobel Prize in

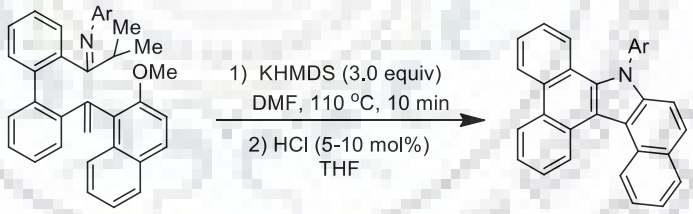
2010 for their well-known approaches which offer C–H arylation and the branch is continuously blooming which makes this area as an excellent opportunity to explore new ideas [134].

In 2013, our group disclosed a raid protocol for the synthesis of unsymmetrial biaryls by utilizing highly reactive *o*-benzoquinones. The presented strategy made available an alternative route to biaryls without any prefunctionalization of starting materials. Lewis acid activated protocol worked in an anti-Michael addition manner to furnish all the products in good to excellent yields [135] (Scheme 55).



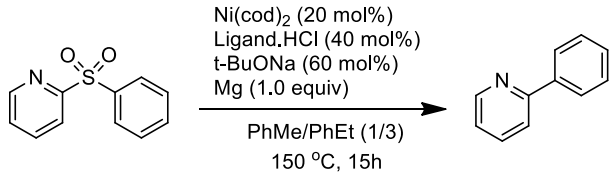
Scheme 55: Construction of unsymmetrical oxygenated biaryl.

Takasu and co-workers, in 2018, reported the synthesis of tribenzocarbazoles from azapropellanes. The reaction followed [2 + 2] cycloaddition pahway under the acidic conditions. Further the structural, electronic as well as optical properties of the products were analysed and the tribenzocarbazoles intermolecular packing were explained through X-ray crystallography [136] (Scheme 56).



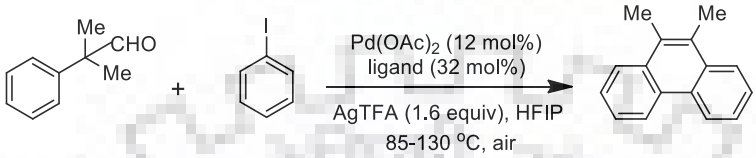
Scheme 56: Synthesis of tribenzocarbazoles.

Takahashi *et al*. revealed the biaryls formation *via* elimination of SO_2 from diarylsulfones. The protocol involves nickel-NHC catalysis through intramolecular desulfitative couplings. The reaction shows broad substrate scope and opens a new field for the exploration of sulfonyls under different catalytic systems to deliver new synthetic scaffolds [137] (Scheme 57).



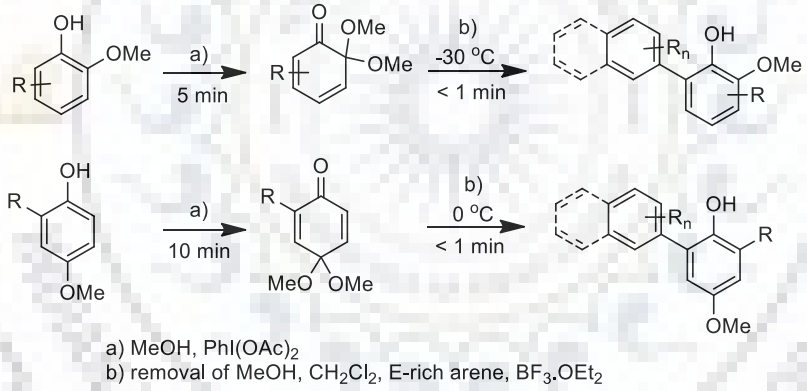
Scheme 57: Synthesis of biaryls *via* intramolecular desulfitative route.

Gou *et al*. displayed the synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical phenanthrenes by utilizing palladium catalysis from iodobenzenes and benzylic aldehydes. The reaction underwent a series of C–H arylation, cyclization followed by dehydration and intramolecular 1,2-migration in a one-pot fashion. The reaction worked with a good tolerance of subsittuents and mechanistic investigation was performed to understand the course of reaction [138] (Scheme 58).



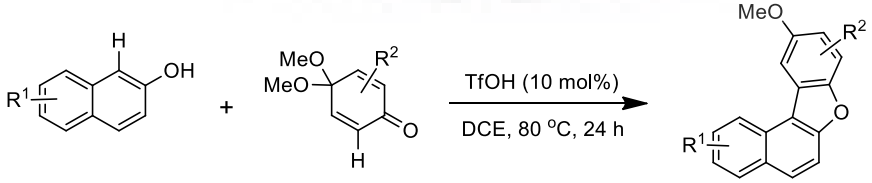
Scheme 58: Synthesis of functionalized phenanthrenes.

In 2017, our group disclosed the synthesis of oxygenated biaryls in a site-selective manner from electron-rich arenes and methoxyphenols. The reaction underwent dearomatization-rearomatization strategy to furnish highly selective unsymmetrical biaryls *via* Lewis acid activation. The protocol shows a broad substrate scope and the structure was confirmed by X-ray crystallography [139] (Scheme 59).



Scheme 59: Lewis acid promoted synthesis of oxygenated biaryls.

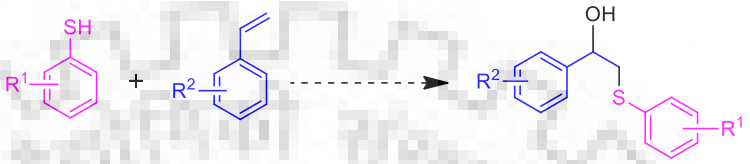
Biju and co-workers reported metal-free protocol to access naphtha[2,1-*b*]benzofuran derivatives from *β*-naphthols and quinone monoacetals. The reaction followed [3 + 3] annulation pathway to deliver the products in moderate to good yields under metal-free, Bronsted acid catalyzed conditions [140] (Scheme 60).



Scheme 60: Metal-free synthesis of naphtha[2,1-*b*]benzofurans.

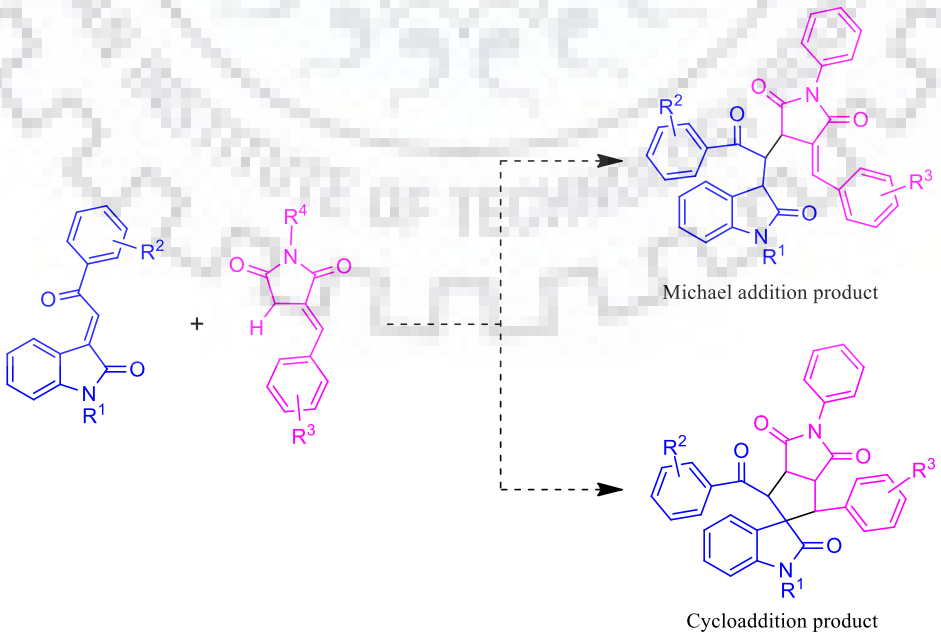
2.1. Objectives

- Synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides has been a topic of interest in organic synthesis since decades. Various methods are known in literature for their synthesis by using metal catalysis or environmentally hazardous reagents. Our aim was to develop a protocol for easy access to *β*-hydroxy sulfides through environment friendly pathway by harnessing the reactivity of styrenes and thiophenols.

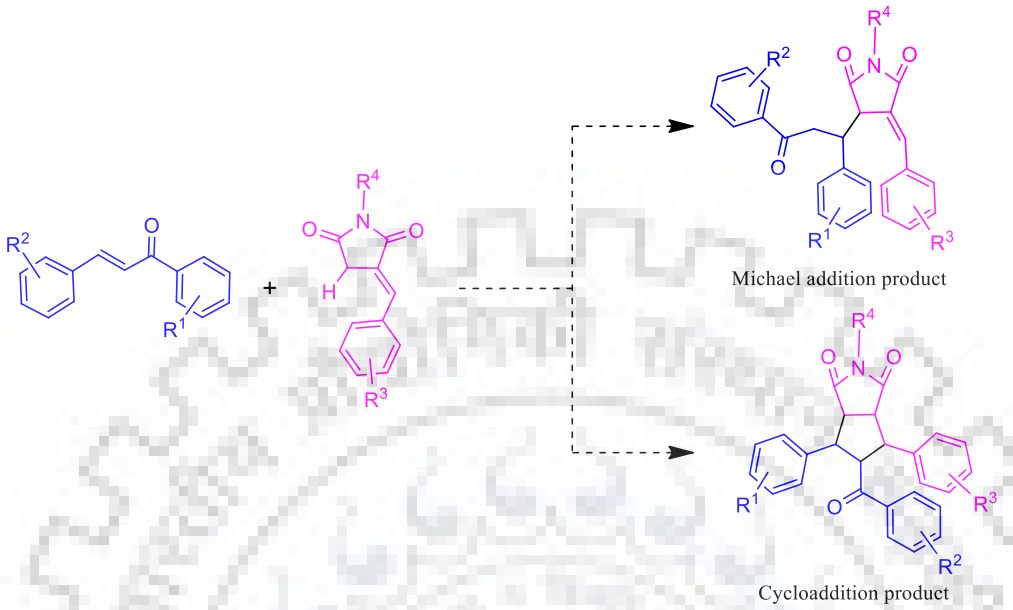


- Succinimides being important scaffolds having various applications in medicinal chemistry, attracted our attention to synthesis some important frameworks embraced with succinimide. Impressed by the structural diversity of 3-benzilidene succinimide unit as it can work as a donor as well as an acceptor, we were curious to explore its reactivity with various acceptors.

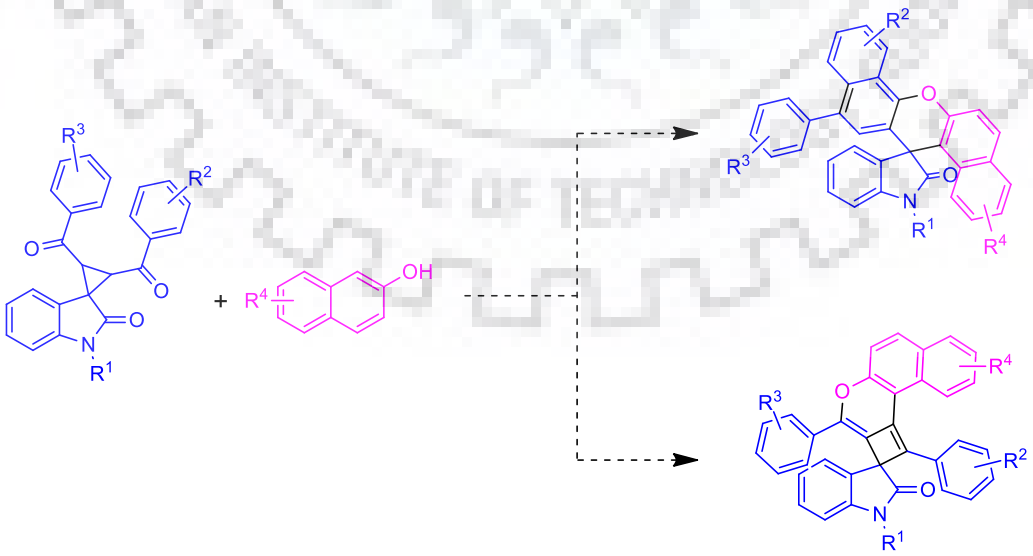
Inspired by enormous applications of oxindole moiety in medicinal chemistry and having wide literature support made us curious towards its exploration and to continue our research in this field, to invest some of our efforts in the synthesis of spirocyclic oxindole scaffolds which are known for their biological activities. Our aim was to provide an easy excess to spirooxindolic systems *via* simple protocol preferably obviating purification steps such as work-up, column chromatography and crystallization.



- Another objective was to explore the reactivity of 3-benzilidene succinimide with enone acceptors such as chalcones and to evaluate the competitive reaction pathways, *viz.* Michael addition *vs.* cycloaddition.



- Motivated by the magnificent reactivity profile of D-A cyclopropanes that have the potential to deliver profound scaffolds with wide biological profile, we were interested to utilize rarely used cyclopropanes containing multiple functional groups, which can be utilized through the course of reaction in a sequential manner as per their reactivity profile. However, it was not less than a challenge to bring this imagination down to a working protocol furnishing some interesting hybrid structures involving oxindoles.



2.2. Results and Discussion

This chapter deals with the detailed studies of the following:

2.2.1. Synthesis of substituted β-hydroxy sulfides

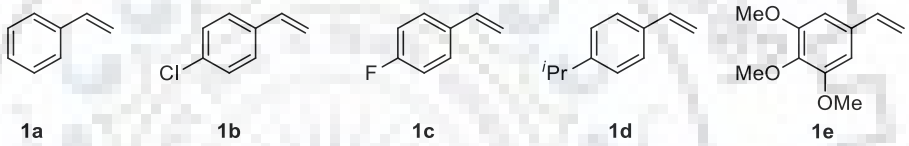
2.2.2. Synthesis of highly substituted spirooxindolic-cyclopentanes *via* [3 + 2]-cycloaddition reactions

2.2.3. Synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones *via* Michael addition reactions

2.2.4. Synthesis of highly conjugated xanthene-tethered unsymmetrical biarylic spirooxindoles *via* domino reactions

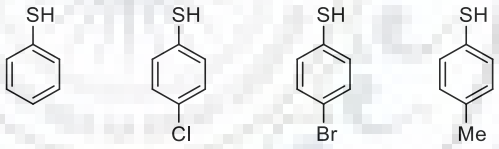
The starting materials are numbered as shown below to facilitate the discussion throughout the thesis:

Styrenes (1):



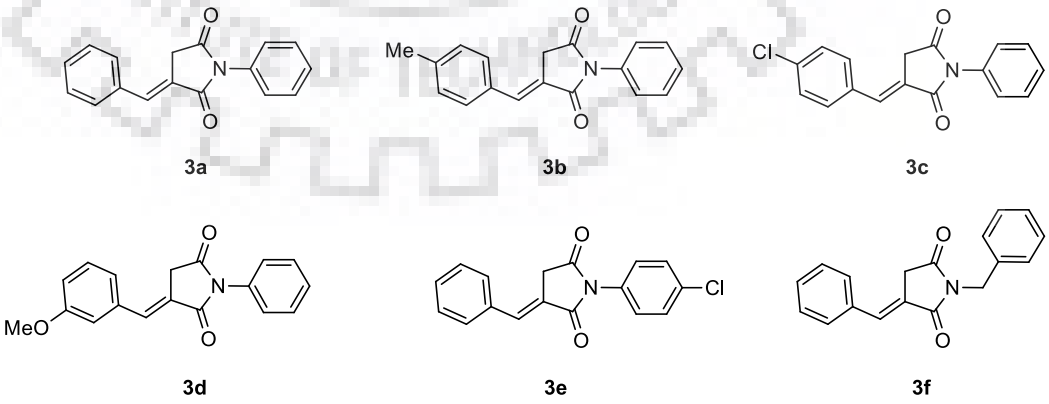
1a **1b** **1c** **1d** **1e**

Thiophenols (2):



2a **2b** **2c** **2d**

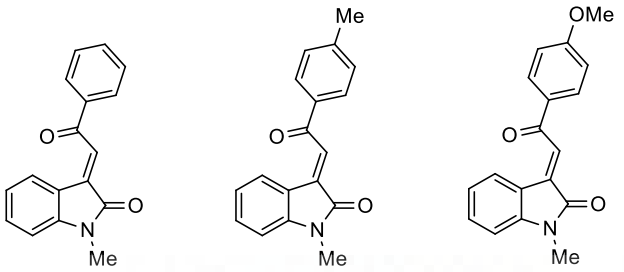
3-Benzylidene succinimides (3):



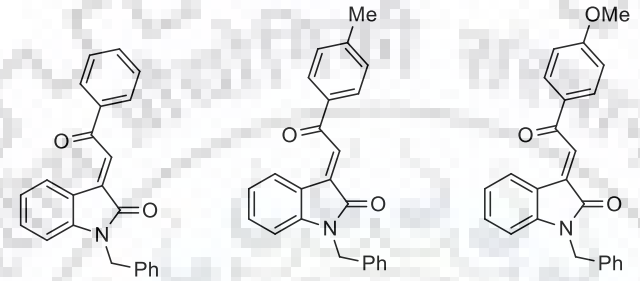
3a **3b** **3c**

3d **3e** **3f**

3-Ylidene oxindoles (4):

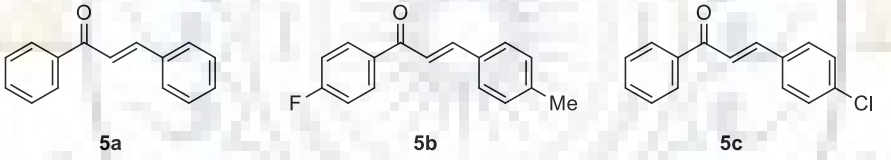


4a **4b** **4c**

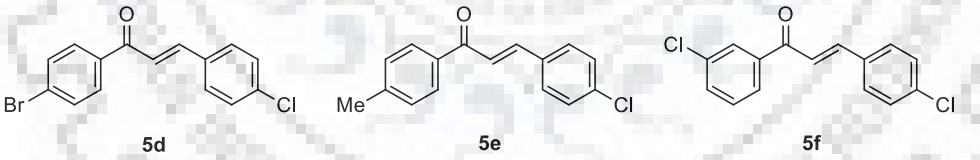


4d **4e** **4f**

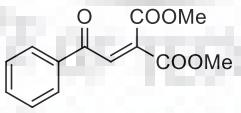
Chalcones and benzoylmethylidene malonate (5):



5a **5b** **5c**

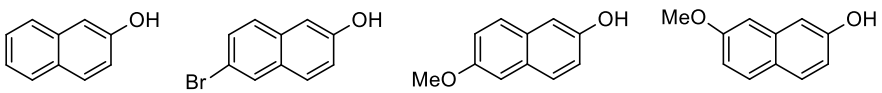


5d **5e** **5f**



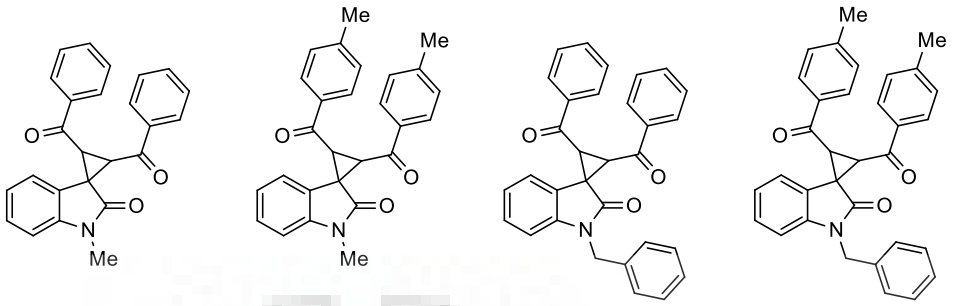
5g

***β*-Naphthols (6):**



6a **6b** **6c** **6d**

Spirocyclic cyclopropanes (7):



7a **7b** **7c** **7d**

2.2.1. Synthesis of substituted β-hydroxy sulfides

Carbon–heteroatom bond formation has a great importance in synthetic organic chemistry because of its presence in many natural products. Consequently, it has attracted much attention in recent times [141]. Various methods have been developed for the synthesis of C–X bonds. However, some protocols involve transition metals, expensive reagents or additives and therefore this process is still under exploration to develop environment friendly and affordable strategies for the construction of these bonds [142,143].

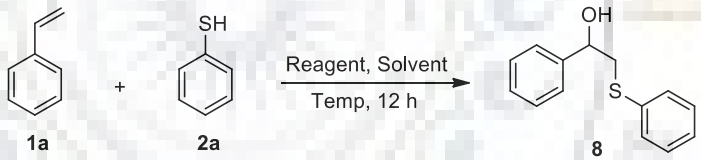
Over the last few years, bisfunctionalization methodologies such as alkoxythiolation, hydroxylthiolation, acetoxythiolation, sulfamination and disulfidation have been performed successfully [144–157]. The generation of bisfunctionality in a single step is itself a challenging task in synthetic organic chemistry. Further, sulfide functionalization raises its importance as it is present in numerous natural compounds [158–161]. Sulfur-containing organic compounds have various applications in the area of medicinal chemistry for their antibiotic, antioxidant, calcium channel antagonist, antimicrobial, anti-inflammatory, antitumor, and anti-HIV activities [162,163]. β-Hydroxy sulfides act as precursors in the synthesis of compounds having biological importance such as pharmacophores including bexarotene, tamoxifen, iso-combretastin (iso CA-4), ratanhine, and in the synthesis of β-hydroxy sulfoxides which can be obtained by the oxidation of β-hydroxy sulfides using conventional oxidising agents [85,164–173]. β-Hydroxy sulfides are important building blocks for the synthesis of thioketones, allylic alcohols, cyclic sulfides, benzothiazepines, benzoxathiepines and many other highly functionalized organic scaffolds specially in the synthesis of Leukoterin LTC4 and LTD4 [75,76].

Several reports are available in literature for the construction of β-hydroxy sulfides, which can be divided into two categories on the basis of the reactants used: i) styrenes and disulfides/thiols, and ii) epoxides and disulfides/thiols. Most of them are associated with some drawbacks such as use of toxic metals or solvents. Movassagh *et. al*. synthesized β-hydroxy sulfides using styrenes and disulfides by employing zinc/aluminium chloride as a promoter under oxygen [80]. Singh *et. al*. synthesized β-hydroxy sulfides using silver nitrate catalyst in DMF [82]. Later Chandrasekaran and co-workers reported the synthesis of β-hydroxy sulfides with rongalite, potassium carbonate in DMF and Lanke *et. al*. synthesized β-hydroxy sulfides using amberlyst-15 in toluene [81,174]. Use of iodine as a catalyst in oxidation reactions is one of the upcoming advances of the recent time in terms of environmental sustainability and cost effectiveness [175–178]. As iodine is environmentally

benign, we envisaged that it would provide us a green path towards the synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

Initially the reaction was carried out with styrene (**1a**) and thiophenol (**2a**) as model substrates in DMSO at room temperature and 80 °C (Table 1, entry 1). However, no reaction was observed under these conditions. When **1a** and **2a** were treated in the presence of iodine at room temperature the reactants were recovered (entry 2). Later the reaction was performed with 50 mol% of iodine in DMSO at 80 °C. To our delight *β*-hydroxysulfide **8** was obtained in 51% yield (entry 3). When we performed the reaction of thiophenol with excess of styrene (2 equiv.), **3a** was obtained in 90% yield (entry 5). After that we screened different reagents such as potassium iodide, diacetoxyiodobenzene (DIB), *N*-chlorosuccinimide and molecular iodine. When reaction was carried out in the presence of KI and DIB, no reaction was observed (entries 6 and 7), while in the presence of NCS, traces of product was observed (entry 8). To improve the yield of **8** further, the reaction was carried out by loading iodine with 1.0 and 0.25 equiv. and the product was in observed 92 and 75% yields, respectively (entries 9 and 10). To evaluate the effect of temperature on reaction, we carried out the

Table 1: Optimization of reaction conditions.[a]



Entry	Reagent (equiv.)	Solvent	Temp (°C)	Yield[b] (%)
1	-	DMSO	80	-
2	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	rt	-
3[c]	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	80	51
4[d]	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	80	56
5	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	80	90
6	KI (0.5)	DMSO	80	nr
7	DIB (0.5)	DMSO	80	nr
8	NCS (0.5)	DMSO	80	traces
9	I_2 (1.0)	DMSO	80	92
10	I_2 (0.25)	DMSO	80	75
11	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	100	58

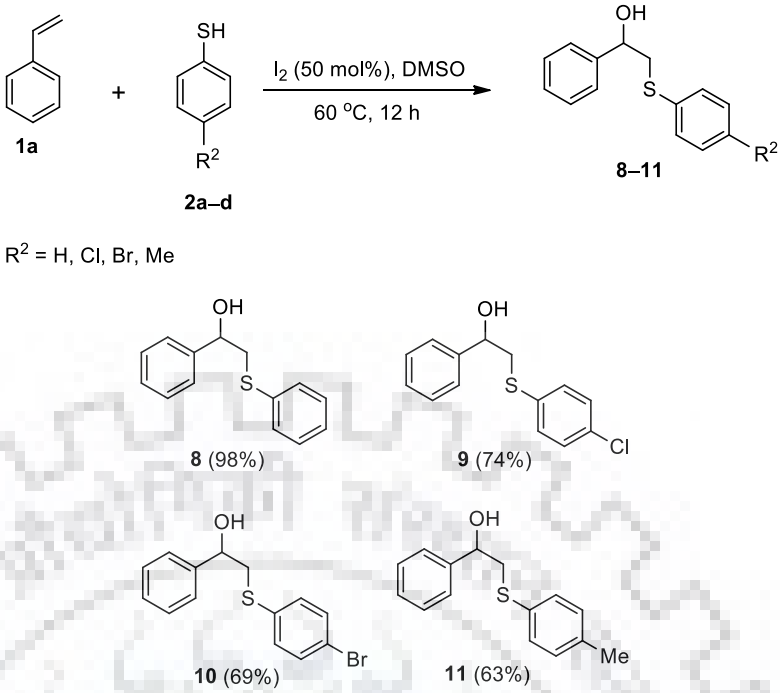
12	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	60	98
13	I_2 (0.5)	DMSO	40	70
14	I_2 (0.5)	DMF	80	traces
15	I_2 (0.5)	ACN	80	traces
16	I_2 (0.5)	H_2O	80	nr

[a]All reactions were performed with **1a** (1.0 mmol), **2a** (0.5 mmol), reagent and solvent (2 mL) on heating. [b]Isolated yield. nr = no reaction. [c]**1a** (0.5 mmol) and **2a** (0.5 mmol) were used. [d]**1a** (0.5 mmol) and **2a** (1.0 mmol) were used.

reaction at different temperatures and we observed that product was obtained in diminished yield of 58% at 100 ^oC while at 60 ^oC, the product was isolated in slightly increased yield of 98% (entries 11 and 12). Further decrease of temperature of the reaction to 40 ^oC did not provide encouraging results (entry 13). Then we screened different solvents by using 0.5 equiv. of iodine and 1:2 equiv. of thiophenol and styrene, product was obtained in traces when DMF and ACN were used as solvents (entries 14 and 15). While no reaction was observed when H_2O was used as solvent (entry 16). Best results were obtained when the reaction was performed in DMSO. Thus the use of iodine (0.5 equiv.) in DMSO at 60 ^oC emerged as the optimal set of conditions for subsequent studies (entry 12).

With the optimized reaction conditions in hand, we investigated functional group compatibility and scope of the present iodine catalysed protocol for the synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides using a variety of styrenes **1a**–**e**. It was noteworthy that the reaction demonstrated a wide tolerance for diverse substitutions like electron-withdrawing and electron-donating groups on styrenes. It was noticed that electronics properties on styrenes were less effective while influencing the productivity of the reaction.

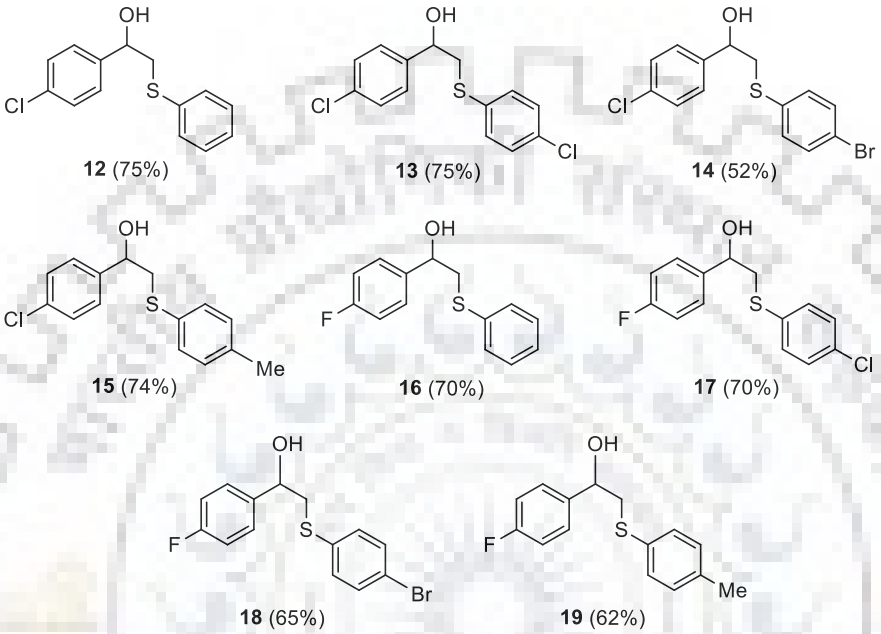
When the parent styrene was treated with differently substituted thiophenols **2a–d**, desired products **8–11** were furnished in 98, 74, 69 and 63%, respectively. The data suggests that electron-withdrawing groups on thiophenols facilitated the reaction, whereas electron-donating group on *para* position of thiophenol provided the corresponding *β*-hydroxy sulfide in 63% yield (Scheme 1).



Scheme 1: Reaction of styrene **1a** with thiophenols **2a–d**.

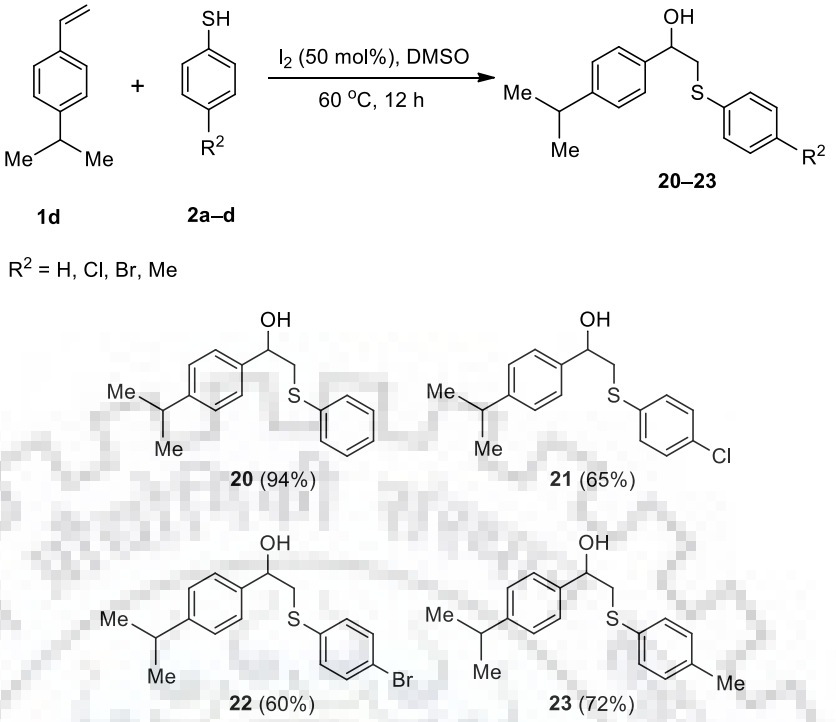
Next, we used styrenes having electron-withdrawing groups like chloro and fluoro on *para* position of styrene with various thiophenols **2a**–**d**. It was noticed the presence of EWG on styrenes affected the yields adversely. *p*-Chlorostyrene furnished the final products **12**–**15** in 75, 75, 52 and 74%; however, *p*-fluorostyrene provided the *β*-hydroxy sulfides **16**–**19** in 70, 70, 65, 62%, respectively. It is noteworthy to observe that fluorinated styrene having marginal negative influence on the yield of the products (Scheme 2).

R^1 = Cl, F
R^2 = H, Cl, Br, Me



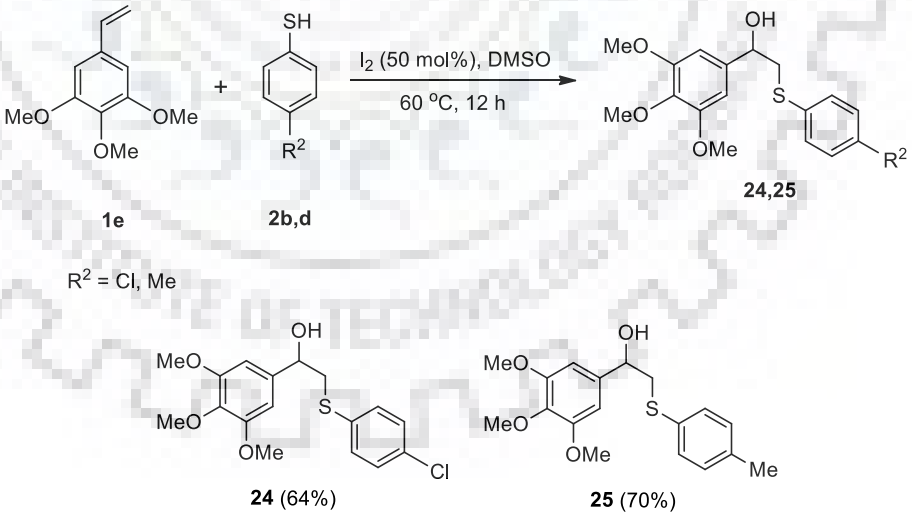
Scheme 2: Reaction of styrenes **1b**,**c** with thiophenols **2a–d**.

We investigated the compatibility of the reaction having bulky group like isopropyl on styrene with thiophenols **2a–d**. The reaction gave the product **20** in excellent yield of 94% with parent thiophenol. However, the reaction of **1d** with substituted thiophenols **2b–d** led to the formation of corresponding *β*-hydroxy sulfides **21**–**23** in substantially decreased yields (Scheme 3).



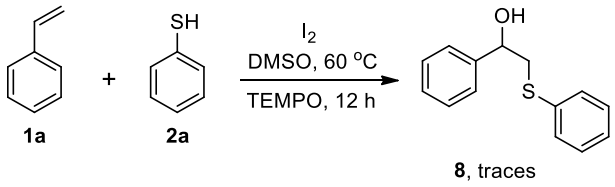
Scheme 3: Reaction of styrene **1d** with thiophenols **2a–d**.

To evaluate the effect of multisubstituted styrenes on the reaction, the styrene **1e** was reacted with thiophenols **2b,d**. The reaction did not show much influence as the products **24** and **25** were furnished in 64 and 70% yields which is in good co-relation with other *β*-hydroxy sulfides derived from these thiophenols with other styrenes (Scheme 4).



Scheme 4: Reaction of styrene **1e** with thiophenols **2b,d**.

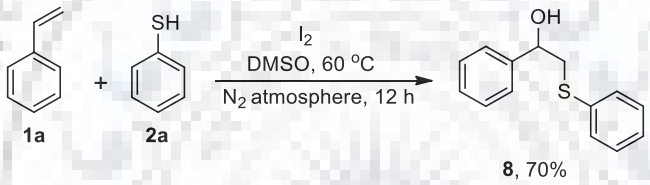
In order to understand the course of reaction, we performed the reaction in presence of TEMPO to have some clues about either ionic or radical mechanism was responsible for the reaction. It was observed that traces of products were observed on using three equiv.alents of TEMPO, clarifying the involvement of radical pathway (Scheme 5).



TEMPO (equiv.)	Yield
1.0	40%
3.0	traces

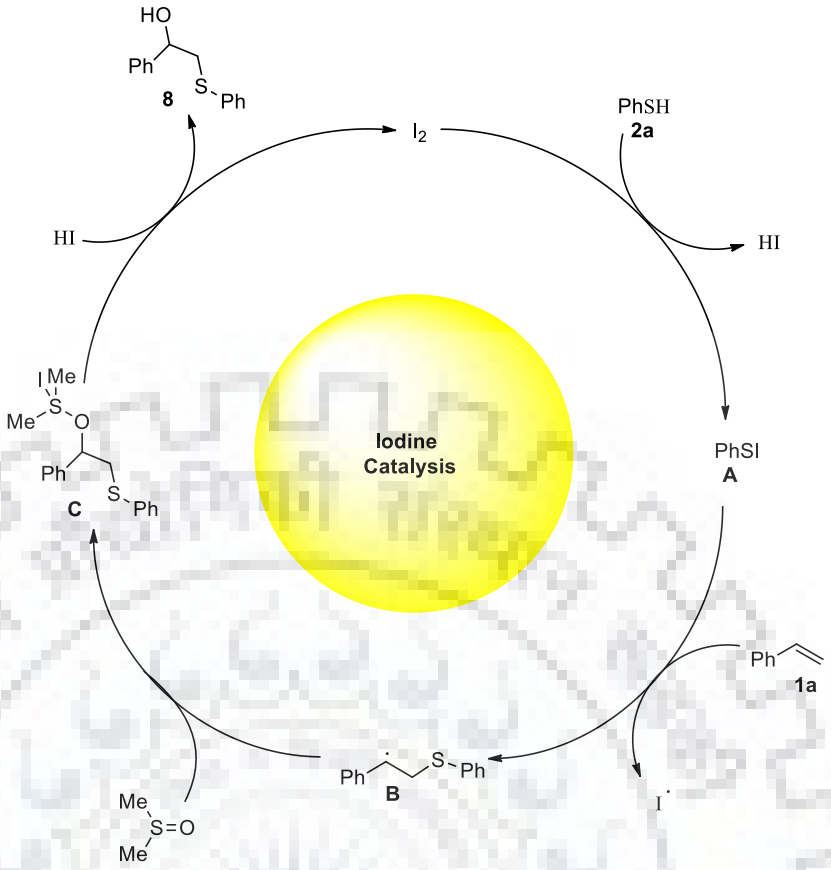
Scheme 5: Reaction of styrene **1a** with thiophenols (**2a**) in presence of TEMPO.

As none of the starting material having oxygen atom, we planned to investigate the source of oxygen in *β*-hydroxy sulfides. Thus we performed the reaction of **1a** and **2a** in the presence of I_2 in DMSO under nitrogen atmosphere and the *β*-hydroxy sulfide **8** was isolated in 70% yield eliminating the possibility of environmental oxygen to work as a source of oxidation and confirming the fact that DMSO is fulfilling the role as a solvent as well as oxidising agent in this reaction (Scheme 6).



Scheme 6: Reaction of styrene **1a** with **2a** thiophenols in N_2 atmosphere.

On the basis of our studies, a plausible reaction pathway for the bisfunctionalization of styrenes is illustrated in Scheme 7. Initially, the nucleophilic aryl thiol **2a** attacks the electrophilic iodine centre leading to the formation of intermediate ArS–I (A). The species ArS–I liberates ArS·, which reacts with electron-rich styrene **1a** to deliver a benzylic free radical intermediate B and iodine free radical. The presence of iodine free radical makes dimethylsulfoxide susceptible to attack at benzylic position of intermediate B leading to the generation of intermediate **C**. The attack of HI on **C** affords the desired *β*-hydroxy sulfide **8** and regenerates iodine. Though there is no direct evidence for the formation of ArS–I species, its formation from thiophenols is suggested in the literature [161] (Scheme 7).



Scheme 7: Plausible reaction mechanism for the formation of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.

2.2.2. Synthesis of highly substituted spirooxindolic-cyclopentanes *via* [3 + 2] cycloaddition reactions

Isatin and its derivatives are of great scientific interest in the family of nitrogen containing compounds because of their remarkable pharmacological profile [11,179–181]. Numerous efforts have been made by the researchers from time to time to synthesize these moieties [182–187]. In addition to this, cyclopentanes are a class of compounds endowed with decisive biological and pharmacological activities, such as antiviral, hepatitis B and significant antitumor activities [188,189]. Moreover, cyclopentane scaffolds can serve as intermediates in natural product synthesis and lead compound in the development of new drugs [190–194]. Owing to their wide spectrum of biological activity, the synthesis of cyclopentane derivatives attracted tremendous attention in the field of organic synthesis and construction of highly substituted derivatives have been an important concern for organic chemists since decades [195–198]. When the oxindole moiety is spirocyclized to cyclopentane, it upswings to a special class of biologically important natural alkaloids like notoamide A, cirinalins A, citrinadin B, cyclopiamine B, versicolamides C and could lead to the synthesis of highly stereocentric more fertile bioactive compounds [109,201–204] (Figure 1).

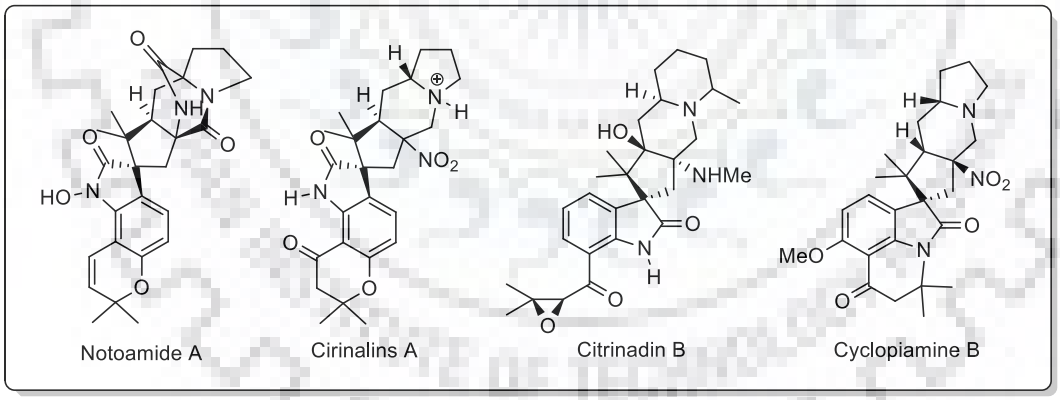


Figure 1: Biologically important spirooxindoles.

Owing to their stupendous properties in medicinal field, a number of attempts have been made towards the synthesis of spirooxindoles during the last decade. Some of the methods often require transition-metal catalysis, lengthy synthetic routes with prolonged reaction time and tedious isolation processes [205,206]. As a result, there exists high demand for the development of alternative user friendly, simple and environmentally benign approaches to synthesize more functionally-rich spirooxindoles from easily accessible materials. Since decades the [3 + 2] cycloaddition reaction has been considered as a major

tool to construct C−C bonds in many bioactive molecules and cycloaddition reactions of various dipolar compounds with isatin and its derivatives have attracted significant attention in recent years [111,207−215]. After literature survey we found 3-ylidine oxindoles as potent substrate for the reaction with 3-benzilidine *N*-phenylsuccinimides. However, there was a question about the regioselectivity of the reaction.

As per our hypothesis the proposed reaction could be accompanied by any of the two or both the products **26** and **26′** shown in figure 2 (Figure 2). However, in all the cases we ended up with a single product *i.e.* **26** with high purity as well as excellent diastereoselectivity. Regioselective initial attack on β-carbon of amide functionality in **4a** over α-position could be well explained by steric effect as the later (α-position) is relatively more hindered.

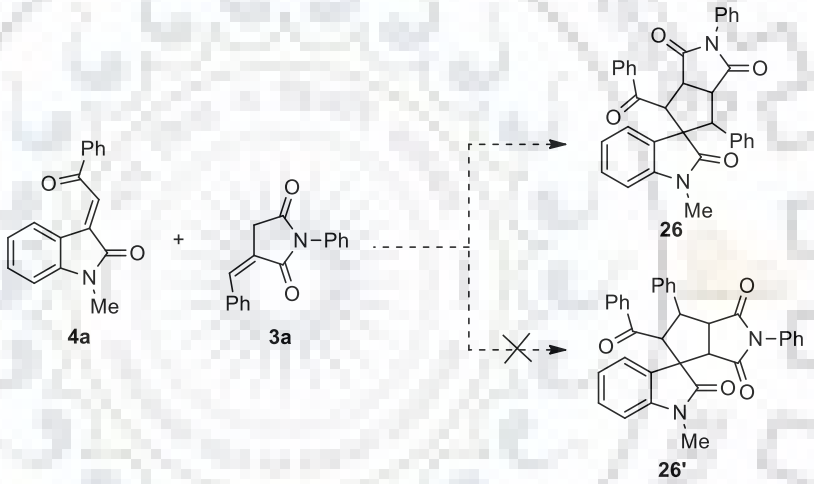
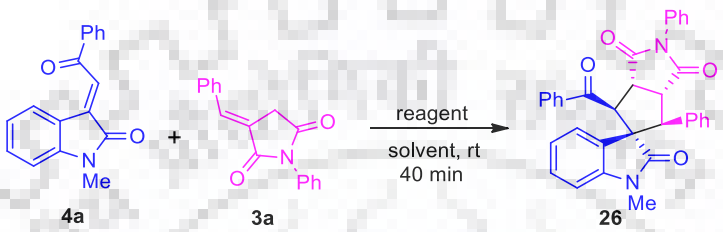


Figure 2: Working hypothesis for the synthesis of spirocyclic oxindoles.

To establish the optimum reaction conditions, we commenced our research by investigating the reaction of 3-ylidine *N*-methyloxindole **4a** and 3-benzilidine *N*-phenylsuccinimide (**3a**) as model substrates. When the reaction was performed in the presence of triethylamine in DCE at room temperature, no product was observed (Table 2, entry 1). To check the feasibility as per the mutual reactivity of the reactants, bases such as DIPEA, DABCO and K_2CO_3 were examined and it was observed that these bases were unable to drive the reaction (entries 2−4) whereas the reaction involving DBU furnished traces of **26** (entry 5). The spirooxindole **26** was obtained *via* [3 + 2] cyclization of 3-ylidine oxindole **4a** with 3-benzilidine succinimide **3a**. After screening of various bases, DBU was found to be promising base to furnish the product **26**. Subsequently, to assess the solvent effect, the reaction was studied by performing in different solvents (entries 6−10). EtOH was identified as the optimal solvent furnishing the spirooxindole **26** in 40 min in 60% yield

with 86:14 diastereoselectivity (entry 9). Encouraged by this promising result, we further varied the amount of DBU and found that on decreasing the amount of base to 50 mol% the product was obtained in an increased yield of 75% with very good diastereoselectivity (entry 11). When **4a** was treated with **3a** in the presence of 20 mol% of DBU, the reaction afforded spirooxindole **26** in 80% yield with 91:09 diastereoselectivity (entry 12). However, no appreciable variation in the yield of the product ensued by further diminishing the base to

Table 2: Optimization of reaction conditions.[a]



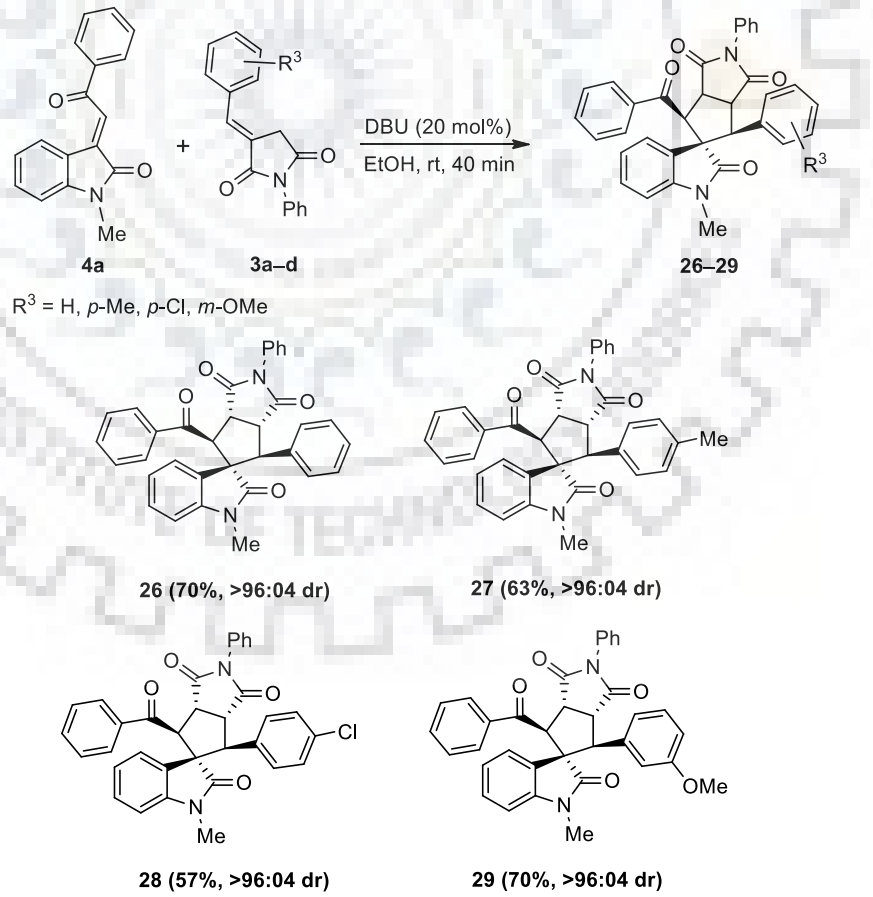
Entry	Reagent (equiv.)	Solvent	dr[b]	Yield[c] (%)
1	NEt_3	DCE	-	nr
2	DIPEA	DCE	-	nr
3	DABCO	DCE	-	nr
4	K_2CO_3	DCE	-	nr
5	DBU	DCE	-	traces
6	DBU	DCM	-	traces
7	DBU	Toluene	-	traces
8	DBU	MeOH	98:02	43
9	DBU	EtOH	86:14	60
10	DBU	IPA	93:07	28
11[d]	DBU	EtOH	90:10	75
12[e]	DBU	EtOH	91:09	80
13[f]	DBU	EtOH	93:07	71

[a]Reaction conditions: Unless otherwise specified, all reactions were carried out using **4a** (0.1 mmol), **3a** (0.1 mmol), and a reagent (0.1 mmol) in 2 mL solvent at room temperature for 40 min. [b]The dr was determined by ^{1}H NMR analysis of the crude product having **26** and its diastereomer. [c]Isolated yield of **26** and its diastereomer after column chromatography. nr: No reaction. [d]50 mol% of DBU was used. [e]20 mol% of DBU was used. [f]10 mol% of DBU was used.

10 mol% (entry 13). Thus, 20 mol% DBU in EtOH at room temperature was considered as the optimized reaction condition for the model reaction. Gratifyingly, when the crude reaction mixture was subjected to filtration followed by simple washing with ethanol, a single diastereomer **26** was isolated in 70% chemical yield.

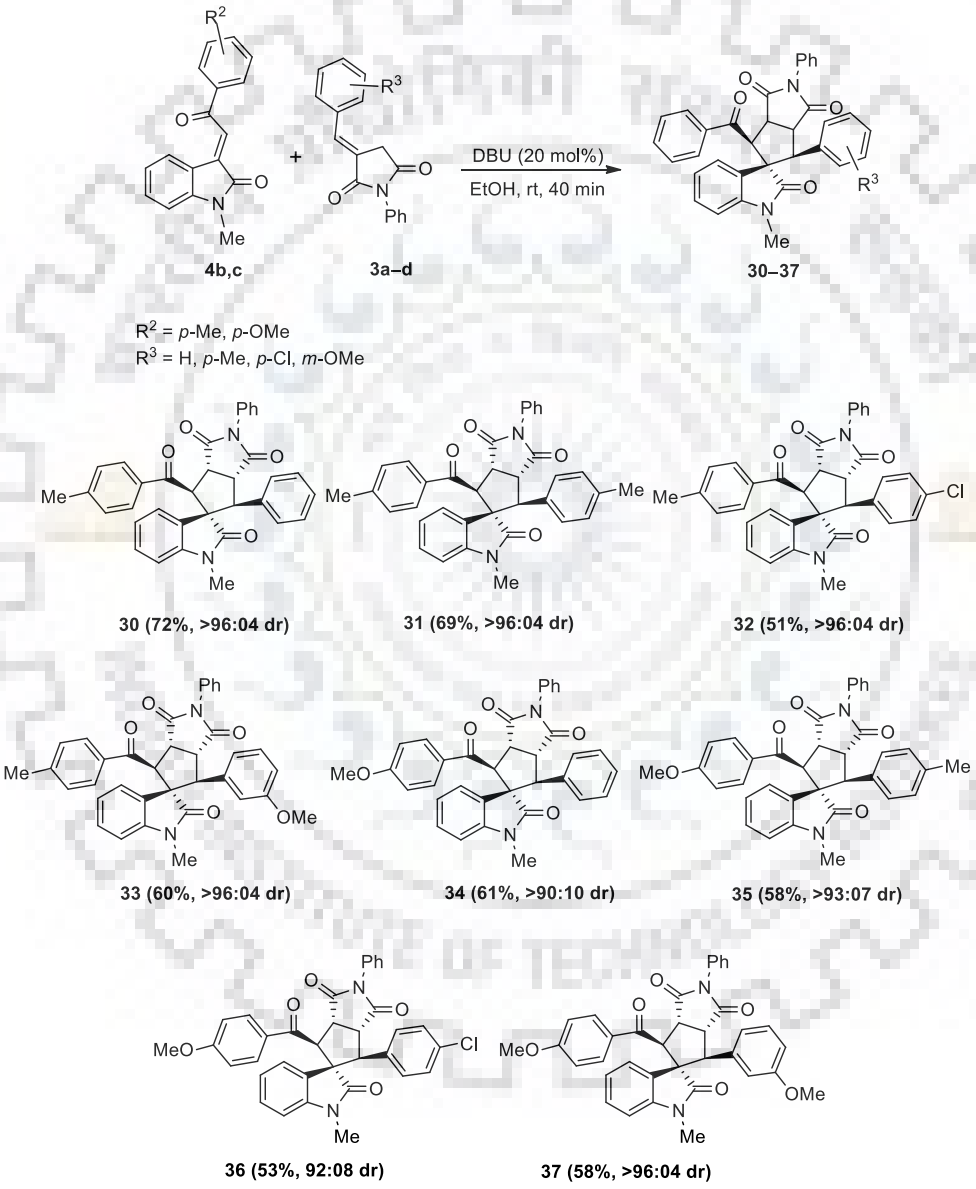
With the optimized reaction conditions in hand, we investigated functional group compatibility and scope of the present DBU catalysed protocol for the synthesis of spirooxindoles using a variety of 3-ylidine oxindoles **4a–c**. It was noteworthy that the reaction demonstrated a good tolerance for electron-donating groups on 3-ylidine oxindoles.

When the unsubstituted/parent 3-ylidine oxindoles **4a** was treated with differently substituted 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**, the cyclized products **26–29** were furnished in 70, 63, 57 and 70% yield, respectively, with diastereoselectivity up to >99%. The pattern was showing electron-donating groups on 3-benzilidine succinimides facilitate the reaction, whereas electron-withdrawing group on 3-benzilidine succinimides produced the product **28** in relatively reduced yield (Scheme 8).



Scheme 8: Reaction of 3-ylidine *N*-methyl oxindole **4a** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**.

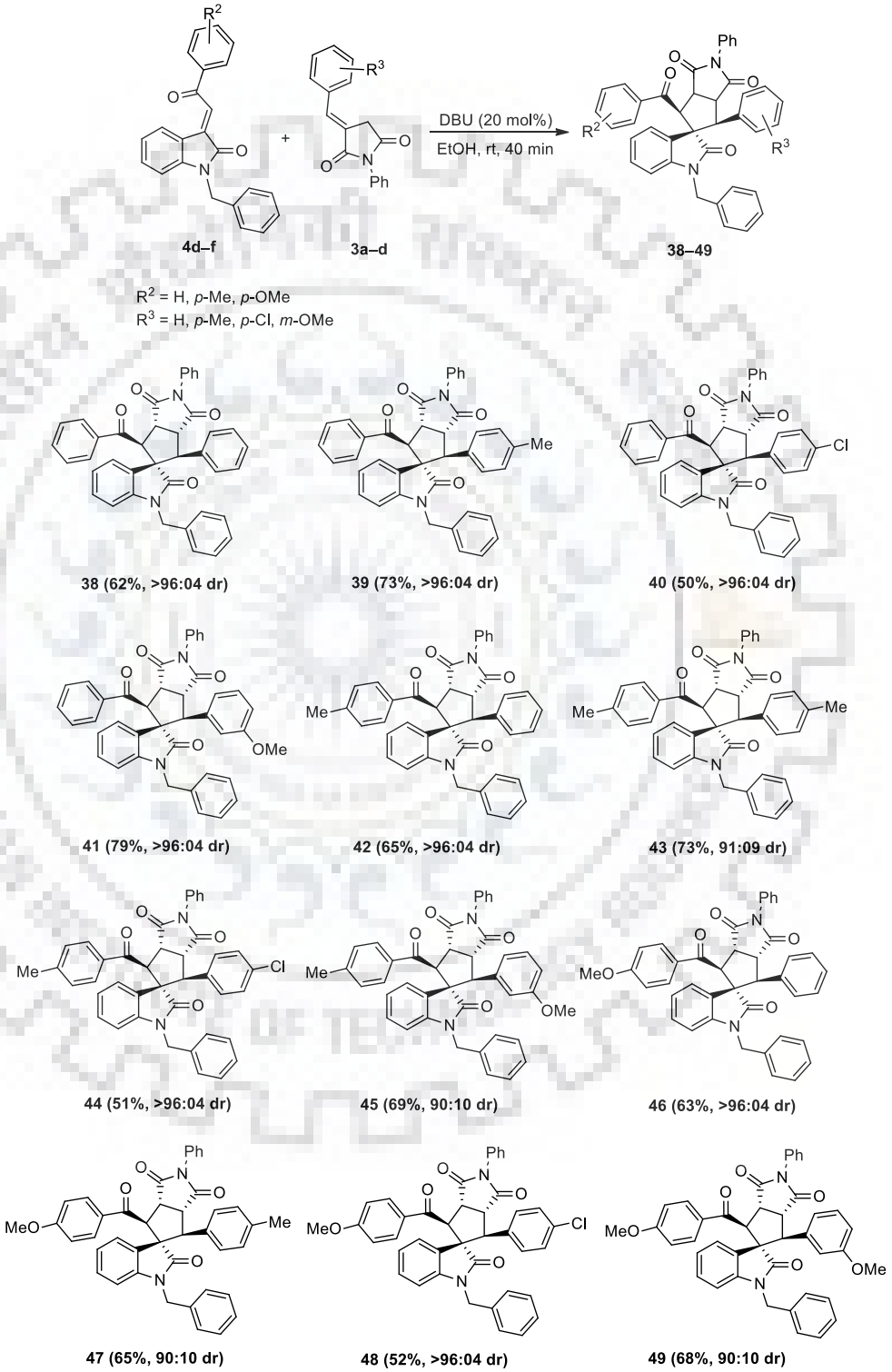
Next, we carried out reaction using 3-ylidine *N*-methyl oxindoles having electron-donating groups such as methyl and methoxy on various 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**, marginal decrease in the yield was noticed in the presence of EDG on 3-ylidine *N*-methyl oxindole. 4-Methyl substituted 3-ylidine *N*-methyl oxindole **4b** furnished the corresponding products **30**–**33** in 72, 69, 51 and 60% yields; however, 4-methoxy substituted 3-ylidine *N*-methyl oxindole **4c** provided the cycloaddition products **34**–**37** in 61, 58, 53 and 58% yields with excellent diastereoselectivity (Scheme 9).



Scheme 9: Reaction of 3-ylidine *N*-methyl oxindoles **4b,c** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**.

We tested the applicability of the present methodology for 3-ylidine oxindoles with bulky protecting group to ascertain its effect on stereochemical outcome of the reaction.

When *N*-benzyl protected oxindoles **4d–f** were used in the reaction, no significant changes in yields and diastereoselectivity of the products were noticed. The reactions proceeded smoothly to furnish the desired products **38–49** in 50–79% yield with excellent diastereoselectivity (Scheme 10).



Scheme 10: Reaction of 3-ylidine *N*-benzyl oxindole **4d–f** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**.

NMR studies of 26:

The structures of spiroxindoles were confirmed by detailed spectral analysis obtained from ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR, and HRMS experiments of isolated products. For instance, in the ^{1}H NMR of **26**, the protons H_a and H_d appear as doublets at δ 4.10 and 4.90 ppm, respectively, and the protons H_b and H_c appear as doublet of doublets at δ 4.21 and 5.04 ppm, respectively (Figure 3).

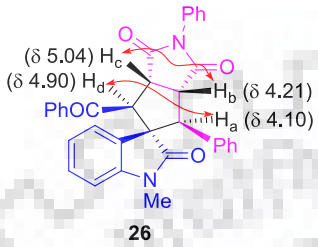
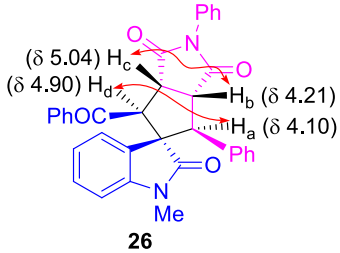


Figure 3: Selected ^{1}H NMR chemical shifts (ppm) and NOE correlations in **26**.

The connectivity of the protons that are coupled with each other and between protons and carbons of **26** was identified by two-dimensional ^{1}H–^{1}H COSY and ^{1}H–^{13}C COSY experiments, respectively (Figures 4 and 5). To gain more insight into the stereochemistry of these products and to understand the spatial correlation between H_a, H_d, H_c and H_d protons, we performed NOESY experiment on cyclized product **26**. The presence of correlation between the protons 'H_a and H_d'and 'H_b and H_c' and the absence of correlation between 'H_a and H_c', and 'H_b and H_d' establishes the depicted geometry (Figure 7). The correlation between the proton H_d and benzoyl carbonyl in HMBC spectrum ascertains their germinal relationship unambiguously (Figure 6, Table 3). The results obtained from NMR studies were further confirmed by single crystal X-ray analysis of compound **26** (Figure 8).

Table 3: Proton–proton and proton–carbon connectivity in **26**.

Cycloaddition adduct	^{1}H-^{1}H COSY	^{1}H-^{13}C COSY	δ (ppm)	HMBC	NOESY
	H_a - H_b	C_a	59.2	H_a - C_b, C_e	H_a - H_b
	H_b - H_c	C_b	48.1	H_b - C_a	H_a - H_d
	H_c - H_d	C_c	45.3	H_c - C_d	H_b - H_c
	-	C_d	56.5	H_d - C_c, C_e	H_c - H_d

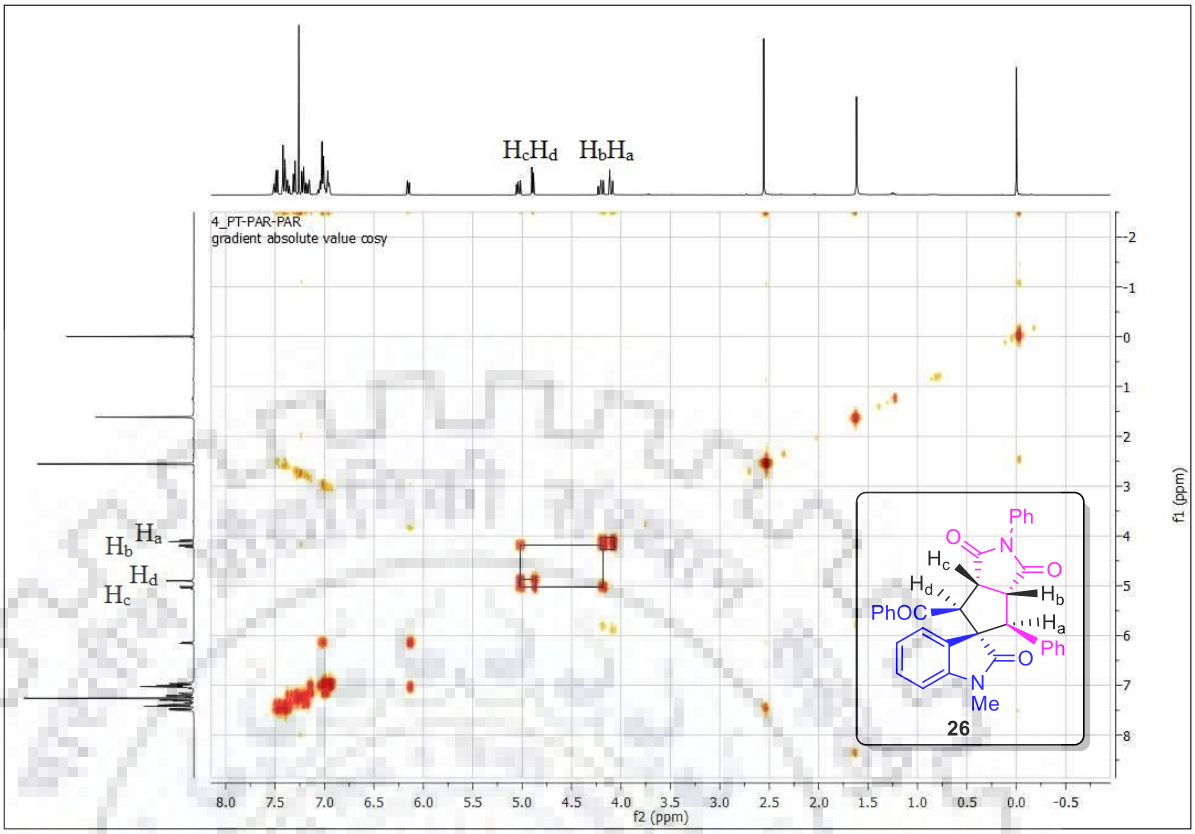


Figure 4: $^{1}H–^{1}H$ COSY spectrum of **26**.

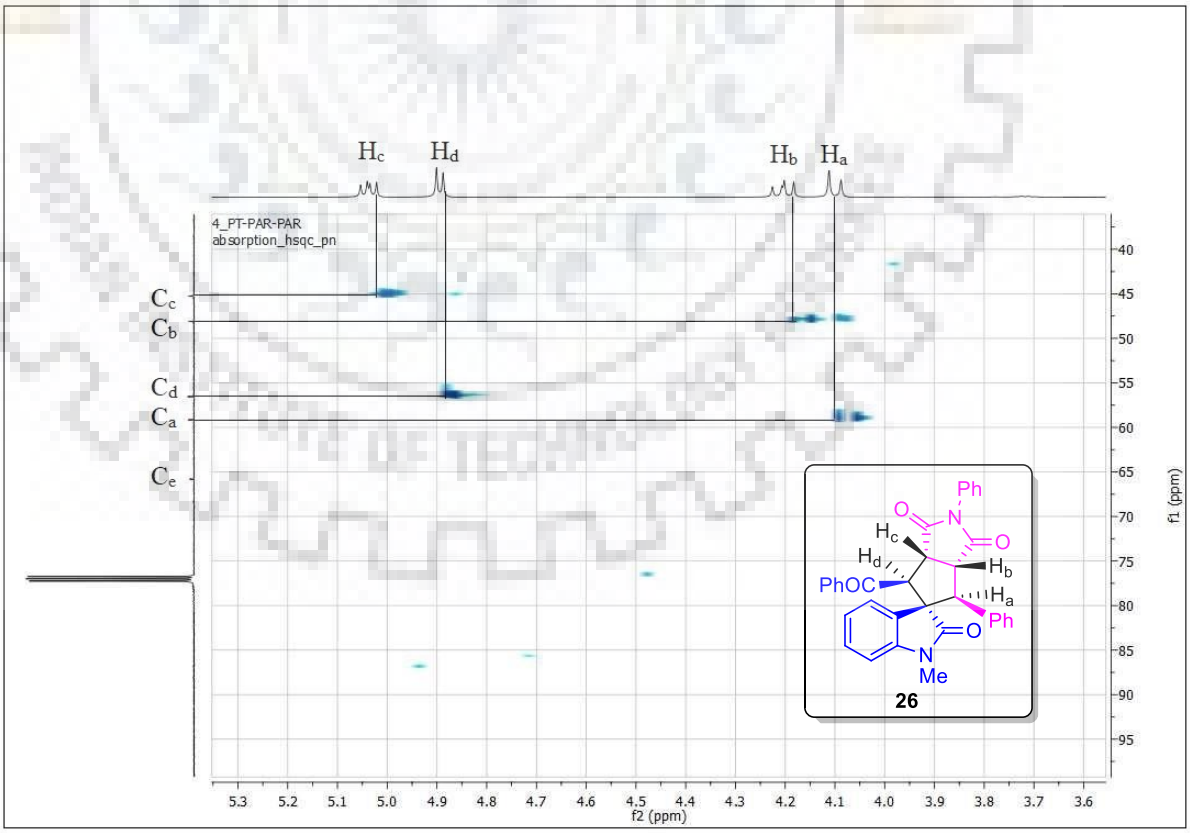


Figure 5: $^{1}H–^{13}C$ (HSQC) COSY spectrum of **26**.

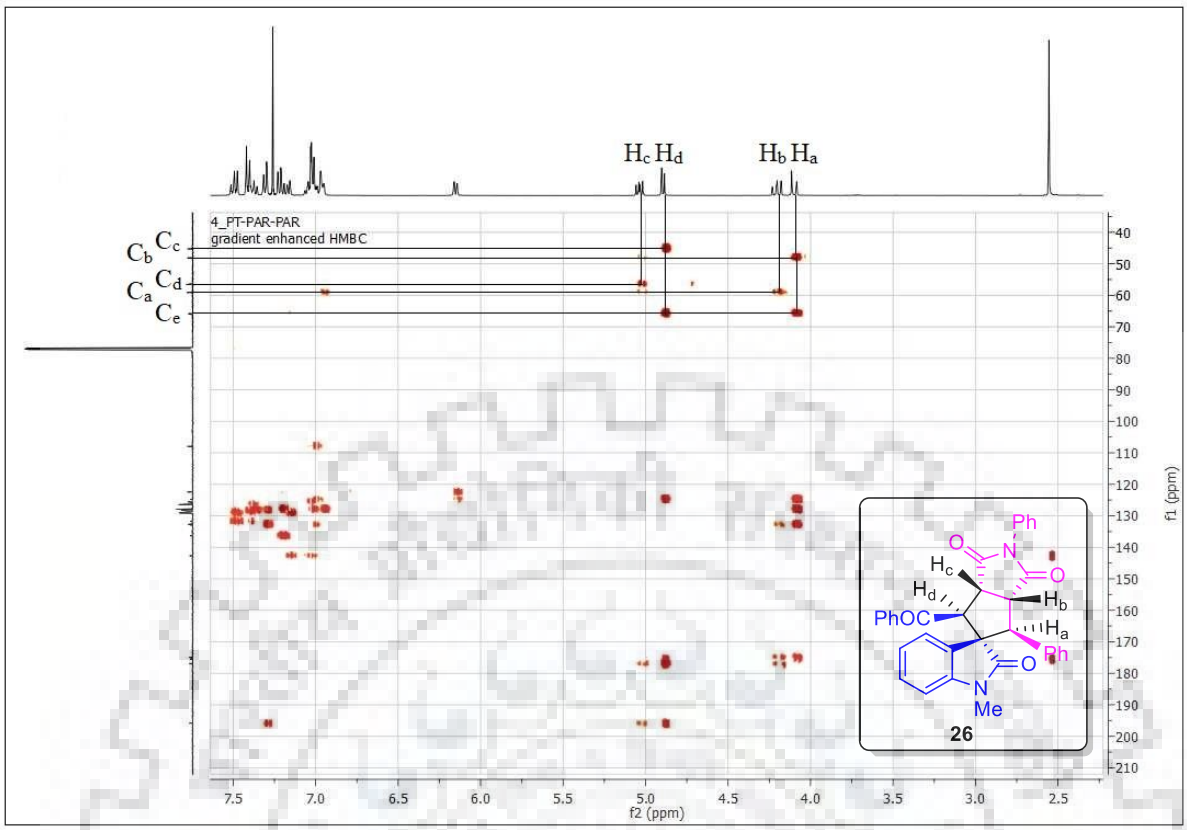


Figure 6: $^{1}H–^{13}C$ (HMBC) COSY spectrum of **26**.

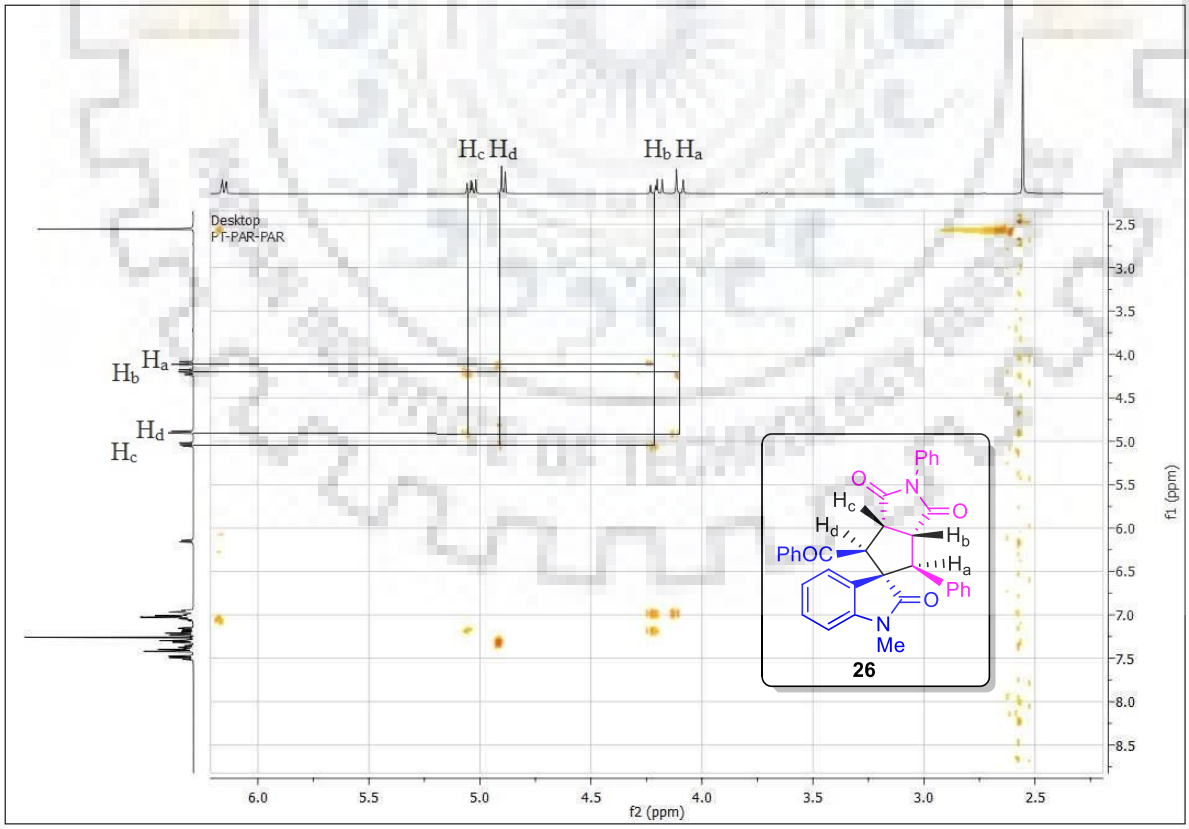
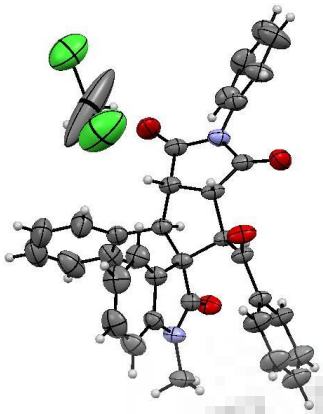
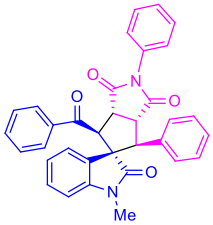


Figure 7: $^{1}H–^{1}H$ NOESY spectrum of **26**.





26

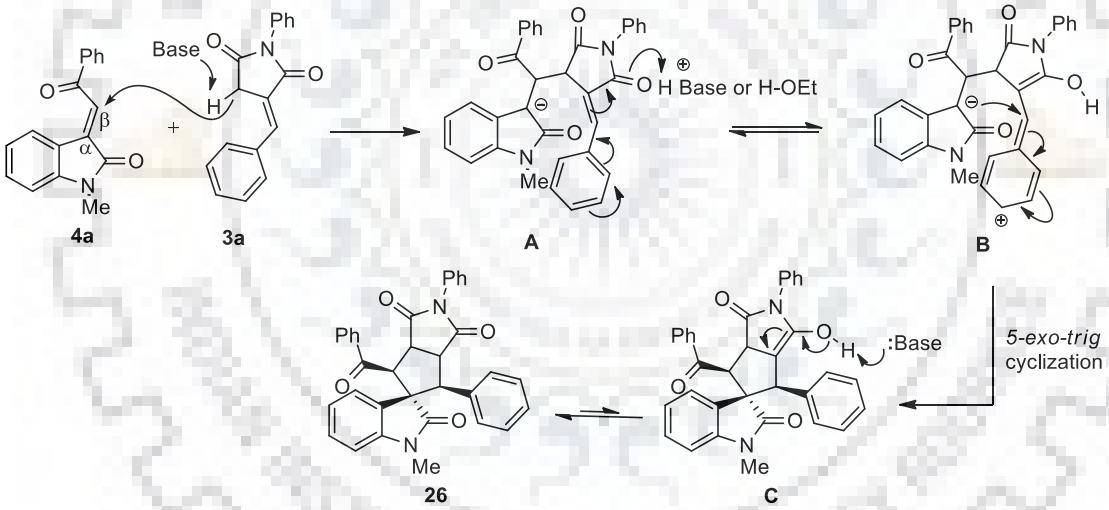
Figure 8: ORTEP representation of crystal structure of **26** [216].

Table 4: Crystallographic data for spirooxindole **26**.

Empirical formula	$C_{35}H_{28}Cl_2N_2O_4$
Formula weight	611.49
Temperature	296(2) K
Wavelength	0.71073 Å
Crystal system	Triclinic
Space group	P -1
Unit cell dimensions:	
a (Å)	11.156(5)
b (Å)	11.456(5)
c (Å)	13.201(6)
α (deg.)	100.51(2)
β (deg.)	108.58(2)
γ (deg.)	100.45(2)
Volume ($Å^3$)	1519.5(11)
Z	30
Calculated density (mg/m^3)	3.735
Absorption coefficient	2.804 mm^{-1}
F(000)	1680
Theta range for data collection	1.684 to 28.697 deg.
Reflections collected/unique	25896/7505 [R(int) = 0.0356]
Completeness to theta = 25.242	99.0 %
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F^2
Data / restraints / parameters	7505 / 0 / 390
Goodness-of-fit on F^2	1.474

Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.1081, wR2 = 0.3387
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.1441, wR2 = 0.3861
Largest diff. peak and hole	1.397 and -1.137e.Å^{-3}

The plausible mechanism for the formation of spirooxindole is depicted in Scheme 11. Firstly, the anion generated from 3-benzylidene *N*-phenylsuccinimide (**3a**) by the abstraction of proton with DBU, attacks on β-carbon of amide functionality in **4a** as α-position is relatively more hindered and produces anion **A**. The carbanion **A**, being benzylic and α- to carbonyl is highly stabilized and acts as soft nucleophile. The aromatic ring of benzylidene moiety may participate in resonance to benzyl carbonium ion centre that facilitates *5-exo-trig* cyclization at a soft electrophilic centre of **B** leading to tetracyclic system **C**. The hydroxyenamine **C** tautomerises to more stable imide **26**. The excellent diastereoselectivity realised in the reactions of 3-benzilidine succinimides with the enones studied may be attributed to the presence of steric bulk in the vicinity of reacting sites.



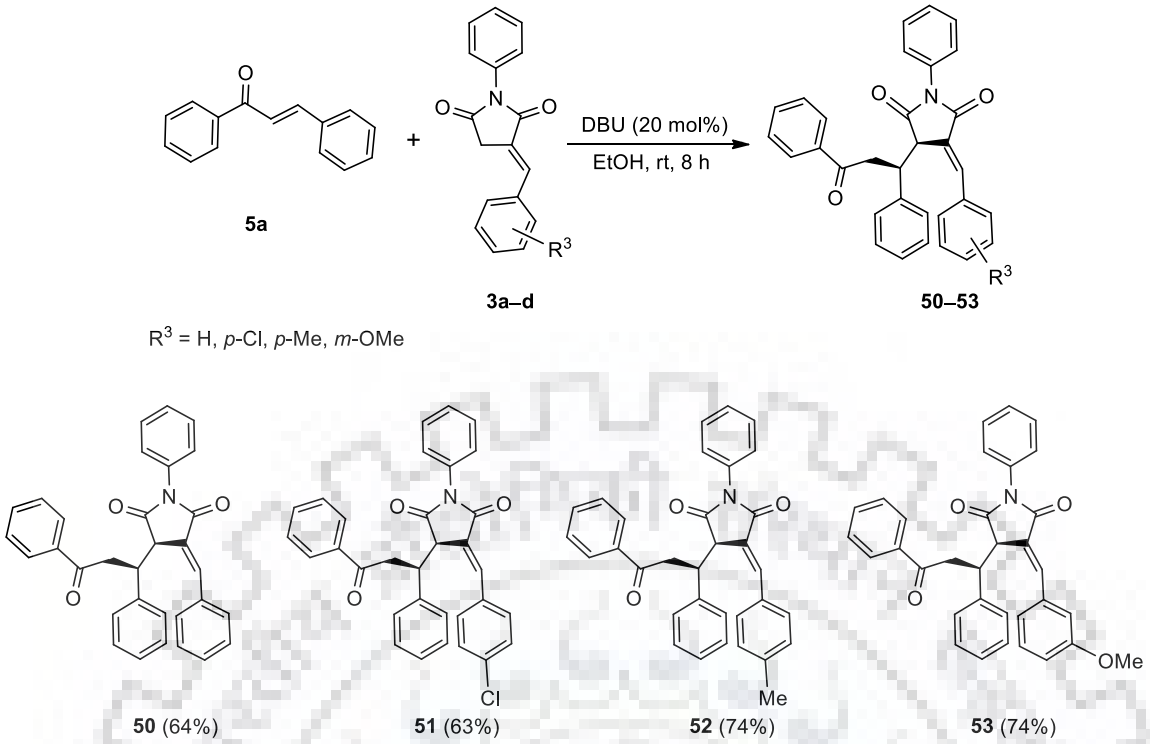
Scheme 11: Plausible reaction mechanism for the formation of spirooxindole **26**.

2.2.3. Synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones *via* Michael addition reactions

The functionalization of allylic center has always been an important concern to organic chemists as it is having a great contribution in synthesis of various biologically active molecules [217–220]. And Michael addition is an important tool to achieve C–C bond formation in economically favourable way by using the processes that are reasonably simple [117, 118, 221–224]. The use of Michael addition in organic synthesis is constantly increasing because it allows the chemists to synthesize a wide range of complex molecules including natural products and biologically active compounds such as pharmaceuticals and agrochemicals [119,225–229]. The construction of molecules with two and more stereocenters in a steteroselective manner through catalysis has attracted continuous attention in recent years because of their presence in various natural products [230–233].

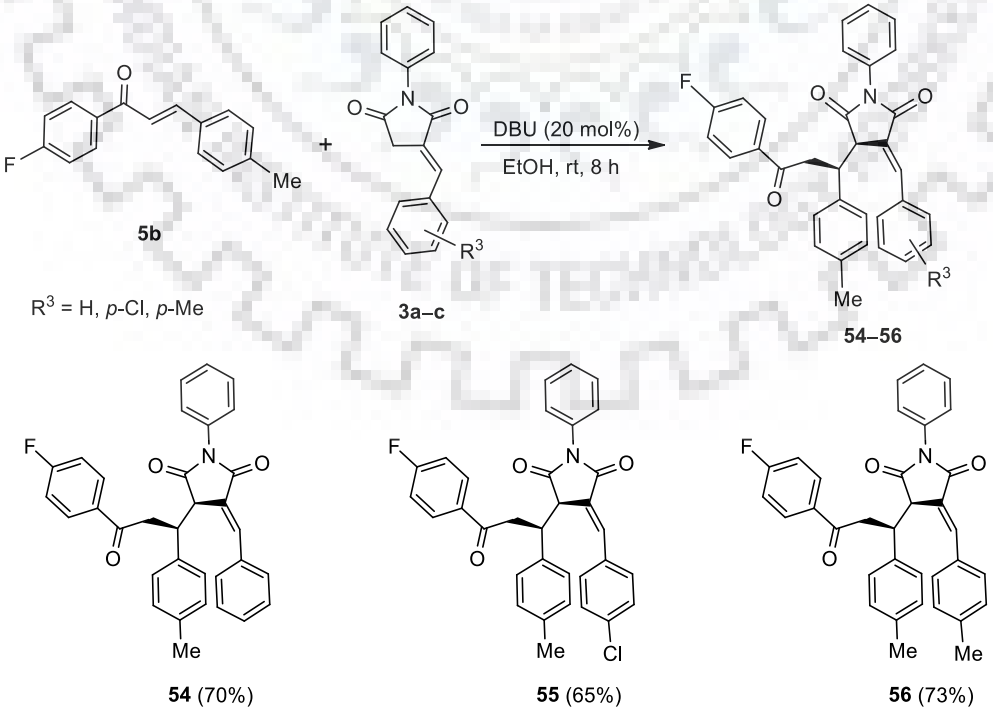
Succinimide and derivatives are of great scientific interest in the family of nitrogen containing compounds because of their remarkable pharmacological profile. These compounds are reported to have various biological activities such as anticoagulant, insecticidal, anthelminthic, hypnotic, antifungal, phytoalexin, and HIV protease inhibition [234–238]. Numerous efforts have been made by the researchers from time to time to synthesize these moieties. There are many reports in the literature where maleimide being used as Michael acceptor and brought out succinimide as a part of the final product [120,122,239–242]. However there are just a few literature reports known when 3-benzylidene succinimides being used either in cycloaddtion reactions or as a Michael donor. To the best of our knowledge, there are no reports known so far on their reactions with chalcones [111,123,243–244]. This made us curious, as chalcones are one of the most privileged compounds known for their unique contribution in organic synthesis and medicinal world [246–256]. Being motivated by these inputs, we tried to perform addition of 3-benzylidene succinimides on chalcones.

At the outset, we carried out the reactions of parent chalcone **5a** with differentially substituted 3-benzilidine *N*-phenyl succinimides **3a–d**. The reaction furnished Michael adducts **52** and **53** in good yield when benzilidine succinimides containing electron-donating groups in comparison to electron-withdrawing groups (**3b** furnished the product **51** in 63% yield, Scheme 12).



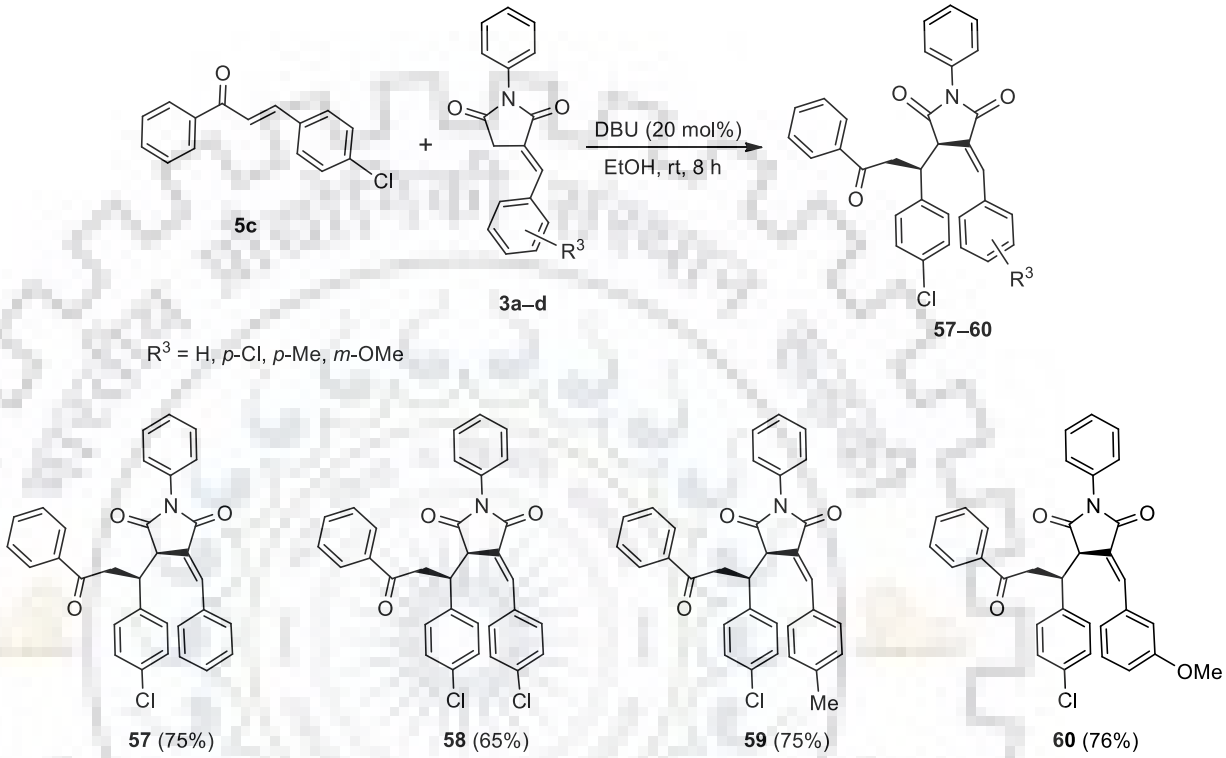
Scheme 12: Reaction of chalcone **5a** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**.

When the chalcone **5b** was treated with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–c** the products **54–56** were obtained in 70, 65 and 63%, respectively, clearly showing favourable electronic conditions with electron-donating groups over electron-withdrawing groups on succinimides (Scheme 13).



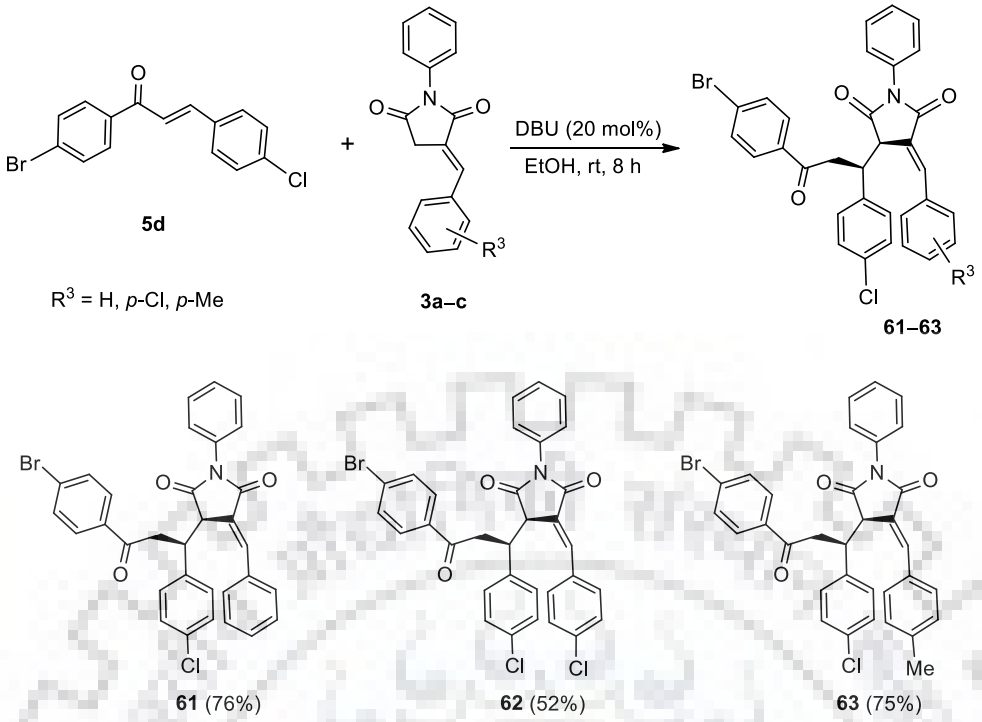
Scheme 13: Reaction of chalcone **5b** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–c**.

To expand the scope of the reaction, chalcone **5a** was treated with 3-benzylidine succinimides **3a–d**. As shown in Scheme 14. Notably, the donors **3b–d** bearing 4-chloro, 4-methyl and 3-methoxy groups on the benzylidine moiety could also be well tolerated. It was observed that EDG on benzylidine favoured the reaction by furnishing addition products **59** and **60** in 75 and 76% yields as compared to EWG to afford **58** in 65% yield (Scheme 14).



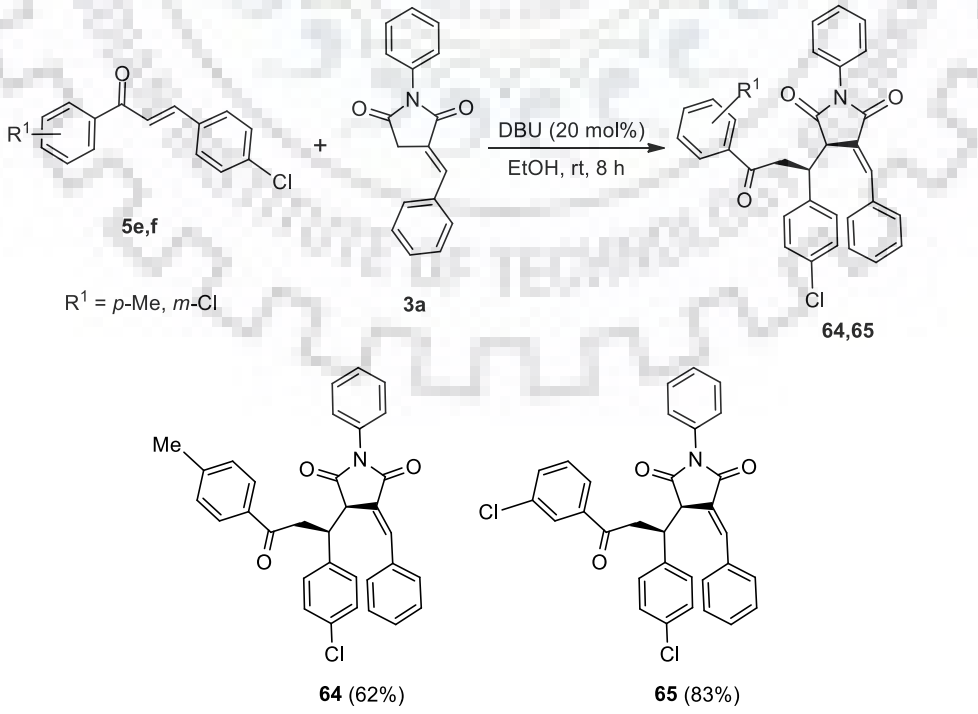
Scheme 14: Reaction of chalcone **5c** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–d**.

Interestingly, when dihaloginated chalcone **5d** was reacted with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–c** under the optimized reaction conditions to provide the corresponding Michael adducts **61–63** in 76, 52 and 75% yields, respectively (Scheme 15).



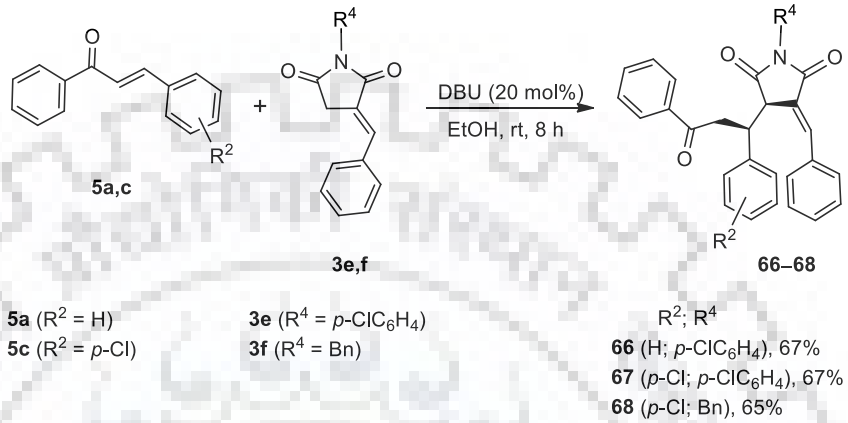
Scheme 15: Reaction of chalcone **5d** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a–c**.

Then we explored the scope of *N*-aryl benzylidine succinamide **3a** with chalcone derivatives **5e** and **5f**. The reaction proceeded smoothly under the optimized reaction conditions to provide the corresponding Michael adducts **64** and **65** in 62 and 83% yields, clearly showing the presence of *m*-chloro substituent on **5f** affected the yield significantly (Scheme 16).



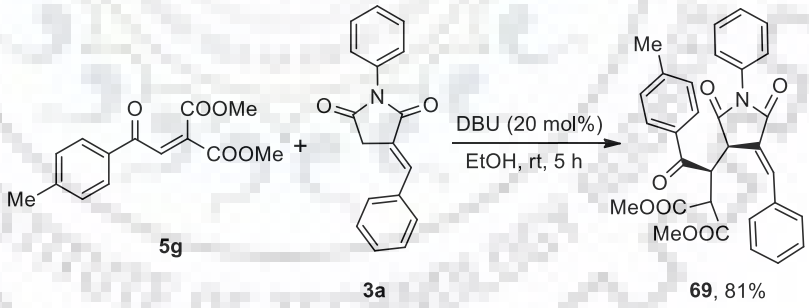
Scheme 16: Reaction of chalcone **5e,f** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3a**.

On finding a good response of the reaction for various substrates, we thought of testing the presented protocol by changing the phenyl protection of succinimide with substituted phenyl(*p*-Cl) **3e** and benzyl groups **3f** with chalcones **5a,c**. Gratifyingly both the variations worked good and furnished the Michael adducts **66**–**68** in 67, 67 and 65% yields with excellent diastereoselectivity (Scheme 17).



Scheme 17: Reaction of chalcone **5a,c** with 3-benzilidine succinimides **3e,f**.

Further, we extended the scope of this protocol to benzoylmethylidene malonate **5g**. To our delight, the reaction of 3-benzylidine succinimide **3a** with **5g** showed good compatibility and produced Michael adduct **69** in 81% yield with excellent diastereoselectivity (Scheme 18).



Scheme 18: Reaction of benzoylmethylidene malonate **5g** with 3-benzilidine succinimide **3a**.

NMR studies of 51:

The structure of Michael adducts were confirmed by detailed analysis obtained from ^{1}H and ^{13}C NMR, and HRMS spectral data of isolated products. For instance, in the ^{1}H NMR of Michael adduct **51**, the protons H_a and $H_{a'}$ appear at δ 3.27 and 4.68 ppm, respectively, each as doublet of doublets and the proton H_b appears at δ 4.14 as doublet of triplet and the proton H_c appears at 4.51 ppm as doublet of doublet (Figure 9).

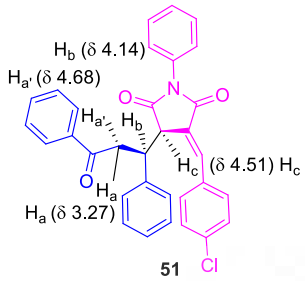
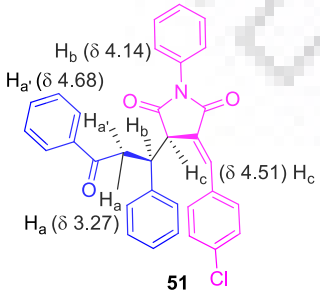


Figure 9: Selected ^{1}H NMR chemical shifts (ppm) in **51**.

The connectivity of the protons that are coupled with each other and between protons and carbons of Michael adduct **51** was identified by two-dimensional ^{1}H–^{1}H COSY and ^{1}H–^{13}C COSY experiments, respectively (Figures 10 and 11). To gain better insight on the stereochemistry of these products through the spatial correlation between H_a, $H_{a'}$, H_b and H_c protons, we performed NOESY experiment of Michael adduct **51**. The presence of correlation between the protons 'H_a and H_b', 'H_a and $H_{a'}$', 'H_b and H_c' and 'H_b and $H_{a'}$', the absence of correlation between 'H_a and H_c' establishes the geometry depicted in Figure 9. The results obtained from NMR studies were further confirmed by the single crystal X-ray analysis of compound **57** (Figure 14).

Table 5: Proton–proton and proton–carbon connectivity in **51.**

Michael adduct	^{1}H-^{1}H COSY	^{1}H-^{13}C COSY	**δ** (ppm)	HMBC	NOESY
	H_a - $H_{a'}$	C_a	39.9	H_a - C_b, C_c	H_a - H_b
	H_a - H_b	C_b	39.0	H_b - C_a, C_c	H_a - $H_{a'}$
	H_b - H_c	C_c	46.1	H_c – C_b	H_b - H_c
	H_b - $H_{a'}$	-	-	$H_{a'}$ - C_b, C_c	H_b - $H_{a'}$
	-	-	-	-	H_c - $H_{a'}$

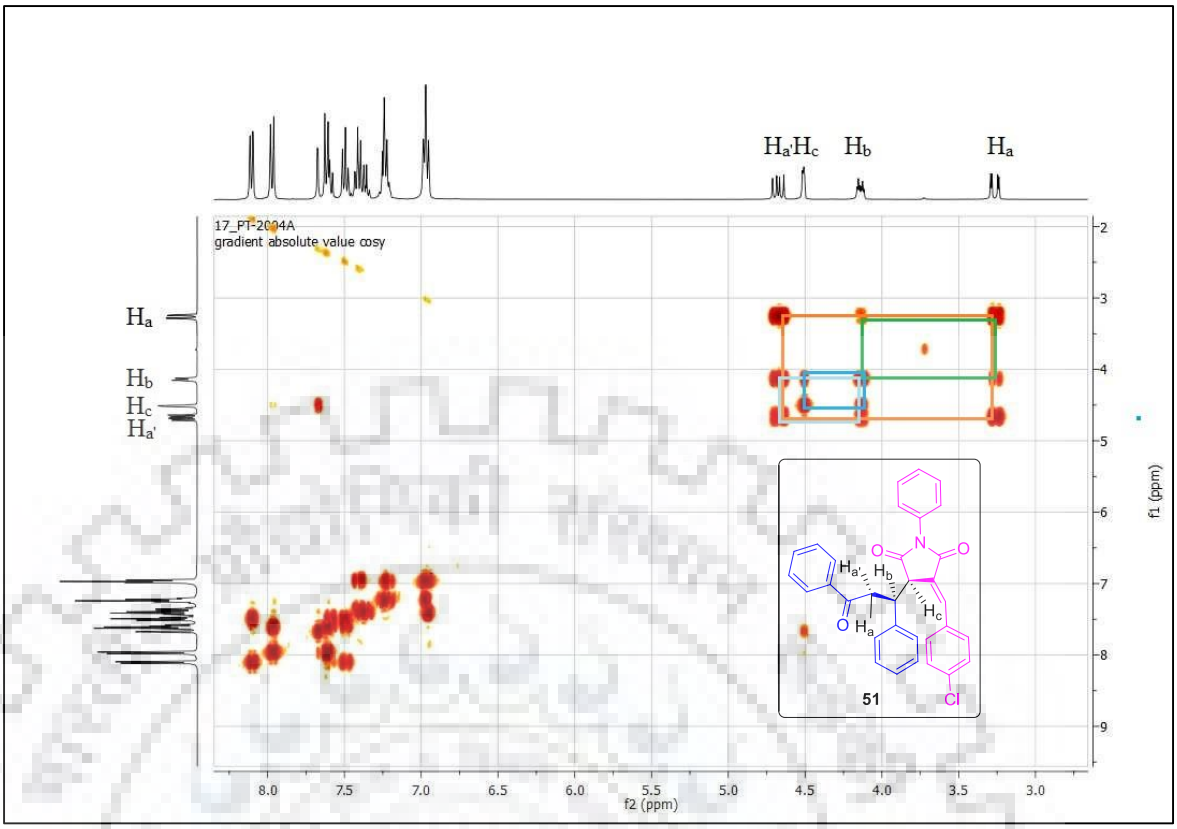


Figure 10: $^{1}H–^{1}H$ COSY spectrum of **51**.

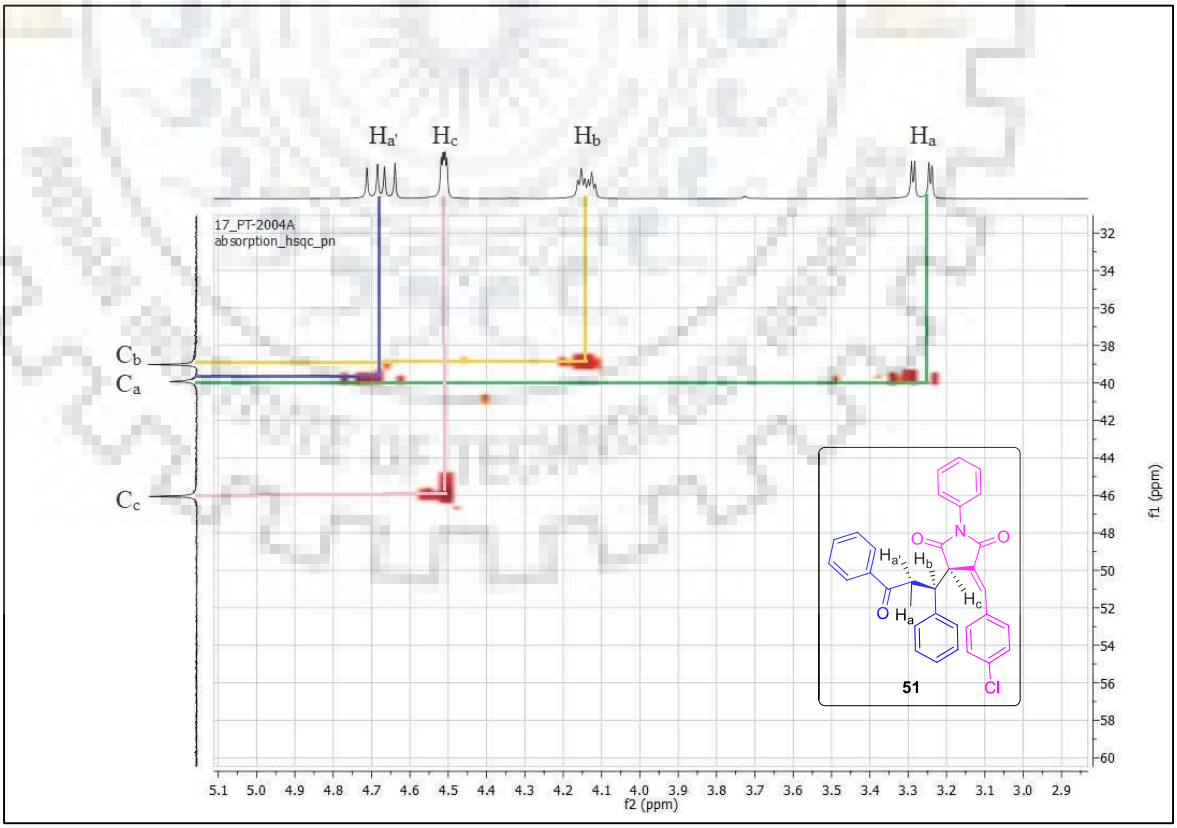


Figure 11: $^{1}H–^{13}C$ (HSQC) COSY spectrum of **51**.

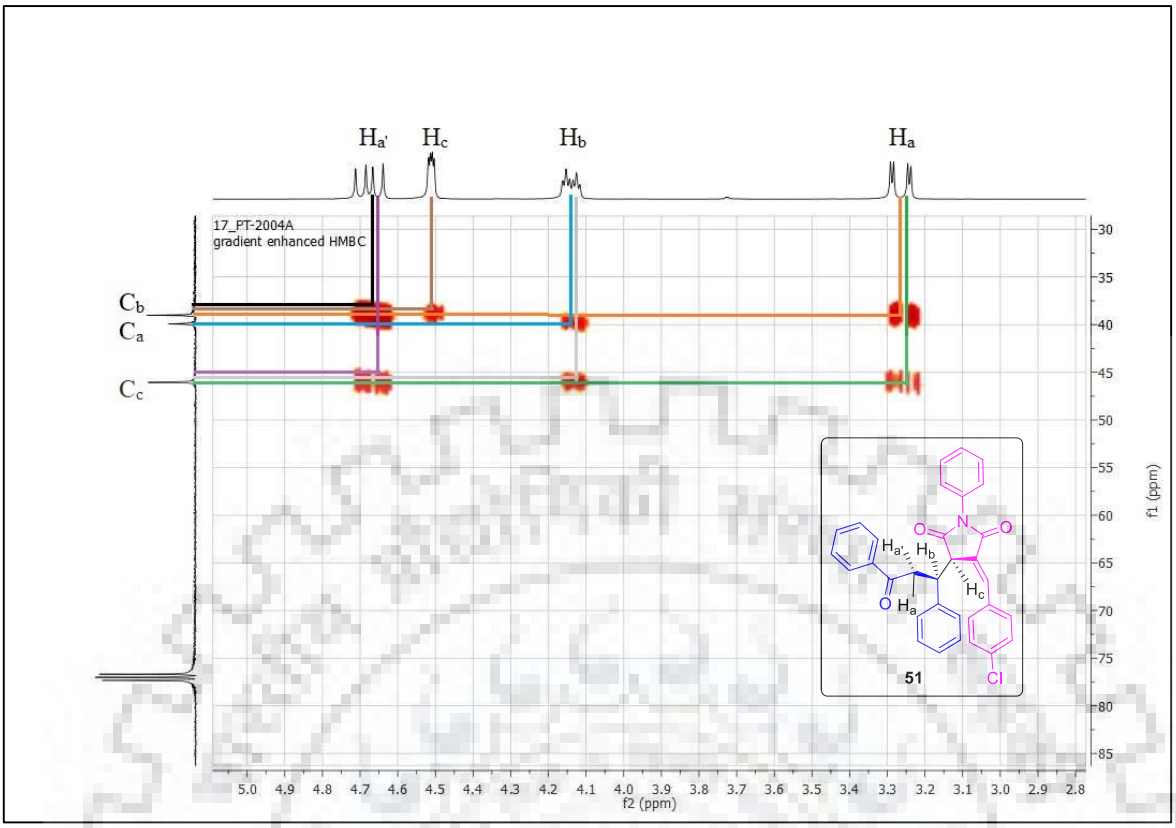


Figure 12: $^{1}H–^{13}C$ (HMBC) COSY spectrum of **51**.

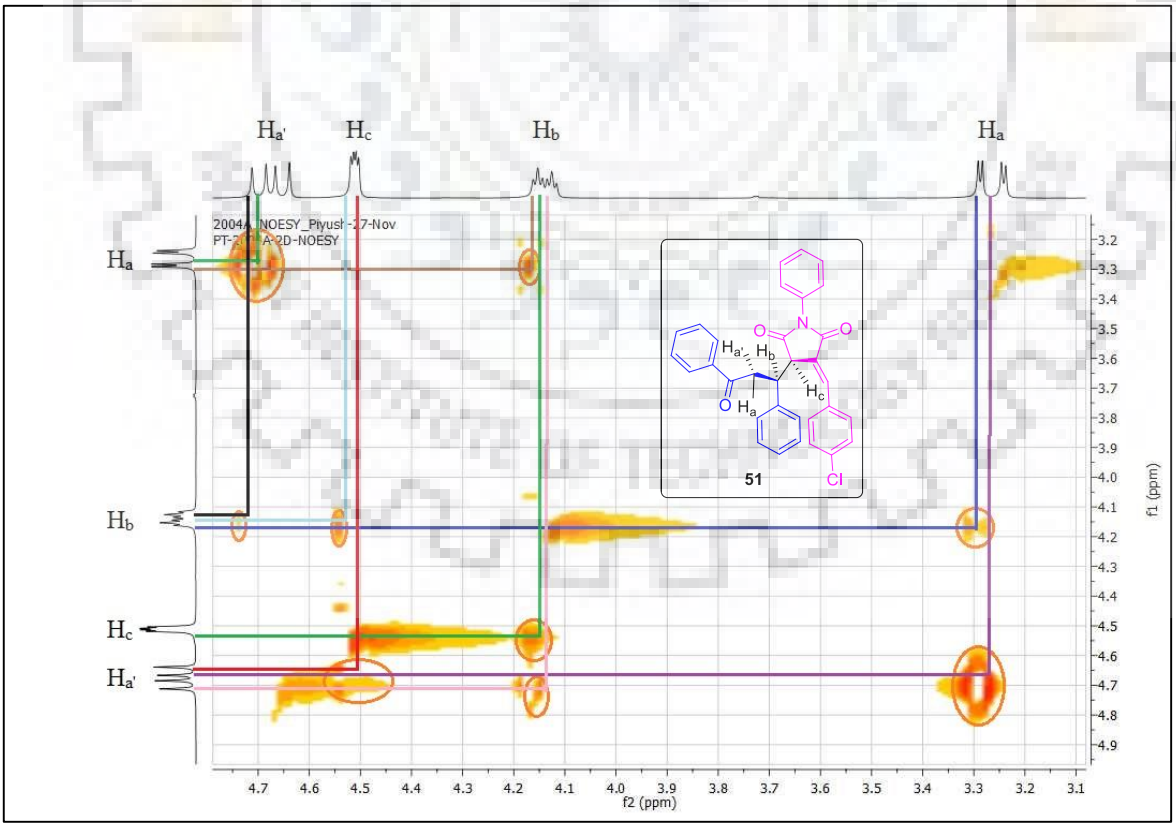
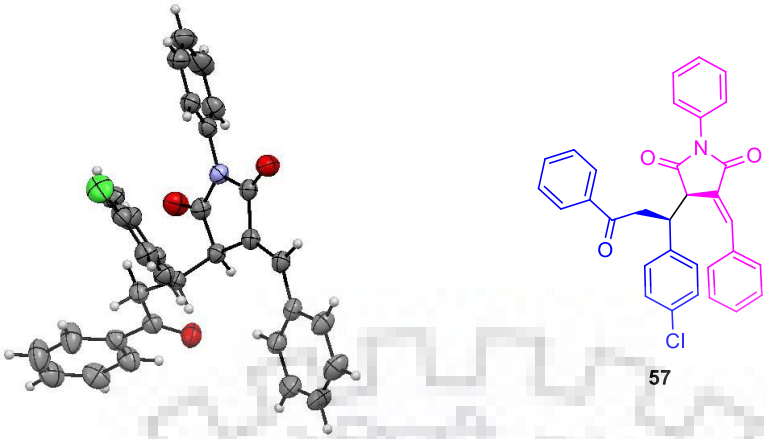


Figure 13: $^{1}H–^{1}H$ NOESY spectrum of **51**.



57

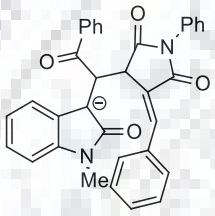
Figure 14: ORTEP representation of crystal structure of **57** [257].

Table 6: Crystallographic data for **57**.

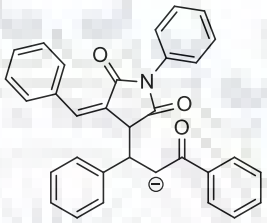
Empirical formula	$C_{32}H_{24}ClNO_3$
Formula weight	505.97
Temperature	296(2) K
Wavelength	0.71073 Å
Crystal system	Triclinic
Space group	P-1
Unit cell dimensions:	
a (Å)	10.6788(6)
b (Å)	11.5046(3)
c (Å)	12.2981(3)
α (deg.)	114.4170(10)
β (deg.)	103.953(2)
γ (deg.)	96.855(2)
Volume ($Å^3$)	1293.50(9)
Z	17
Calculated density (mg/m^3)	1.713
Absorption coefficient	0.975 mm^{-1}
F(000)	663
Theta range for data collection	1.92 to 28.350 deg.
Reflections collected/unique	20574/6421 [R(int) = 0.0253]
Completeness to theta = 28.35°	99.3 %
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-square on F^2

Data/ restraints/ parameters	6421/ 0/ 335
Goodness-of-fit on F^2	1.052
Final R indices [I>2sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0480, wR2 = 0.1407
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.0740, wR2 = 0.1803
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.460 and –0.389 e.$Å^{-3}$

In the case of chalcone **4** or benzoylmethylidene malonate **6a**, the enolate arising from Michael addition is relatively 'hard' (less stabilized than amide enolates formed from 3-ylidene oxindoles) and therefore gets easily protonated (hard electrophile) rather than taking part in second Michael addition for the cyclization with a soft centre and Michael adduct is obtained as final entity.



(Amide enolate)



(Ketone enolate)

2.2.4. Synthesis of highly conjugated xanthene-tethered unsymmetrical biarylic spirooxindoles *via* domino reactions

Synthesis of biaryls has been admired as an important strategy in recent years because of frequent occurance of these units in many natural products and pharmaceuticals, further it extends the conjugation which makes them an integral part of organic conductors, light emitting diodes and fluorescent molecules [139,140,258–265]. Coupling the aryl moieties enriched with specific groups have been a traditional cross-coupling strategy known for the synthesis of biaryls [266–274]. While, C–H activation provides modern approach to biaryls, intromolecular construction of aromatic units leading to the formation of unsymmetrical biaryls provides a fascinating path to access structurally important scaffolds [11,136,275–278]. In addition to this oxindoles and spirooxindoles cores are privileged heterocyclic scaffolds which can be frequently found in numerous biologically and pharmacological active molecules and exhibit many properties including anticancer, anticonvulsant, anti-depressant, antibacterial, antifungal, antioxidant and antiviral activities. Hence, efforts have been made towards the exploration of productive methodologies for the synthesis of compounds having such moieties [109,201,275–284]. Moreover, It has been observed that xanthene and its derivatives came up as interesting moieties to be explored recently because of their special structural features which contribute towards medicinal, dye industries and in catalysis [64,285–293].

Donor–acceptor (D–A) cyclopropanes have attracted considerable interest as versatile synthetic intermediates for useful organic transformations, including enantioselective catalysis and annulation reactions, which are being driven by the inherent angle strain, and intrinsic torsional strain reconcile in such a fashion to provide substituent-controlled C–C bond polarization/cleavage [60,62,69,294–298]. This has provided impetus to research directed towards the development of practical, efficient, and convenient use of these reactive moieties [63,299,300]. With the wish to contribute to this continuously flourishing field of D–A cyclopropanes, several synthetic chemists started investigating their reactions [62–64]. In 2016, Biju and co-workers reported that Lewis acid activated D–A cyclopropanes react with β-naphthols to form naphthalene-fused cyclopentanes *via* a highly selective dehydrative [3 + 2] cyclopentannulatio [65]. (Figure 1) Usually there are four types of D-A cyclopropanes reported in literature, type (i) and (ii) have been explored to a good extent and still under consideration [67,69], whereas type (iii) and (iv) have not been explored much till date (Figure 15). Keeping this thing in mind, we envisioned the reaction

of spirooxindoles embedded cyclopropanes [type (ii), as unique substrate] with *β*-naphthols. Gratifyingly, the reaction underwent in a domino ring-opening cyclization (DROC) pathway and delivered hybrid structure enriched with important scafolds such as biaryl, xanthene and spirooxindole. The beauty of the work lies in its state of art working pattern, as the spirocyclic-cyclopropanes irrigated with two ketonic functional groups as acceptors and each of them contributes selectively to make the approach realistic by furnishing the highly conjugated spirooxindolic-xanthenes tathered unsymmetrical biaryls in a one-pot manner.

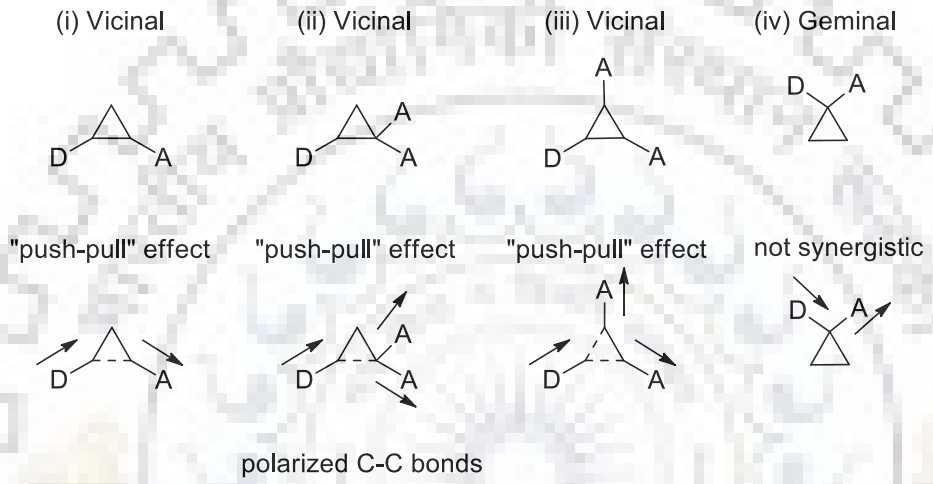
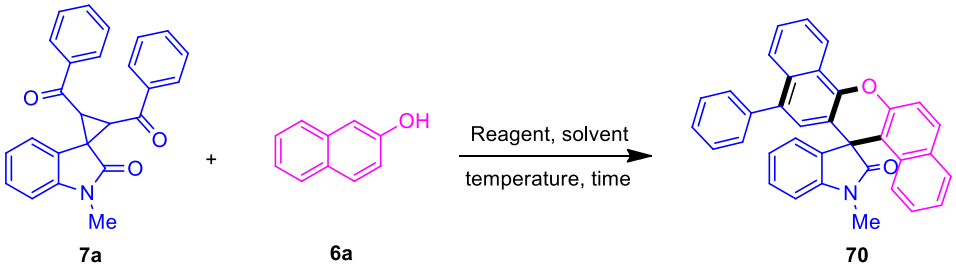


Figure 15: Types of donor-acceptor (D-A) cyclopropanes.

At the outset of our studies, we chose spirocyclic cyclopropane **7a** and *β*-naphthol (**6a**) as model substrates to optimize the conditions for the anticipated domino ring opening cyclization. As a starting point, the reaction was carried out in dichloroethane at 80 ^{o}C for 24 h. When most of the commonly used Lewis acids either did not work or just furnished small amounts of polycyclic product **70** (Table 7, entries 1–3), $BF_3.OEt_2$ delivered spirooxindole **70** in moderate yield (entry 4). Motivated by the outcome, we investigated the reaction with various reagents. The replacement of $BF_3.OEt_2$ with various Brønsted acids such as TFA, $MeSO_3H$, *p*-TSA·H_2O, 2,4-DNB, H_2SO_4, HCl and CF_3SO_3H demonstrated CF_3SO_3H as a motivating entity to move ahead (entries 5−11). We further checked the performance of the reaction with a series of solvents. In polar protic solvents like ethanol, only traces of the product were obtained whereas on using polar aprotic solvent such as DMF and ACN no reaction occurred (entries 12−14). When we used toluene as solvent, the reaction furnished 49% of spirooxindole **70** (entry 15). Notably, we concluded DCE as the suitable solvent for the reaction, thereafter we tried to vary the equiv.alents of CF_3SO_3H. On reducing the reagent to 0.5 equiv., the polycycle **70** was obtained in a reduced

Table 7: Optimization of reaction conditions.[a]



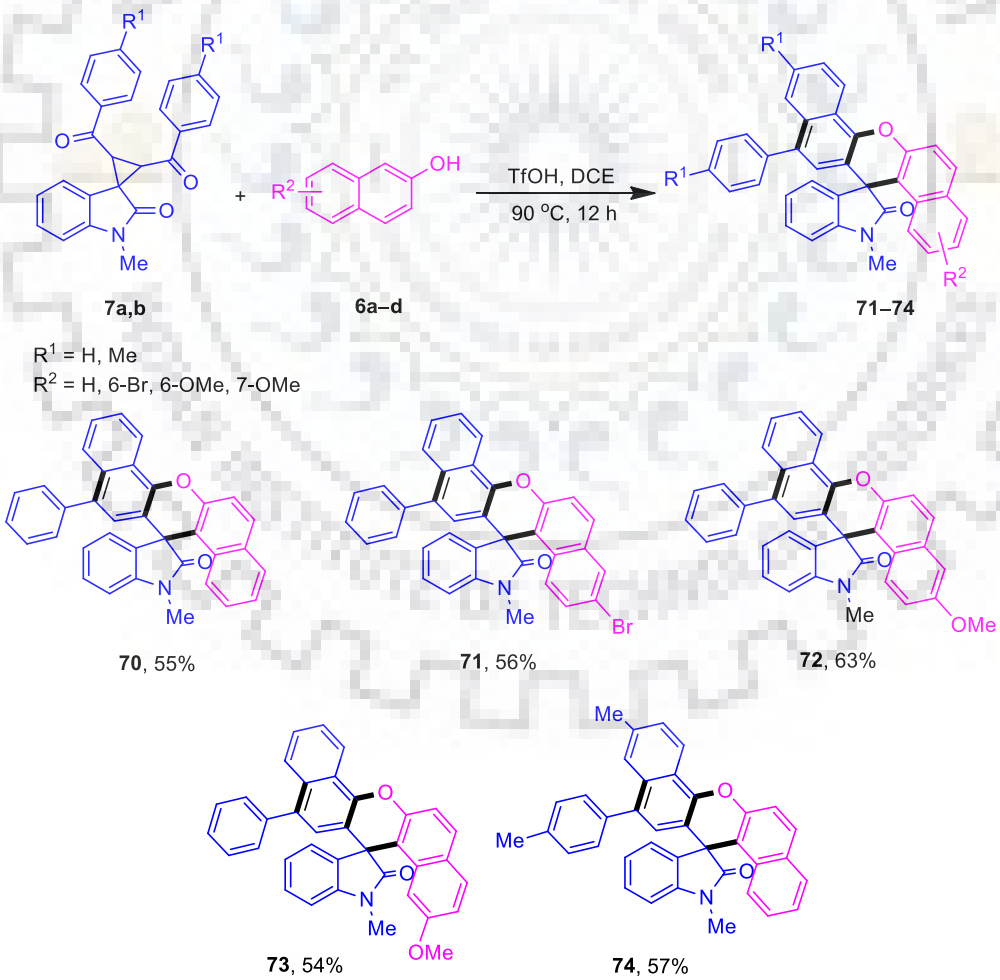
7a **6a** **70**

Entry	Reagent (equiv.)	Solvent	Temp (°C)	Yield [b] (%)
1	$AlCl_3$ (1.0)	DCE	80	nr
2	$ZnCl_2$ (1.0)	DCE	80	nr
3	$FeCl_3$ (1.0)	DCE	80	10
4	$BF_3.OEt_2$ (1.0)	DCE	80	40
5	TFA (1.0)	DCE	80	nr
6	$MeSO_3H$ (1.0)	DCE	80	15
7	$PTSA.H_2O$ (1.0)	DCE	80	traces
8	2,4-DNB (1.0)	DCE	80	nr
9	H_2SO_4 (1.0)	DCE	80	traces
10	HCl (1.0)	DCE	80	tr
11	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	DCE	80	52
12	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	EtOH	80	traces
13	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	DMF	80	nr
14	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	ACN	80	nr
15	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	Toluene	80	49
16	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	HFIP	80	45
17[c]	CF_3SO_3H (0.5)	DCE	80	38
18[d]	CF_3SO_3H (1.2)	DCE	80	50
19[e]	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	DCE	60	nr
20[f]	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	DCE	90	55
21[f]	CF_3SO_3H (1.0)	DCE	100	52

[a]Reaction conditions: Unless otherwise specified, all reactions were carried out with **7a** (0.1 mmol), **6a** (0.1 mmol), and triflic acid (0.1 mmol) in 2 mL of solvent for 24 h. [b]Isolated yield of **3a**. [c]0.5 mmol of triflic acid was used. [d]1.2 mmol of triflic acid was used. [e]reaction time 48 h. [f]reaction time 12 h.

yield of 38% (entry 17). No improvement was observed when 1.2 equiv. of CF_3SO_3H were used (entry 18). To know the effect of temperature, the reaction was performed at 60 °C; however, the starting materials were intact. On increasing the temperature to 90 °C, the product 70 was obtained in an increased yield of 55%; however, further increment in the temperature to 100 °C was not supportive (entries 20 and 21). Thus, with 1.0 equiv. of CF_3SO_3H, the reaction of spirocyclic cyclopropane **7a** and *β*-naphthol (**6a)** at 90 °C provided the polycyclic spirooxindole **70** in optimum yield of 55% in 12 h (entry 20).

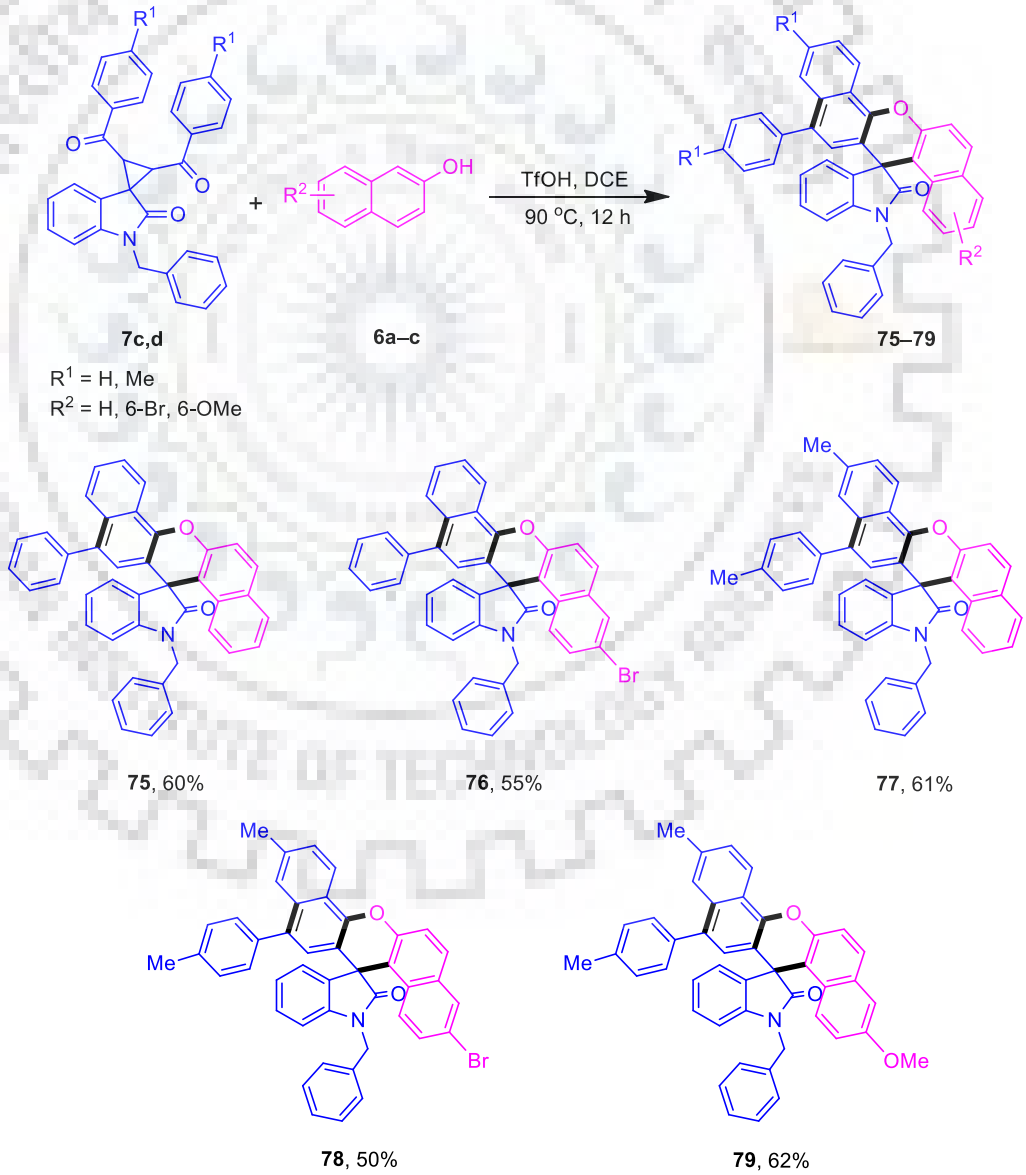
With the optimized reaction conditions in hand, we proceeded to explore the scope of triflic acid mediated protocol for the synthesis of xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindoles from cyclopropanes **7a–d** and *β*-naphthols **6a–d**. The reaction proceeded smoothly in highly regioselective manner to afford the polycyclic systems **70–79** in good yield. When the unsubstituted/parent *N*-methyl spirooxindolic cyclopropane **7a** was treated with various substituted *β*-naphthols **6a–d**, the domino adducts **70–73** were obtained in 55, 56, 63, and



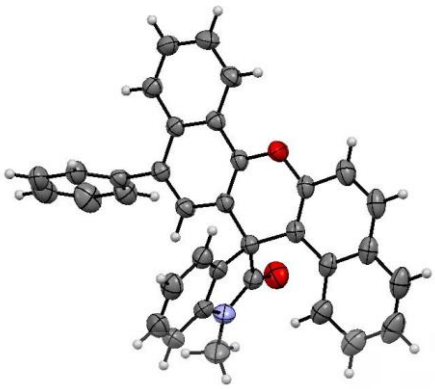
Scheme 19. Synthesis of xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindoles from *N*-methyl protected spirooxindolic cyclopropanes **7a,b**.

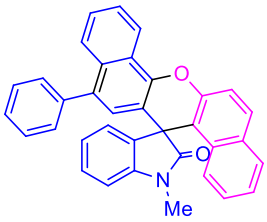
54% yields, respectively. On performing the reaction between *p*-methyl substituted cyclopropane **7b** and 2-naphthol, the product **74** was furnished in 57% yield (Scheme 19).

We tested the applicability of the present methodology for spirooxindolic cyclopropanes with bulky protecting group to ascertain its effect on the feasibility of the reaction. When *N*-benzyl protected spirooxindolic cyclopropanes were used in the reaction, no significant changes were noticed in the reaction. The reaction proceeded smoothly and the desired products **75**–**79** were obtained in 54–63% yield (Scheme 20). The structures of spiroxindoles hybrids obtained from spectral analysis of ^{1}H, ^{13}C NMR, and HRMS experiments of isolated products. The structure of compound **70** was further confirmed by its single crystal X-ray analysis (Figure 16).



Scheme 20: Synthesis of xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindoles from *N*-benzyl protected spirooxindolic cyclopropanes **7c,d**.





70

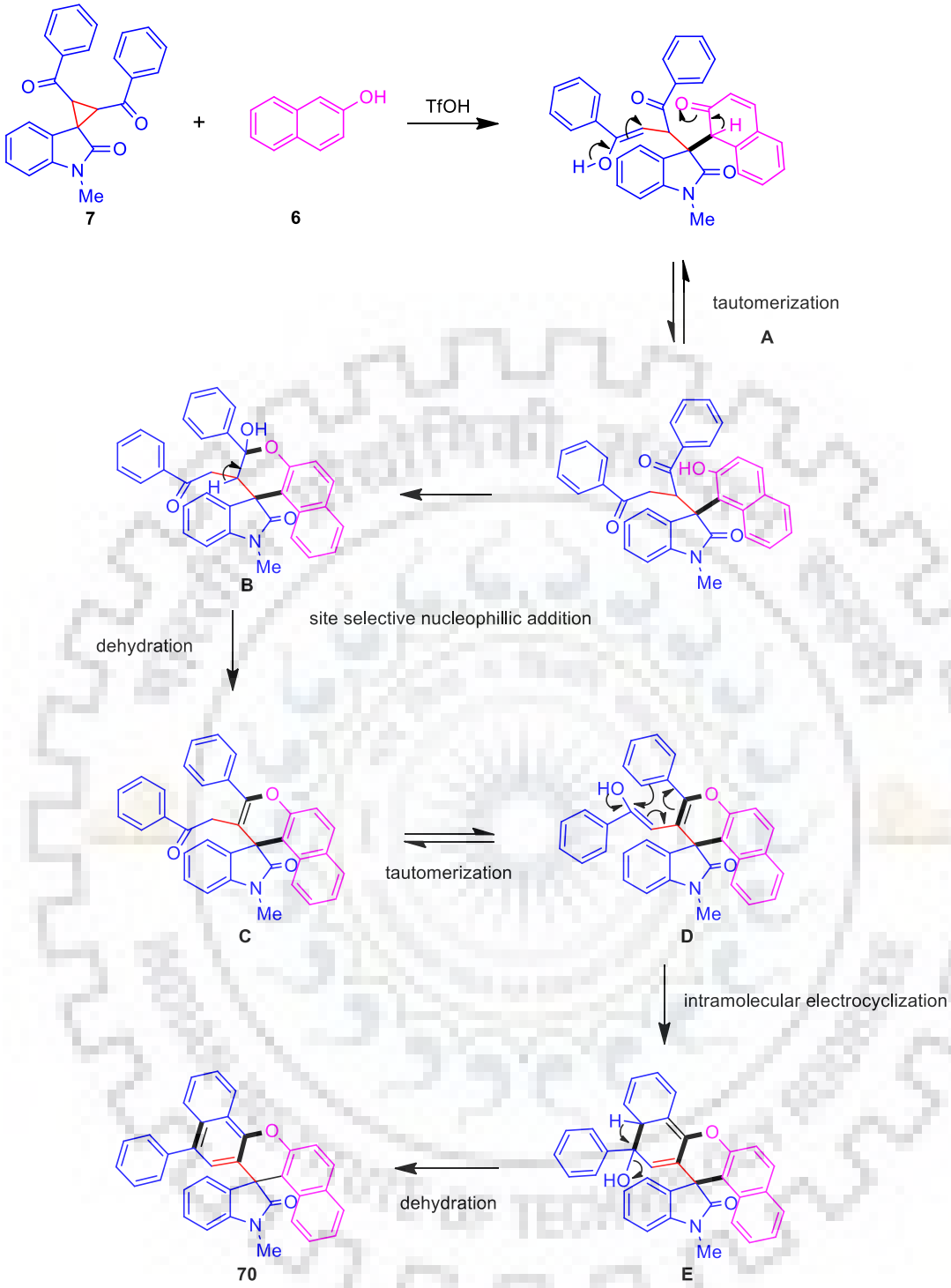
Figure 16: ORTEP representation of crystal structure of **70** [301].

Table 8: Crystallographic data for **70**.

Empirical formula	$C_{35}H_{23}NO_2$
Formula weight	489.17
Temperature	296(2) K
Wavelength	0.71073 Å
Crystal system	Triclinic
Space group	P -1
Unit cell dimensions:	
a (Å)	10.764(3) Å alpha = 89.898(17) deg.
b (Å)	13.718(3)
c (Å)	18.089(5)
α (deg.)	89.898(17)
β (deg.)	89.092(15)
γ (deg.)	68.084(14)
Volume ($Å^3$)	2477.7(12)
Z	4
Calculated density (Mg/m^3)	1.442
Absorption coefficient	0.081 mm^{-1}

F(000)	1100
Theta range for data collection	1.126 to 28.480 deg.
Limiting indices	$-13\leq h\leq 14$, $-18\leq k\leq 18$, $-24\leq l\leq 24$
Reflections collected/unique	26324/12277 [R(int) = 0.0419]
Completeness to theta = 25.242 deg.	99.7 %
Refinement method	Full-matrix least-squares on F^2
Data / restraints / parameters	12277 / 0 / 688
Goodness-of-fit on F^2	1.005
Final R indices [I>2 sigma(I)]	R1 = 0.0604, wR2 = 0.1348
R indices (all data)	R1 = 0.1379, wR2 = 0.1958
Extinction coefficient	0.0254(18)
Largest diff. peak and hole	0.459 and -0.489 e.$Å^{-3}$

A plausible mechanism for this transformation is illustrated in Scheme 21. Initially triflic acid activates the cyclopropane **7a**, through polarization enhancement of C–C bonds of cyclopropane which triggers the Friedel–Crafts reaction with *β*-naphthol to generate the intermediate **A**, followed by an intramolcular nucleophilic attack of hydroxyl oxygen to one of the carbonyl groups selectively to form cyclized (six membered ring formation over seven membered) intermediate **B**. Then elimination of a water molecule from **B** leads to the formation of **C**. Intermediate **C** undergoes keto-enol tautomerization to **D**, which undergoes an intramolecular electrocyclization reaction followed by dehydration to generate the desired product **70**.



Scheme 21: Plausible reaction mechanism for the formation of xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindole **70**.

2.3. Conclusions

We have demonstrated metal-free regioselective stratigies for the synthesis biologically important scaffolds containing *β*-hydroxysulfides, highly diastereoselective synthesis of spirooxindoles and benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones.

Iodine-catalysed regioselective synthesis of β-hydroxy sulfides

A metal-free, and environment benign iodine-catalysed protocol has been described for the regioselective synthesis of *β*-hydroxysulfides in good to excellent yields from easily accessible styrenes and thiophenols. The method involves C–S and C–O bonds formation in one-pot manner by utilizing DMSO as solvent as well as oxidant.

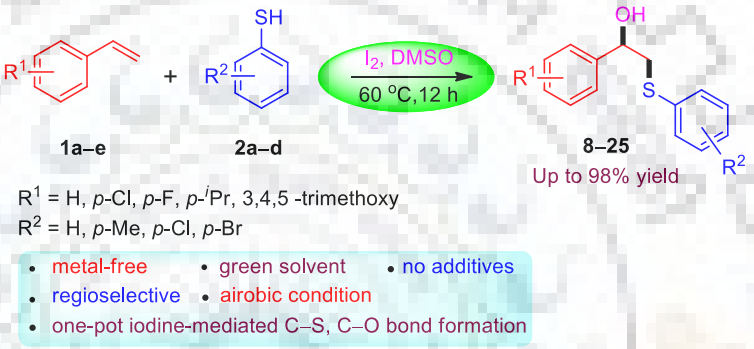


Figure 19: Synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides from styrenes and thiophenols *via* free radical reaction.

DBU-Catalyzed highly diastereoselective synthesis of substituted spirooxindoles via a formal [3 + 2] cycloaddition of 3-ylideneoxindoles with 3-benzylidene succinimides

We have developed a metal-free, DBU catalyzed protocol for the regioselective synthesis of spirooxindoles incorporated with highly substituted functionally-rich cyclopentanes consisting of five consecutive stereocenters including one quaternary centre in good yield up to 79% with excellent diastereoselectivity up to >99%. The reaction proceeds through a formal [3 + 2] cycloaddition of 3-ylideneoxindoles with 3-benzilidine succinimides under mild conditions to furnish the title scaffolds by simple filtration followed by washing with ethanol.

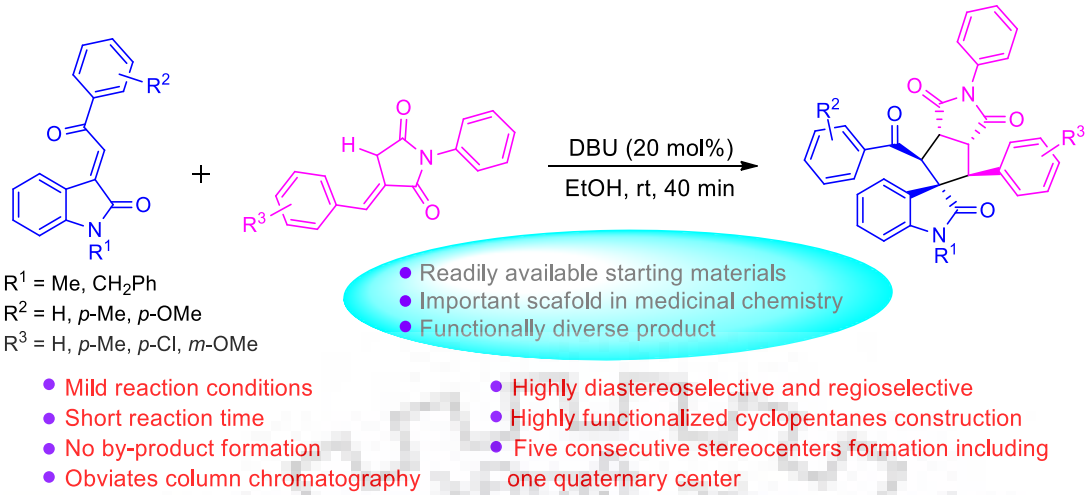


Figure 20: Synthesis of substituted spirooxindoles from 3-ylideneoxindoles with 3-benzylidene succinimides.

A DBU catalysed approach to achieve highly diastereoselective Michael type allylic addition of 3-benzylidene succinimides on chalcones

An efficient Michael addition approach for the synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones have been developed. The DBU-promoted strategy allowed us to access the title compounds in highly regeoselective pathway from easily accessible precursors. The products were isolated by filtration followed by simple washing with ethanol. The protocol displayed a good functional group tolerance.

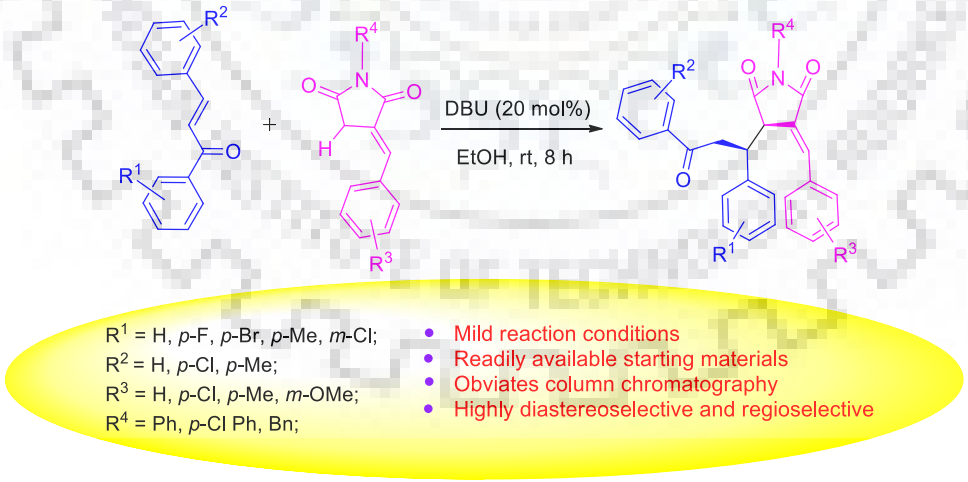


Figure 21: Synthesis of benzylidene succinimide-tethered propanones from 3-benzylidene succinimides and chalcones.

Bronsted acid mediated domino ring opening cyclization: Access to xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindoles from spirooxindolic D–A cyclopropanes

Triflic-acid mediated reactions of less-explored spirocyclic donor–acceptor (D–A) cyclopropanes with *β*-naphthols are demonstrated. The protocol underwent domino ring opening cyclization (DROC) approach involving nucleophillic ring opening/nucleophhillic addition/electrocyclization reactions in a sequential manner to furnish the highly conjugated biaryl-xanthene-spirooxindoles hybrid with one quaternary carbon atom regioselectivly. The presented approach involves generation of three C–C and one C–O bond formation in a single step in an atom economical way.

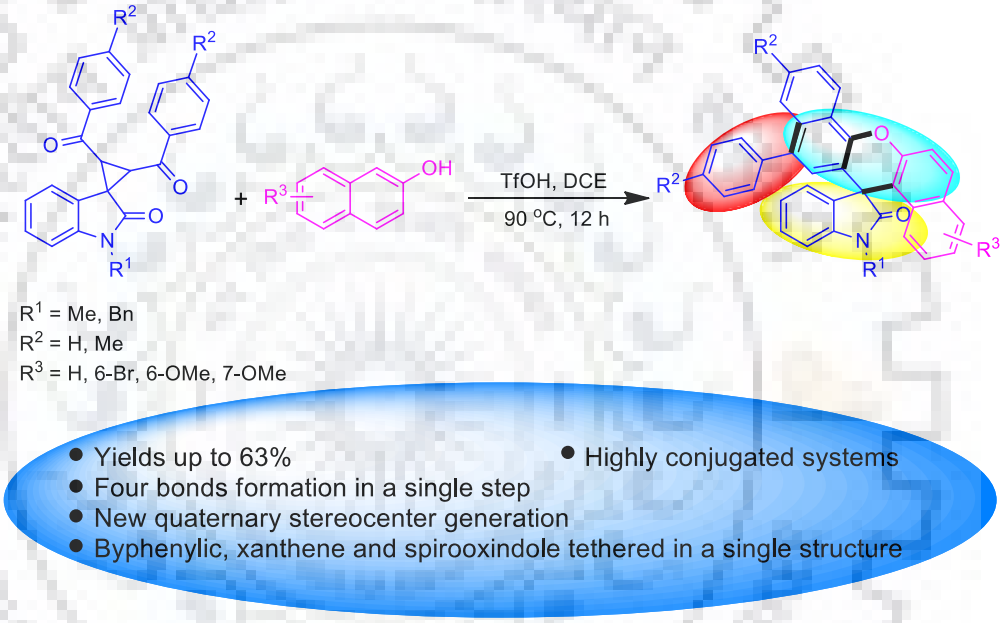


Figure 22: Synthesis of xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindoles from spirooxindolic donor-acceptor cyclopropanes and *β*-naphthols.

3.1. General Remarks

The reactions associated with the formation of gases and applications of heat were performed in a well-ventilated hood for safety reasons. Moisture sensitive reactions were carried out by using guard tube filled with either blue silica gel or calcium chloride. Reagents and solvents were transferred under nitrogen using syringes.

3.1.1. Solvents

The solvents for anhydrous reactions were dried and purified according to standard methods whenever needed.

Acetonitrile	:	Distilled over P_2O_5
CH_2Cl_2	:	Distilled over P_2O_5
EtOH	:	Distilled from magnesium cake
MeOH	:	Distilled from magnesium cake

3.1.2. Chemicals

The chemicals were purchased from the companies Sigma-Aldrich, Alfa-Aesar, Avra, Hi-media and S. D. Fine chemicals at the highest purity grade available and were used without further purification, unless otherwise stated.

3.1.3. Chromatographic methods

Thin Layer Chromatography

Thin layer chromatography was performed on Merck pre-coated 0.25 mm silica gel plates (60F254) using UV light as visualizing agent and/or iodine as developing agent.

Column Chromatography

Purification by gravity column chromatography was carried out on glass column using silica gel with 100–200 mesh.

3.1.4. Determination of the physical properties of the synthesized compounds

Melting Points

Melting points were measured in open glass capillaries with Perfit and OptiMelt automated melting point apparatus and are uncorrected.

IR Spectroscopy

IR Spectra were measured on a Perkin-Elmer spectrometer as KBr pellets or neat (in case of liquid compounds). Only characteristic absorption bands were reported. Absorptions are given in wavenumbers (cm^{-1}).

^{1}H NMR Spectroscopy

^{1}H NMR Spectra were recorded on Brüker AMX-500 instrument (500 MHz) or JEOL ECX-400-II spectrometer (400 MHz). Chemical shifts are given in ppm relative to tetramethylsilane (δ 0.00 ppm). Spectra were referenced to the solvent residual peak (from $CDCl_3$, δ 7.26 ppm) or with tetramethylsilane (TMS, δ 0.00 ppm) as the internal standard. Coupling patterns are described by the following abbreviations: s (singlet), d (doublet), t (triplet), q (quartet), quintet (quint), dt (doublet of triplet), td (triplet of doublet), dd (doublet of doublet), m (multiplet), br (broad). Coupling constants are given in Hertz (Hz).

^{13}C NMR Spectroscopy

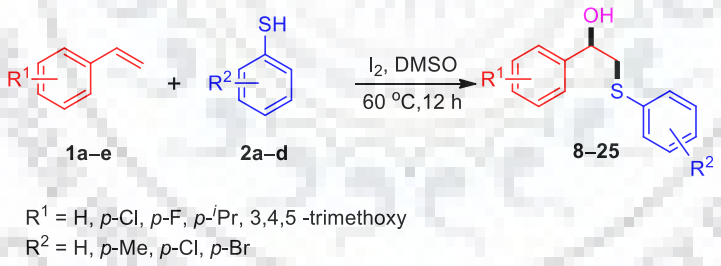
^{13}C NMR Spectra were recorded on Brüker AMX-500 spectrometer (125 MHz) or JEOL ECX-400-II spectrometer (100 MHz). Chemical shifts are given in ppm units and were determined by comparison with solvent peaks (from $CDCl_3$, δ 77.0 ppm).

Mass Spectroscopy

High resolution mass spectra (HRMS) were recorded on Brüker micrOTOF™-Q II mass spectrometer using electron spray ionization (ESI–MS).

3.2. Synthetic procedures

3.2.1 General procedure for the Synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfide derivatives:

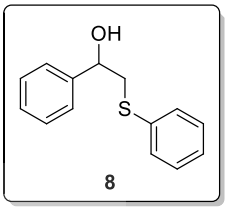


Mixture of a styrene **1**[302] (0.6 mmol), thiophenol **2** (0.3 mmol) and iodine (0.15 mmol) in DMSO (2 mL) was taken in a 10 mL round bottom flask and stirred at 60 °C for 12 h. After completion of the reaction as judged by TLC, iodine was quenched by saturated solution of sodiumthiosulphate and the product was extracted with ethyl acetate (3×10 mL). The combined organic phase was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting crude product was purified by silica gel chromatography using a mixture of hexanes/ethyl acetate (4:1) as eluent to afford an analytically pure products **8-25**.

1-Phenyl-2-(phenylthio)ethanol (8):

Yield: 0.068 g (98%) as yellow oil.

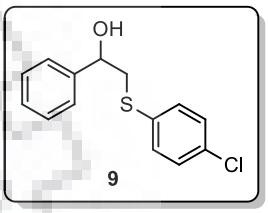
IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3445, 2925, 1583, 1404, 1330, 1121, 738, 700 cm^{-1}.



^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$):δ 7.38 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.32−7.26 (m, 7H), 7.22−7.20 (m, 1H), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 142.1, 134.9, 130.1, 129.1, 128.5, 127.9, 126.7, 125.8, 71.6, 43.9 ppm.

2-(4-Chlorophenylthio)-1-phenylethanol (9):



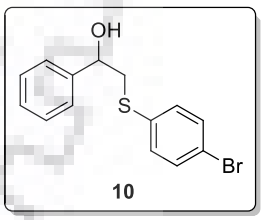
Yield: 0.059 (74%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3425, 2924, 1584, 1476, 1405, 1095, 1011, 700 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.35−7.25 (m, 9H), 4.71 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 141.9, 133.5, 132.8, 131.4, 129.2, 128.6, 128.1, 125.8, 71.8, 44.0 ppm.

2-(4-Bromophenylthio)-1-phenylethanol (10):



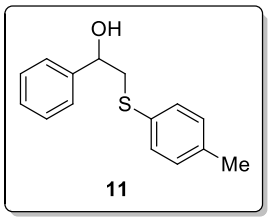
Yield: 0.064 g (69%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3427, 2922, 1582, 1473, 1387, 1090, 1063, 699 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.41 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.37−7.29 (m, 5H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 4.71 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 141.9, 132.1, 132.0, 131.6, 131.5, 128.6, 128.1, 125.8, 120.6, 71.8, 43.8 ppm.

1-Phenyl-2-(*p*-tolylthio)ethanol (11):



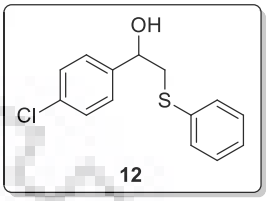
Yield: 0.046 (63%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3420, 2923, 1584, 1493, 1404, 805, 700 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.35−7.24 (m, 7H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 4.66 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.02 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.96−2.95 (m, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 142.1, 137.1, 131.0, 130.8, 129.9, 128.5, 127.9, 125.8, 71.4, 44.8, 21.0 ppm.

1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-(phenylthio)ethanol (12):



12

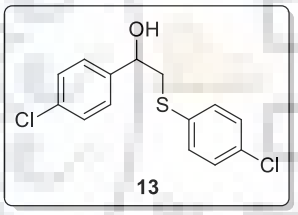
Yield: 0.59 g (75%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3430, 2923, 1583, 1487, 1405, 1090, 830, 741, 692 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.41 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.33–7.23 (m, 7H), 4.67 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.03(dd, *J* = 9.2, 13.6, 1H), 2.96(s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 140.5, 134.4, 133.6, 130.4, 129.2, 128.6, 127.2, 127.0, 70.9, 44.1 ppm.

1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenylthio)ethanol (13):



13

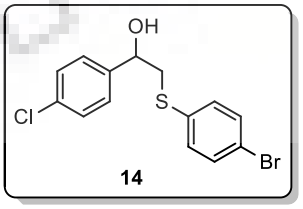
Yield: 0.067 g (75%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3423, 2923, 1593, 1477, 1406, 1094, 1012, 817, 490 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.34−7.26 (m, 8H), 4.68 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.85 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 140.4, 133.8, 133.1, 133.0, 131.7, 129.3, 128.7, 127.2, 71.0, 44.2 ppm.

2-(4-Bromophenylthio)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)ethanol (14):



14

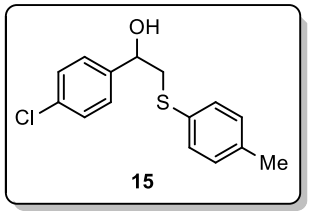
Yield: 0.062 g (60%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3428, 2926, 1636, 1585, 1404, 1121, 697 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.27−7.23 (m, 4H), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.91 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 140.4, 133.9, 133.7, 132.2, 131.7, 128.7, 127.2, 120.9, 71.0, 43.9 ppm.

1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-2-(*p*-tolylthio)ethanol (15):



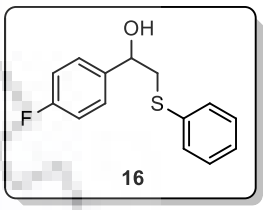
Yield: 0.062 g (74%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3425, 2920, 1586, 1492, 1405, 1089, 803 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.34−7.25 (m, 6H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 4.63 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.0−2.94 (m, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 140.6, 137.4, 133.5, 131.3, 130.5, 130.0, 128.6, 127.2, 70.7, 44.9, 21.1 ppm.

1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(phenylthio)ethanol (16):



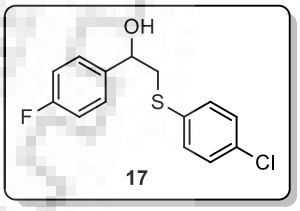
Yield: 0.052 g (70%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max}3419, 3070, 2923, 1604, 1510, 1479, 1223, 1060, 742, 692 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.41 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.33−7.29 (m, 4H), 7.26−7.22 (m, 1H), 7.03 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.69 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.92 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 162.4(d), 137.8(d), 134.6, 129.8(d), 127.5(d), 126.9, 115.4(d), 71.0, 44.1 ppm.

2-(4-Chlorophenylthio)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethanol (17):



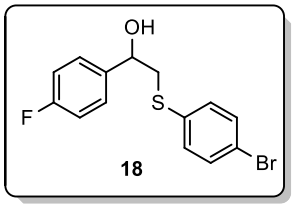
Yield: 0.059 g (70%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3419, 2925, 1603, 1510, 1476, 1404, 1225, 1096, 1011, 836 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.33−7.26 (m, 6H), 7.02 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 162.4 (d), 137.7 (d), 133.1 (d), 130.4 (d), 127.5 (d), 115.4 (d), 71.1, 44.1 ppm.

2-(4-Bromophenylthio)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)ethanol (18):



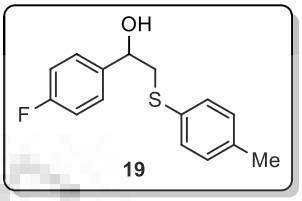
Yield: 0.064 g (65%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3423, 2923, 1604, 1510, 1473, 1407, 1092, 1008, 565 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.42 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.3 (dd, *J* = 6.0, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.69 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.87 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 162.5 (d), 137.8, 134.2, 132.1 (d), 127.7 (d), 120.9, 115.6 (d), 71.3, 44.0 ppm.

1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(*p*-tolylthio)ethanol (19):



19

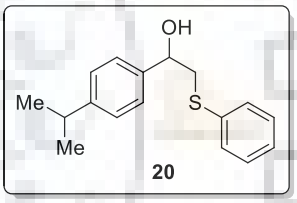
Yield: 0.049 g (62%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3424, 2923, 1604, 1510, 1224, 1157, 491 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.33−7.25 (m, 4H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 4.64 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.02−2.96 (m, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 162.3 (d), 137.9, 137.3, 131.2, 130.6, 130.0, 127.5 (d), 115.3 (d), 70.8, 44.9, 21.0 ppm.

1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-2-(phenylthio)ethanol (20):



20

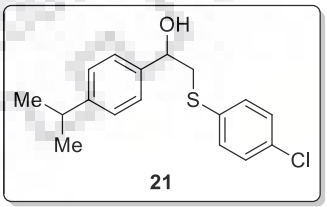
Yield: 0.77 g (94%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3435, 2960, 1584, 1056, 741 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.40 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.31−7.19 (m, 7H), 4.70 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.31 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.94−2.84 (m, 2H), 1.24 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 148.7, 139.5, 135.0, 130.0, 129.1, 126.6, 126.6, 125.8, 71.5, 43.7, 33.8, 24.0 ppm.

2-(4-Chlorophenylthio)-1-(4-isopropylphenyl)ethanol (21):



21

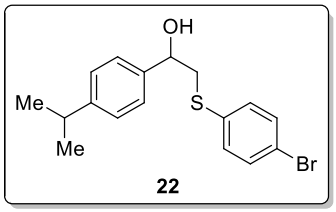
Yield: 0.060 g (65%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3420, 2960, 2925, 1582, 1476, 1406, 1096, 1012, 815, 564, 491 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.32−7.29 (m, 2H), 7.26−7.24 (m, 4H), 7.21−7.19 (m, 2H), 4.70 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 8.8Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.89 (sep, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s,1H), 1.24 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 148.9, 139.3, 133.7, 132.6, 131.3, 129.2, 126.6, 125.9, 71.8, 43.8, 33.8, 23.9 ppm.

2-(4-Bromophenylthio)-1-(4-isopropylphenyl)ethanol (22):



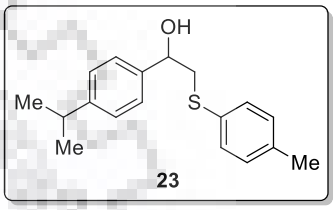
Yield: 0.063 (60%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3420, 2960, 2925, 1583, 1472, 1091, 1065, 568 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.39 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2H), 7.26−7.18 (m, 6H), 4.69 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.89 (Sep, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.77 (s, 1H), 1.23 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 6H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 148.8, 139.3, 134.5, 132.0, 131.4, 126.6, 125.8, 120.4, 71.8, 43.5, 33.8, 23.9 ppm.

1-(4-Isopropylphenyl)-2-(*p*-tolylthio)ethanol (23):



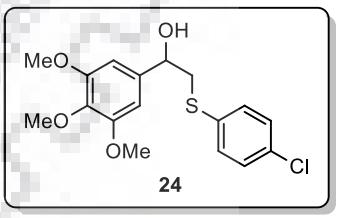
Yield: 0.062 g (72%) as yellow oil.

IR (KBr): ν_{max} 3423, 2959, 2924, 1584, 1493, 11405, 836, 805 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.32 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.0, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.11 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 4.65 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 14.0 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (sep, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 1.23 (d, *J*= 6.8 Hz, 6H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 148.6, 139.5, 136.9, 131.1, 130.9, 129.9, 126.5, 125.8, 71.4, 44.5, 33.8, 23.9, 21.0 ppm.

2-((4-Chlorophenyl)thio)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)ethanol (24):

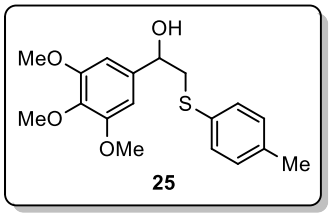


Yield: 0.068 (64%) as yellow oil.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.33 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.27 d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.55 (s, 2H), 4.66 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.85 (s, 6H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 2.83 (s, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 153.3, 137.7, 137.6, 133.5, 132.8, 131.6, 129.2, 102.8, 72.1, 60.8, 56.1, 44.0 ppm.

2-(*p*-Tolylthio)-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)ethanol (25):



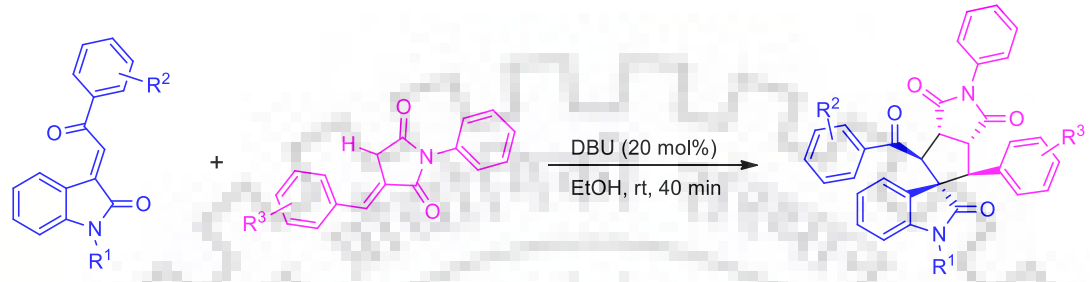
Yield: 0.070 g (70%) as yellow oil.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 7.33 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.55 (s, 2H), 4.62 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 9.2 Hz, 1H),

3.84 (s, 6H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 13.6 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 13.6 Hz, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 153.2, 137.9, 137.9, 137.4, 137.1, 131.0, 129.8, 102.7, 71.7, 60.7, 56.0, 44.6, 21.0 ppm.

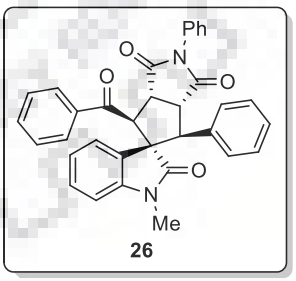
3.2.2. General procedure for the synthesis of 26-49:



R^1 = Me, CH_2Ph
R^2 = H, *p*-Me, *p*-OMe
R^3 = H, *p*-Me, *p*-Cl, *m*-OMe

To a stirred solution of 3-ylidene oxindole[303] derivative (**4**, 0.1 mmol) in 2 mL of EtOH was added benzylidene-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione[304] (**3**, 0.1 mmol). Then DBU (0.05 mmol) was added, and the mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 40 min. After completion of the reaction as judged by TLC, the product started to settle down on the basement of the round bottom flask, reaction contents were filtered off. The product was afforded in good yield and excellent diastereoselectivity by simply washing with EtOH followed by drying.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-1'-methyl-2,6-diphenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (26):**



26

Yield: 0.037 g (70%) as white solid.

MP: 258–260 °C.

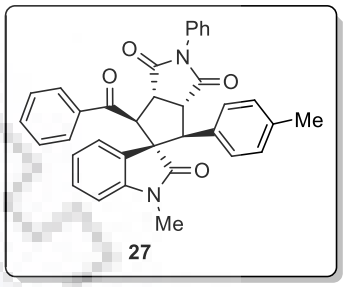
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3134, 1779, 1715, 1705, 1677, 1611, 1598, 1496, 1471, 1449, 1400, 1384, 1235, 1153, 1138, 1099, 763, 753, 717, 698, 691, 645, 617, 595, 515, 488 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.56 (s, 3H), 4.1 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 6.95–6.97 (m, 2H), 6.10–7.06 (m, 5H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 0.8, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (t, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 25.9, 45.3, 48.1, 56.5, 59.15, 65.8, 107.9, 122.5, 124.8, 125.6, 126.4, 127.9, 127.9, 127.9, 128.2, 128.6, 129.0, 129.1, 131.8, 132.7, 132.9, 136.3, 142.8, 175.0, 175.5, 177.0, 195.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{34}H_{27}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 527.1965; found 527.1978.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-1'-methyl-2-phenyl-6-(*p*-tolyl)-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (27):**



27

Yield: 0.034 g (63%) as off white solid.

MP: 269–271 °C.

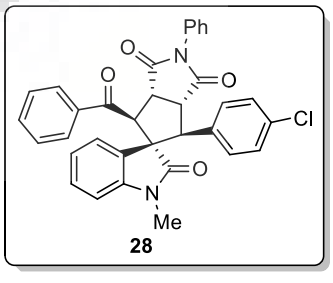
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3135, 1778, 1708, 1676, 1610, 1494, 1400, 1384, 1190, 1137, 1112, 1097, 907, 758, 749, 728, 691, 655, 645, 602 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.56 (s, 3H), 4.06 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.16–6.18 (m, 1H), 6.83 (q, *J* = 8.4, 5.2 Hz, 4H), 7.0–7.08 (m, 2H), 7.15–7.23 (m, 3H), 7.28–7.30 (m, 2H), 7.35–7.41 (m, 4H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.0, 25.9, 45.2, 48.3, 56.6, 58.9, 65.7, 108.0, 122.4, 124.9, 125.6, 126.4, 127.8, 127.9, 128.1, 128.5, 128.7, 128.9, 129.1, 129.8, 131.8, 132.7, 136.3, 137.5, 142.8, 175.0, 175.6, 177.0, 195.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{29}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 541.2122; found 541.2145.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-1'-methyl-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (28):**



28

Yield: 0.032 g (57%) as off white solid.

MP: 221–223 °C.

IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3133, 1779, 1715, 1708, 1679, 1610, 1494, 1470, 1451, 1400, 1384, 1289, 1257, 1191, 1138, 1094, 905, 751, 737, 730, 722, 692, 655, 646, 614, 600 cm^{-1}.

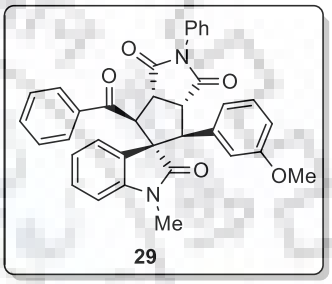
^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.57 (s, 3H), 4.06 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (dd, 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H),

6.90 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.99–7.04 (m, 3H), 7.08 (td, *J* = 1.2, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 0.8, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.19–7.23 (m, 2H), 7.27–7.30 (m, 2H), 7.36–7.43 (m, 4H), 7.50 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 25.9, 45.1, 48.2, 56.5, 58.3, 65.6, 108.2, 122.6, 124.4, 125.4, 126.4, 128.0, 128.1, 128.2, 128.6, 129.1, 129.2, 129.3, 131.5, 131.6, 132.8, 133.8, 136.2, 142.7, 174.8, 175.3, 176.8, 195.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{34}H_{25}ClN_2O_4Na$ $[M + Na]^+$: 583.1395; found 583.1397.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1'-methyl-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (29):**



29

Yield: 0.039 g (70%) as white solid.

MP: 244–245 °C.

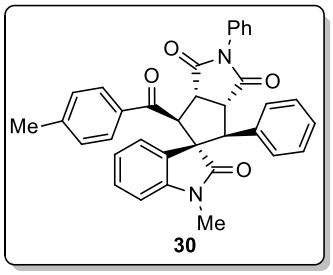
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3134, 1778, 1715, 1675, 1610, 1493, 1400, 1385, 1190, 1137, 1101, 757, 732, 692, 655, 644, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.56 (s, 3H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 4.07 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.18–6.20 (m, 1H), 6.47 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.57–6.60 (m, 2H), 6.94 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.0–7.04 (m, 1H), 7.08 (td, *J* = 1.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15–7.18 (m, 1H), 7.21 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.29–7.31 (m, 2H), 7.36–7.42 (m, 4H), 7.48–7.51 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 25.9, 45.2, 48.3, 55.0, 56.6, 59.0, 65.7, 108.1, 113.1, 113.9, 120.6, 122.4, 124.8, 125.6, 126.4, 127.9, 128.1, 128.6, 128.9, 129.0, 129.1, 129.2, 131.7, 132.8, 134.4, 136.3, 142.8, 159.0, 174.9, 175.5, 176.9, 195.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{29}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 557.2071; found 557.2082.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Methyl-4-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2,6-diphenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (30):**



30

Yield: 0.039 g (72%) as off white solid.

MP: 233–235 °C.

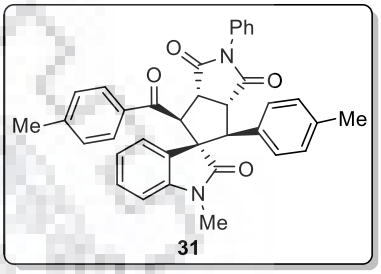
^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 4.10 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (dd, *J* = 9.6, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (d, *J*

= 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.16–6.18(m, 1), 6.95–7.06 (m, 9H), 7.16–7.19 (m, 1H), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.26 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.37–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.47–7.50 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5, 25.9, 45.3, 48.1, 56.2, 59.1, 65.9, 107.9, 122.4, 124.7, 125.6, 126.4, 127.8, 127.9, 127.9, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 128.9, 129.1, 131.7, 132.9, 133.6, 142.7, 143.7, 175.1, 175.5, 177.0, 195.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{29}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 541.2122, found: 541.2119.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Methyl-4-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2-phenyl-6-(*p*-tolyl)-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (31):**



31

Yield: 0.038 g (69%) as off white solid.

MP: 263–266 °C.

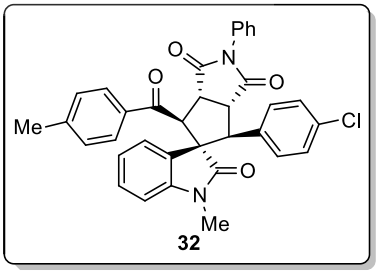
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3134, 1778, 1714, 1668, 1611, 1495, 1471, 1400, 1384, 1286, 1240, 1186, 1155, 1136, 1097, 825, 725, 710, 690, 655, 617, 597, 518, 495 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 4.06 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (dd, *J* = 5.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.20 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 6.83 (q, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 4H), 6.99–7.07 (m, 4H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 2H), 7.38–7.41 (m, 3H), 7.47–7.50 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.0, 21.5, 25.9, 45.3, 48.3, 56.4, 59.0, 65.9, 108.0, 122.4, 124.9, 125.7, 126.4, 127.8, 128.4, 128.5, 128.6, 128.7, 128.8, 129.1, 129.9, 131.8, 133.7, 137.4, 142.8, 143.6, 175.1, 175.6, 177.0, 195.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{31}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 555.2278, found: 555.2281.

(3a*R,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*S**)-4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1'-methyl-6-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (32):**



32

Yield: 0.029 g (51%) as off white solid.

MP: 238–240 °C.

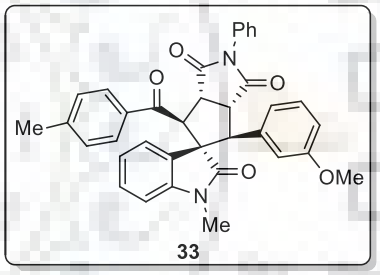
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3133, 1778, 1716, 1703, 1679, 1609, 1494, 1470, 1400, 1384, 1290, 1256, 1189, 1138, 1092, 909, 833, 780, 751, 740, 729, 655, 645, 616, 603, 527, 495 cm^{-1};

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.30 (s, 3H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 4.05 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (dd, 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.99–7.03 (m, 5H), 7.08 (td, *J* = 1.2, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.39–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5, 26.0, 45.2, 48.2, 56.3, 58.4, 65.754, 108.2, 122.6, 124.4, 125.5, 126.4, 128.2, 128.3, 128.6, 128.6, 129.1, 129.1, 129.3, 131.6, 133.6, 133.8, 142.7, 143.8, 174.9, 175.3, 176.8, 195.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{28}ClN_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 575.1732, found: 575.1731.

(3a*R,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*S**)-4-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-1'-methyl-6-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[c]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (33):**



33

Yield: 0.034 g (60%) as off white solid.

MP: 250–251 °C.

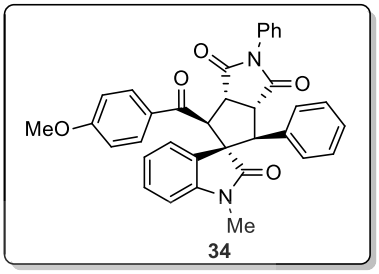
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3138, 1775, 1703, 1677, 1609, 1494, 1400, 1385, 1137, 1123, 750, 689, 656, 644, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 4.07 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.03 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.21 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 6.57–6.59 (m, 2H), 6.94 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.0–7.08 (m, 5H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.38–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.5, 25.9, 45.3, 48.3, 55.0, 56.3, 59.0, 65.8, 108.0, 113.1, 113.9, 120.6, 122.4, 124.8, 125.6, 126.4, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 128.9, 128.9, 129.1, 131.7, 133.6, 134.5, 142.8, 143.7, 159.0, 175.0, 175.5, 177.0, 195.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{31}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 571.2227, found: 571.2224.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-(4-Methoxybenzoyl)-1'-methyl-2,6-diphenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (34):**



34

Yield: 0.034 g (61%) as off white solid.

MP: 158–159 °C.

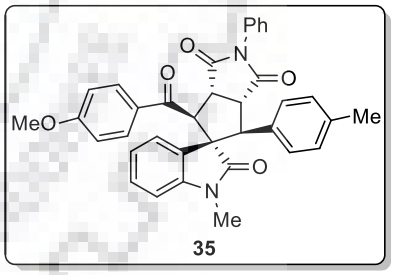
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3135, 1716, 1702, 1678, 1601, 1400, 1385, 1138, 1123, 749, 732, 656, 644, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.65 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 4.10 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.87 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 6.19–6.22 (m, 1H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.95–6.99 (m, 2H), 6.99–7.06 (m, 5H), 7.18–7.20 (m, 1H), 7.33–7.43 (m, 5H), 7.47–7.53 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.0, 45.5, 48.1, 55.4, 55.7, 59.3, 66.1, 107.9, 113.2, 122.4, 124.7, 125.7, 126.4, 127.9, 127.9, 128.5, 128.8, 128.9, 129.1, 130.7, 131.7, 132.9, 142.6, 163.4, 175.1, 175.7, 177.1, 193.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{29}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 557.2071, found: 557.2059.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-(4-Methoxybenzoyl)-1'-methyl-2-phenyl-6-(*p*-tolyl)-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (35):**



35

Yield: 0.33 g (58%) as off white solid.

MP: 277–279 °C.

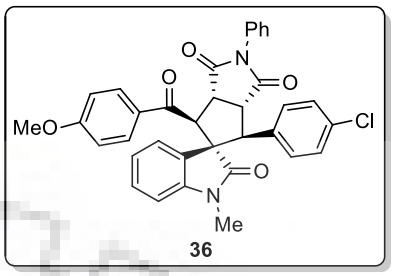
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3133, 1779, 1716, 1670, 1599, 1574, 1494, 1470, 1400, 1384, 1169, 1136, 1114, 750, 713, 692, 656, 604, 517 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.13 (s, 3H), 2.66 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 4.06 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.23 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.83 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 12.8 Hz, 4H), 6.99–7.07 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 7.6, 1H), 7.39–7.42 (m, 4H), 7.46–7.50 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.0, 26.0, 45.5, 48.3, 55.4, 55.9, 59.1, 66.1, 107.9, 113.2, 122.4, 124.9, 125.7, 126.4, 127.8, 128.5, 128.6, 128.8, 129.0, 129.9, 130.7, 131.8, 137.4, 142.7, 175.1, 175.8, 177.1, 193.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{31}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 571.2227, found: 571.2231.

(3a*R,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*S**)-4-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1'-methyl-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (36):**



36

Yield: 0.031 g (53%) as off white solid.

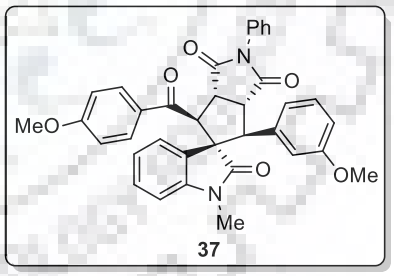
MP: 293–294 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.67 (s, 3H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 4.05 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.91 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.99–7.10 (m, 4H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.39–7.42 (m, 4H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.1, 45.4, 48.3, 55.4, 55.8, 58.6, 66.0, 108.2, 113.3, 122.6, 124.4, 125.6, 126.4, 128.2, 128.6, 128.9, 129.1, 129.3, 130.7, 131.7, 133.8, 142.6, 163.5, 174.9, 175.5, 176.9, 193.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{28}ClN_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 591.1681, found: 591.1683.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-(4-Methoxybenzoyl)-6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-1'-methyl-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (37):**



37

Yield: 0.034 g (58%) as off white solid.

MP: 201–204 °C.

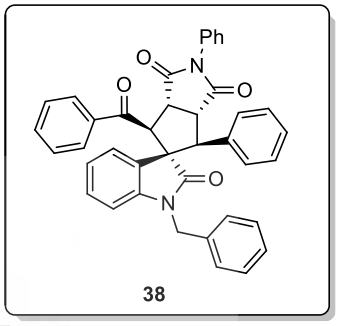
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3133, 1779, 1716, 1671, 1601, 1493, 1400, 1384, 1246, 1172, 1136, 1099, 750, 712, 693, 655, 604, 486 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.66 (s, 3H), 3.56 (s, 3H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 4.07 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 9.6 Hz, 1H), 6.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.47 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.71 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.94 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.99–7.08 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd, *J* = 1.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.37–7.43 (m, 5H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.0, 45.5, 48.3, 55.0, 55.4, 55.9, 59.2, 66.0, 108.0, 113.1, 113.2, 113.9, 120.6, 122.4, 124.8, 125.7, 126.4, 128.5, 128.9, 129.1, 130.7, 131.7, 134.5, 142.7, 159.0, 163.4, 175.0, 175.7, 177.0, 193.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{31}N_2O_6$ $[M + H]^+$: 587.2177, found: 587.2194.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-1'-benzyl-2,6-diphenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (38):**



38

Yield: 0.037 g (62%) as white solid.

MP: 247–249 °C.

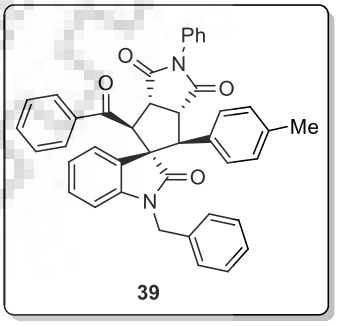
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3134, 1782, 1720, 1707, 1680, 1610, 1496, 1466, 1400, 1384, 1156, 1124, 1105, 745, 716, 690, 656, 615, 303 cm^{-1};

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.75 (d, *J* = 16.4 Hz, 1H), 4.11–4.19 (m, 2H), 4.69 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.08 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 5.96 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.93–7.06 (m, 8H), 7.09–7.15 (m, 2H), 7.25 (s, 1H), 7.27–7.28 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.46 (m, 6H), 7.47–7.52 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 43.5, 45.4, 48.7, 56.4, 59.9, 65.9, 109.4, 122.5, 124.6, 125.8, 126.2, 126.4, 127.2, 128.1, 128.1, 128.2, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 129.1, 129.1, 131.7, 132.8, 133.0, 134.2, 136.3, 142.2, 174.9, 175.5, 176.9, 195.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{40}H_{31}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 603.2278, found: 603.2276.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-1'-benzyl-2-phenyl-6-(*p*-tolyl)-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (39):**



39

Yield: 0.045 g (73%) as off white solid.

MP: 292–295 °C.

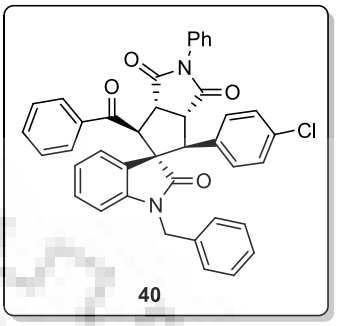
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3136, 1778, 1716, 1684, 1612, 1495, 1400, 1385, 1148, 1118, 755, 693, 656, 643, 603, 518 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.71 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.07–4.17 (m, 2H), 4.74 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.38 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.84 (s, 4H), 6.94–7.05 (m, 5H), 7.09–7.12 (m, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.38–7.52 (m, 8H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.1, 43.4, 45.4, 48.9, 56.5, 59.7, 65.8, 109.4, 122.5, 124.8, 125.8, 126.2, 126.4, 127.2, 128.1, 128.3, 128.3, 128.4, 128.5, 128.9, 129.0, 129.1, 129.7, 131.8, 132.9, 134.3, 136.3, 137.7, 142.2, 174.9, 175.5, 176.9, 195.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{33}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 617.2435, found: 617.2438.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-1'-benzyl-6-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (40):**



40

Yield: 0.032 g (50%) as off white solid.

MP: 252–254 °C.

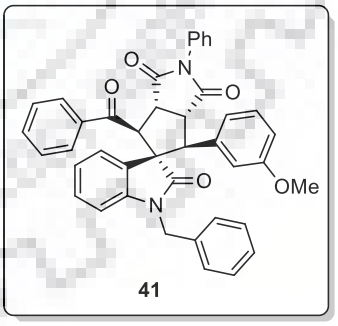
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3137, 1777, 1715, 1687, 1612, 1495, 1400, 1385, 1113, 757, 692, 656, 645, 603, 524 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.74 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.05–4.14 (m, 2H), 4.72 (d, *J* = 16.4 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.08 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.38 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.97–7.03 (m, 3H), 7.07 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 3H), 7.15 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.28 (s, 2H), 7.38–7.44 (m, 5H), 7.46–7.52 (m, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 43.4, 45.3, 48.8, 56.3, 59.2, 65.7, 109.6, 122.7, 124.3, 125.7, 126.2, 126.4, 127.4, 128.1, 128.3, 128.4, 128.5, 128.7, 129.1, 129.8, 131.4, 131.6, 133.0, 134.1, 134.1, 136.2, 142.2, 174.7, 175.2, 176.7, 195.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{40}H_{30}ClN_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 637.1889, found: 637.1887.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-4-Benzoyl-1'-benzyl-6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (41):**



41

Yield: 0.050 g (79%) as off white solid.

MP: 236–239 °C.

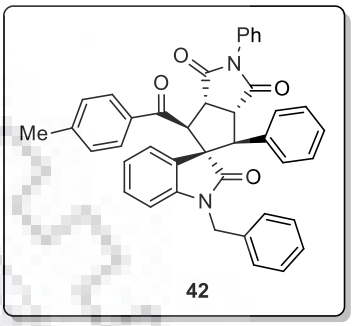
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3135, 1778, 1716, 1683, 1611, 1488, 1400, 1385, 1193, 1108, 750, 690, 655, 644, 603, 486 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.48 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.4 Hz, 1H), 4.74 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.08 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.98 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.47 (t, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.60 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.70 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.94–7.06 (m, 5H), 7.11 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.39–7.44 (m, 5H), 7.46–7.52 (m, 3H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 43.4, 45.3, 48.9, 54.9, 56.4, 59.8, 65.7, 109.4, 113.3, 114.4, 121.1, 122.5, 124.7, 125.7, 126.0, 126.4, 127.2, 128.1, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 129.1, 129.2, 131.7, 133.0, 134.1, 134.2, 136.2, 142.2, 159.1, 174.8, 175.4, 176.9, 195.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{33}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 633.2384, found: 633.2390.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2,6-diphenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (42):**



42

Yield: 0.040 g (65%) as white solid.

MP: 149–151 °C.

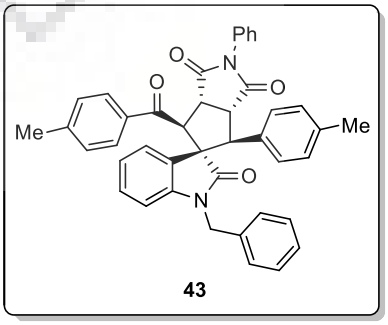
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3134, 1717, 1673, 1637, 1400, 1385, 1192, 1123, 750, 656, 644, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.35 (s, 3H), 3.91 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.12 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.4 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.93–7.04 (m, 7H), 7.05–7.15 (m, 5H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 7.2, 1H), 7.38–7.42 (m, 5H), 7.48–7.52 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 43.5, 45.6, 48.7, 55.9, 60.0, 66.0, 109.4, 122.5, 124.6, 125.9, 126.2, 126.4, 127.2, 128.1, 128.1, 128.4, 128.6, 128.9, 129.1, 131.8, 132.9, 133.6, 134.3, 142.1, 144.0, 175.0, 175.5, 176.910, 194.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{33}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 617.2435, found: 617.2437.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2-phenyl-6-(*p*-tolyl)-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (43):**



43

Yield: 0.046 g (73%) as off white solid.

MP: 241–243 °C.

IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3138, 1781, 1718, 1715, 1609, 1402, 1384, 1125, 1101, 758, 743, 722, 695, 656, 613, 598 cm^{-1}.

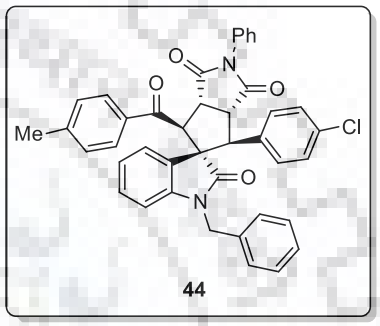
^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.2 (s, 3H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 3.86 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H),

6.85 (s, 4H), 6.94–7.03 (m, 4H), 7.05–7.13 (m, 3H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.36–7.42 (m, 5H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.1, 21.6, 43.4, 45.5, 48.9, 56.0, 59.8, 66.0, 109.4, 122.4, 124.8, 125.9, 126.2, 126.4, 127.1, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 128.8, 128.9, 128.9, 129.1, 129.8, 131.8, 133.6, 134.3, 137.7, 142.1, 143.9, 175.0, 175.5, 177.0, 195.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{42}H_{35}N_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 631.2591, found: 631.2614.

(3a*R,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*S**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (44):**



44

Yield: 0.033 g (51%) as orange solid.

MP: 239–241 ºC.

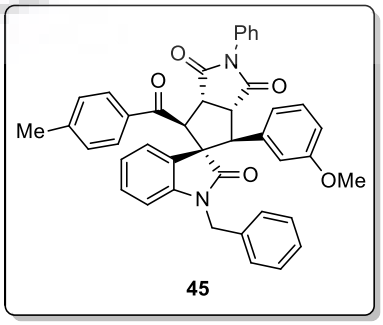
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3135, 1780, 1715, 1678, 1610, 1494, 1467, 1400, 1385, 1189, 1112, 748, 656, 644, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.35 (s, 3H), 3.89 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.05–4.13 (m, 2H), 4.68 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.05–5.09 (m, 1H), 6.05 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.40 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.97–7.09 (m, 8H), 7.15 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.36–7.42 (m, 5H), 7.48–7.52 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 43.5, 45.5, 48.8, 55.9, 59.3, 65.8, 109.5, 122.6, 124.3, 125.8, 126.2, 126.4, 127.4, 128.4, 128.5, 128.6, 128.6, 128.9, 129.1, 129.3, 129.8, 131.5, 131.7, 133.5, 134.1, 134.1, 142.1, 144.1, 174.8, 175.2, 176.7, 194.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{32}ClN_2O_4$ $[M + H]^+$: 651.2045, found: 651.2063.

(3a*R,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*S**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(3-methoxyphenyl)-6-(4-methylbenzoyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (45):**



45

Yield: 0.045 g (69%) as off white solid.

MP: 215–218 ºC.

IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3135, 1717, 1677, 1633, 1620, 1400, 1385, 1192, 1123, 749, 656, 644, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.35 (s, 3H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.87 (d, *J* = 16.4 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (d, *J* = 16.4 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (dd, *J* = 6.8, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.46 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.95–7.04 (m, 5H), 7.07–7.13 (m, 3H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 16.0 Hz, 5H), 7.48–7.52 (m, 2H) ppm.

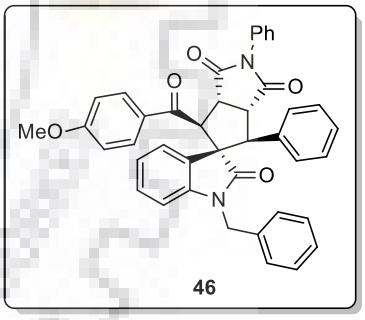
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 43.5, 45.5, 48.9, 55.0, 56.0, 60.0, 65.9, 109.5, 113.3, 114.5, 121.1, 122.4, 124.8, 125.9, 126.1, 126.4, 127.2, 128.5, 128.6, 128.6, 128.9, 129.0, 129.1, 129.1, 131.8, 133.6, 134.3, 134.4, 142.2, 144.0, 159.2, 174.9, 175.5, 176.9, 194.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{42}H_{35}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 647.2540, found: 647.2544.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-2,6-diphenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (46):**

Yield: 0.040 g (63%) as off white solid.

MP: 241–244 °C.



46

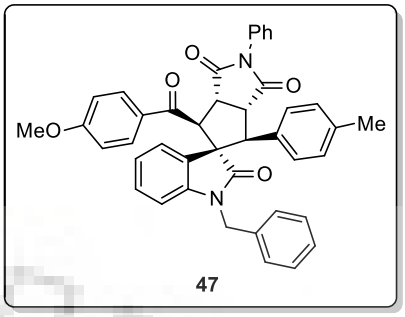
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3137, 1781, 1716, 1663, 1598, 1495, 1467, 1455, 1400, 1384, 1244, 1171, 1155, 1123, 842, 749, 698, 656, 615, 603, 582, 512 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.07–4.14 (m, 2H), 4.20 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (d, *J* = 16.4 Hz, 1H), 4.98 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.10 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.37 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.93–6.98 (m, 3H), 7.0–7.06 (m, 5H), 7.12 (dd, *J* = 7.6, 16.8 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.38–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.48–7.55 (m, 4H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 43.5, 45.7, 48.6, 55.3, 55.5, 60.1, 66.2, 109.3, 113.5, 122.5, 124.5, 125.9, 126.1, 126.4, 127.2, 128.1, 128.1, 128.4, 128.5, 128.6, 128.8, 128.9, 129.1, 130.9, 131.7, 132.8, 134.2, 141.9, 163.6, 175.0, 175.5, 177.0, 193.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{33}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 633.2384, found: 633.2401.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-2-phenyl-6-(*p*-tolyl)-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (47):**



47

Yield: 0.042 g (65%) as off white solid.

MP: 258–260 ºC.

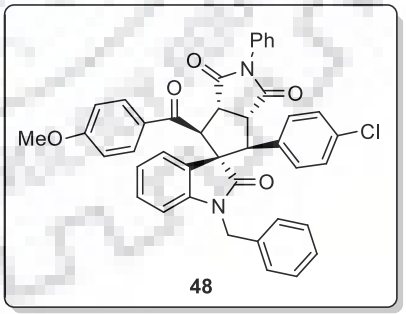
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3136, 1779, 1716, 1669, 1597, 1489, 1400, 1385, 1239, 1171, 1115, 831, 757, 695, 656, 603 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.21 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.04 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.09 (s, 1H), 4.15 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 12.0 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.07 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.39 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.76 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.84 (s, 4H), 6.93–7.05(m, 4H), 7.09–7.13 (m, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.47–7.54 (m, 4H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.1, 43.4, 45.6, 48.8, 55.4, 55.5, 59.9, 66.1, 109.3, 113.4, 122.4, 124.7, 125.9, 126.2, 126.4, 127.2, 128.3, 128.3, 128.5, 128.9, 129.1, 129.7, 130.9, 131.7, 134.3, 137.7, 142.0, 163.6, 175.0, 175.6, 177.1, 193.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{42}H_{35}N_2O_5$ $[M + H]^+$: 647.2540, found: 647.2541.

(3a*R,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*S**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-chlorophenyl)-6-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (48):**



48

Yield: 0.035 g (52%) as off white solid.

MP: 240–242 ºC.

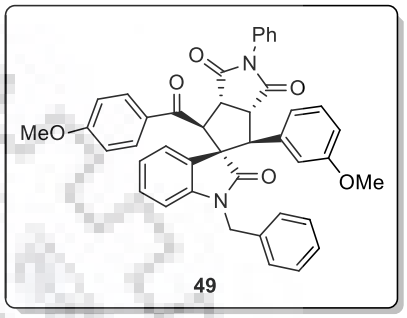
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3136, 1779, 1717, 1669, 1598, 1494, 1467, 1311, 1267, 1241, 1171, 1112, 1093, 1017, 837, 758, 694, 656, 616, 603, 590, 524 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.05–4.13 (m, 3H), 4.66 (d, *J* = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (d, *J* = 5.6, 1H), 5.09 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 6.4 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.97–7.01 (m, 3H), 7.05 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 11.6 Hz, 3H), 7.15 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 7.39–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.48–7.54 (m, 4H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 43.5, 45.7, 48.8, 55.4, 55.5, 59.5, 66.0, 109.5, 113.5, 122.6, 124.3, 125.9, 126.2, 126.4, 127.4, 128.4, 128.5, 128.6, 128.8, 129.1, 129.2, 129.7, 130.9, 131.5, 131.7, 134.1, 134.2, 142.1, 163.7, 174.8, 175.4, 176.8, 193.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{31}ClN_2O_5Na$ [M + Na]+: 689.1814, found: 689.1814.

(3a*S,3'*S**,4*S**,6*S**,6a*R**)-1'-Benzyl-4-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-6-(3-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-3a,4,6,6a-tetrahydro-1*H*-spiro[cyclopenta[*c*]pyrrole-5,3'-indoline]-1,2',3(2*H*)-trione (49):**



49

Yield: 0.045 g (68%) as off white solid.

MP: 247–249 °C.

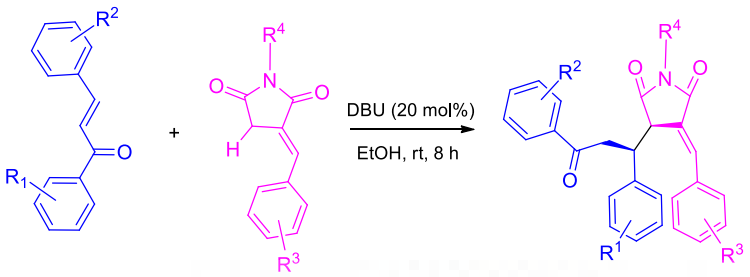
IR (KBr) ν_{max}: 3133, 1778, 1714, 1675, 1599, 1489, 1467, 1400, 1384, 1243, 1172, 1119, 758, 747, 695, 656, 604 cm^{-1}.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 4.03–4.18 (m, 3H), 4.66 (d, *J* = 16.0 Hz, 1H), 4.96 (d, *J* = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 5.09 (dd, *J* = 7.2, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.38 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 6.45 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.59 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.69 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.94–7.06 (m, 5H), 7.11 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 43.5, 45.6, 48.9, 55.0, 55.4, 55.5, 60.1, 66.1, 109.4, 113.2, 113.5, 114.4, 121.0, 122.5, 124.7, 125.9, 126.0, 126.4, 127.2, 128.5, 128.6, 128.9, 129.0, 129.1, 130.9, 134.2, 134.3, 142.1, 159.1, 163.6, 174.9, 175.5, 177.0, 193.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{42}H_{35}N_2O_6$ $[M + H]^+$: 663.2490, found: 663.2489.

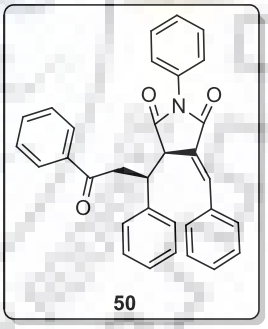
3.2.3. General procedure for the synthesis of 50-69:



R^1 = H, *p*-F, *p*-Br, *p*-Me, *m*-Cl;
R^2 = H, *p*-Cl, *p*-Me;
R^3 = H, *p*-Cl, *p*-Me, *m*-OMe;
R^4 = Ph, *p*-Cl Ph, Bn;

To a stirred solution of chalcone[305] derivative **5** (0.1 mmol) in 2 mL of EtOH was added benzylidene-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione **3** (0.1 mmol). Then DBU (0.02 mmol) was added, and the mixture was allowed to stir at room temperature for 8 h (5 h in case of **69**). After completion of the reaction as judged by TLC, the product started to settle down in the round bottom flask. Then the reaction contents were filtered off, washed with EtOH and dried under vacuum.

(*R,*E*)-3-Benzylidene-4-((*S**)-3-oxo-1,3-diphenylpropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (50):**



Yield: 0.030 g (64%) as off white solid.

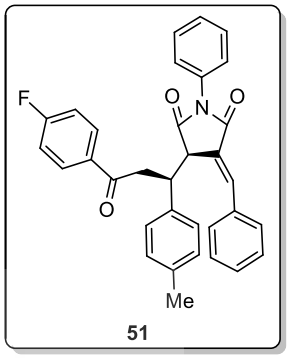
MP: 171–174 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.33 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.4 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dt, *J* = 4.4, 11.2 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.96–7.0 (m, 5H), 7.19–7.26 (m, 3H), 7.34–7.74 (m, 7H), 7.97–7.99 (m, 2H), 8.09–8.12 (m, 4H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 39.1, 40.0, 46.3, 126.5, 126.8, 127.8, 128.2, 128.2, 128.3, 128.5, 128.5, 128.7, 129.0, 129.3, 130.5, 131.0, 131.7, 133.3, 136.5, 137.1, 138.4, 169.4, 175.5, 199.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{25}KNO_3$ $[M+K]^+$: 510.1466, found: 510.1461.

(*R,*E*)-3-(4-Chlorobenzylidene)-4-((*S**)-3-oxo-1,3-diphenylpropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (51):**



51

Yield: 0.032 g (63%) as off white solid.

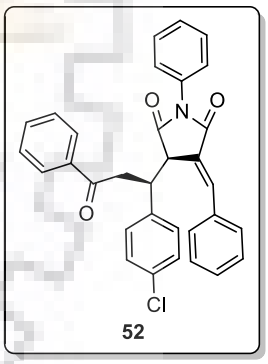
MP: 215–218 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.27 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 18.4 Hz, 1H), 4.14 (dt, *J* = 3.6, 11.2 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.95–6.99 (m, 4H), 7.20–7.28 (m, 3H), 7.34–7.43 (m, 3H), 7.50 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.58–7.63 (m, 3H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 8.09–8.12 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 39.0, 39.9, 46.1, 126.4, 127.3, 127.9, 128.2, 128.2, 128.2, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 128.7, 129.0, 129.6, 131.6, 131.7, 132.2, 132.3, 132.3, 133.4, 134.9, 135.0, 135.0, 135.1, 136.6, 137.0, 138.2, 169.3, 175.3, 199.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{24}ClNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 528.1337, found: 528.1359.

(*R,*E*)-3-(4-Methylbenzylidene)-4-((*S**)-3-oxo-1,3-diphenylpropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (52):**



52

Yield: 0.036 g (74%) as off white solid.

MP: 235–238 °C.

^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.48 (s, 3H), 3.34 (dd, *J* = 3.5, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.5 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.62 (dd, *J* = 10.5, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.97–7.0 (m, 4H), 7.21–7.26 (m, 3H), 7.35 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (dd, *J* = 8.0, 18.0 Hz, 4H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 8.12 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H) ppm.

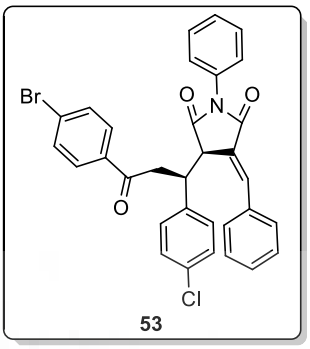
^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 39.0, 40.1, 46.4, 125.7, 126.5, 127.8, 128.2, 128.4, 128.4, 128.5, 128.7, 129.0, 130.1, 130.6, 131.1, 131.8, 133.3, 136.5, 137.3, 138.5, 141.1, 169.6, 175.6, 199.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{31}N_2O_3$ $[M+NH_4]^+$: 503.2329, found: 503.2335.

(*R,*E*)-3-(3-Methoxybenzylidene)-4-((*S**)-3-oxo-1,3-diphenylpropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (53):**

Yield: 0.037 g (74%) as white solid.

MP: 95–98 °C.



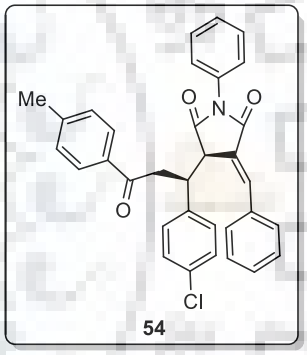
53

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.38 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 18.4 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (s, 3H), 4.19 (dt, *J* = 4.4, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.59 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.98–7.01 (m, 4H), 7.07 (dd, *J* = 1.6, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.20–7.25 (m, 3H), 7.34–7.44 (m, 4H), 7.46–7.50 (m, 2H), 7.53–7.63 (m, 3H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.07–8.09 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 39.3, 40.1, 46.1, 55.6, 115.9, 116.6, 123.0, 126.4, 127.1, 127.8, 128.2, 128.3, 128.4, 128.6, 129.0, 130.3, 131.7, 133.3, 134.7, 136.5, 137.1, 138.4, 160.1, 169.3, 175.5, 199.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{27}NO_4K$ $[M+K]^+$: 540.1566, found: 540.1570.

(*R,*E*)-3-Benzylidene-4-((*S**)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-oxo-1-(*p*-tolyl)propyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (54):**



54

Yield: 0.035 g (70%) as off white solid.

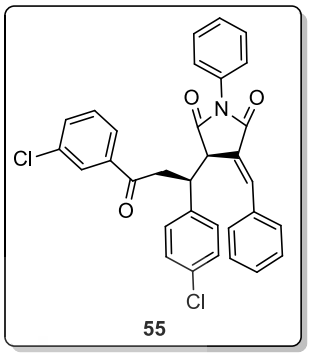
MP: 163–165 °C.

^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 3.25 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.15 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.5 Hz, 1H), 4.50–4.57 (m, 2H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (t, *J* = 5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.45 (m, 2H), 7.52 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 8.14 (dd, *J* = 5.5, 9.0 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.0, 38.7, 40.1, 46.2, 115.7, 115.8, 126.5, 126.9, 128.1, 128.5, 129.0, 129.1, 129.3, 130.5, 130.9, 130.9, 131.7, 133.4, 133.6, 133.6, 135.2, 136.4, 137.5, 164.9, 166.9, 169.5, 175.7, 197.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{26}FNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 526.1789, found: 526.1807.

(*R,*E*)-3-(4-Chlorobenzylidene)-4-((*S**)-3-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-oxo-1-(*p*-tolyl)propyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (55):**



55

Yield: 0.035 g (65%) as off white solid.

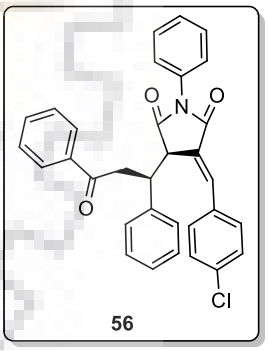
MP: 176–179 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.30 (s, 3H), 3.19 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (dt, *J* = 3.6, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.62 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.98–7.04 (m, 4H), 7.16 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.35–7.40 (m, 1H), 7.41–7.46 (m, 2H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.11–8.16 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.0, 38.6, 40.0, 45.9, 115.7, 115.9, 126.4, 127.3, 128.1, 128.6, 129.1, 129.2, 129.6, 130.8, 130.9, 131.6, 131.7, 132.2, 133.4, 133.5, 135.0, 135.0, 136.6, 137.7, 164.6, 167.2, 169.3, 175.5, 197.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{25}ClFNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 560.1399, found: 560.1396.

(*R,*E*)-3-((*S**)-3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-oxo-1-(*p*-tolyl)propyl)-4-(4-methylbenzylidene)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (56):**



56

Yield: 0.038 g (73%) as white solid.

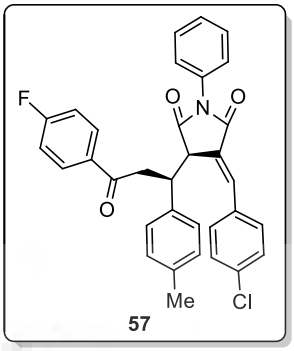
MP: 195–198 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.48 (s, 3H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.18 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 4.46 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 17.6 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.99–7.03 (m, 4H), 7.16 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34–7.39 (m, 1H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 4H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 8.13–8.17 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.0, 21.6, 38.6, 40.1, 46.3, 115.6, 115.9, 125.7, 125.7, 126.5, 128.2, 128.5, 129.0, 129.1, 130.0, 130.6, 130.9, 131.0, 131.0, 131.8, 133.7, 135.3, 136.5, 137.5, 141.1, 164.6, 167.2, 169.6, 175.8, 197.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{34}H_{28}FNO_3K$ $[M+K]^+$: 556.1685, found: 556.1687.

(*R,*E*)-3-Benzylidene-4-((*S**)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (57):**



57

Yield: 0.038 g (75%) as off white solid.

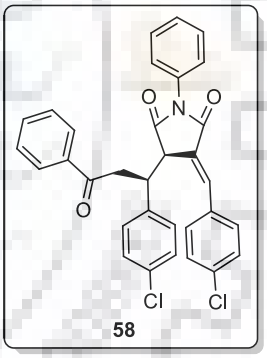
MP: 164–167 °C.

^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.31 (dd, *J* = 3.5, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.17–4.19 (m, 1H), 4.52–4.58 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.37–7.65 (m, 9H), 7.76 (s, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.4, 40.1, 46.1, 126.3, 126.4, 128.2, 128.6, 128.6, 128.7, 129.1, 129.4, 129.6, 130.7, 130.9, 131.6, 133.2, 133.4, 133.7, 136.8, 137.0, 137.0,169.2, 175.4, 198.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{24}ClNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 528.1337, found: 528.1339.

(*R,*E*)-3-(4-Chlorobenzylidene)-4-((*S**)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (58):**



58

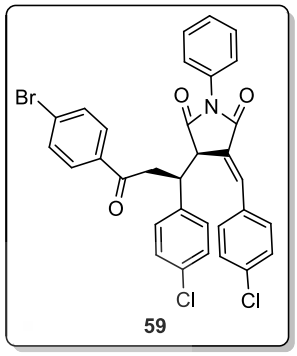
Yield: 0.035 g (65%) as off white solid.

MP: 173–176 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.24 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.63 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 18.4 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.97–7.0 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.36–7.40 (m, 1H), 7.43–7.46 (m, 2H), 7.50 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.58–7.63 (m, 3H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 8.08–8.10 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.4, 39.9, 45.9, 126.3, 127.0, 128.2, 128.7, 128.7, 128.8, 129.1, 129.6, 129.7, 131.5, 131.6, 132.2, 133.5, 133.9, 135.3, 136.9, 136.9, 169.1, 175.2, 199.0 ppm.

(*R,*E*)-3-((*S**)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)-4-(4-methylbenzylidene)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (59):**



59

Yield: 0.039 g (75%) as white solid.

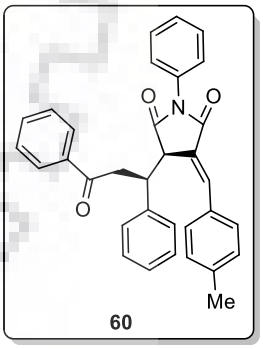
MP: 178–181 ºC.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.47 (s, 3H), 3.32 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.98–7.01 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.46 (m, 4H), 7.49 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, *J* = 2.0, 1H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 8.08–8.11 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 38.3, 40.0, 46.2, 125.2, 126.4, 128.2, 128.6, 128.7, 129.1, 129.7, 130.1, 130.4, 131.0, 131.7, 133.4, 133.7, 136.8, 137.0, 141.3, 169.4, 175.4, 198.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{30}ClN_2O_3$ $[M+NH_4]^+$: 537.1939, found: 537.1973.

(*R,*E*)-3-((*S**)-1-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)-4-(3-methoxybenzylidene)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (60):**



60

Yield: 0.041 g (76%) as white solid.

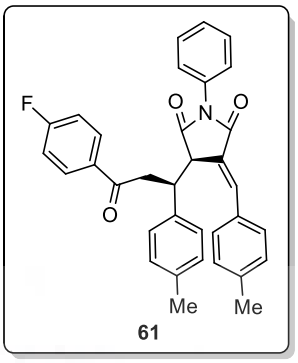
MP: 134–137 ºC.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.36 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 3.98 (s, 3H), 4.15–4.20 (m, 1H), 4.47 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.01–7.03 (m, 2H), 7.06–7.09 (m, 1H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.34–7.40 (m, 2H), 7.43–7.50 (m, 4H), 7.53–7.61 (m, 3H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.05–8.07 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.6, 40.1, 46.0, 55.6, 115.8, 116.6, 123.0, 126.3, 126.7, 128.2, 128.6, 128.7, 129.1, 129.6, 130.4, 131.5, 133.4, 133.7, 134.5, 136.9, 136.9, 137.0, 160.1, 169.2, 175.4, 198.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{26}ClNO_4$ $[M]^+$: 535.1545, found: 535.1559.

(*R,*E*)-3-Benzylidene-4-((*S**)-3-(4-bromophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxopropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (61):**



61

Yield: 0.044 g (76%) as off white solid.

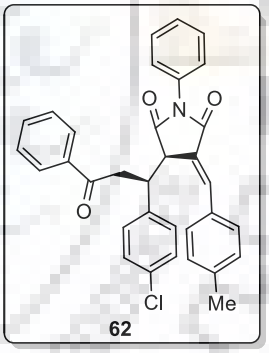
MP: 98–101 ºC.

^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.25 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.48–4.54 (m, 2H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.01 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.43–7.46 (m, 2H), 7.53 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.62–7.65 (m, 4H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.93–7.96 (m, 4H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.3, 40.0, 46.0, 126.3, 128.7, 128.7, 129.1, 129.4, 129.6, 129.7, 130.7, 130.9, 131.5, 132.0, 133.2, 133.8, 135.7, 136.8, 136.9, 169.2, 175.4, 197.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{23}BrClNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 606.0442, found: 606.047.

(*R,*E*)-3-((*S**)-3-(4-Bromophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxopropyl)-4-(4-chlorobenzylidene)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (62):**



62

Yield: 0.032 g (52%) as off white solid.

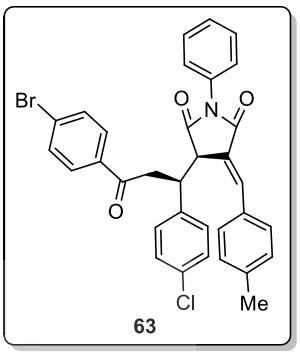
MP: 173–175 ºC.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.18 (dd, *J* = 3.6, 18.4 Hz, 1H), 4.11 (dt, *J* = 3.6, 10.8 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.58 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.98–7.0 (m, 2H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.36–7.41 (m, 1H), 7.45 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 4H), 7.69 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 4H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.3, 39.9, 45.8, 126.3, 126.8, 128.7, 128.8, 128.8, 129.2, 129.6, 129.7, 131.4, 131.5, 132.1, 132.2, 133.9, 135.4, 135.4, 135.6, 136.6, 136.9, 169.0, 175.2, 198.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{22}BrCl_2NO_3K$ $[M+K]^+$: 655.9792, found: 655.9775.

(*R,*E*)-3-((*S**)-3-(4-Bromophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxopropyl)-4-(4-methylbenzylidene)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (63):**



63

Yield: 0.045 g (75%) as off white solid.

MP: 177–180 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.48 (s, 3H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.46–4.55 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.99–7.01 (m, 2H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42–7.46 (m, 4H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.72 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.96 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H) ppm.

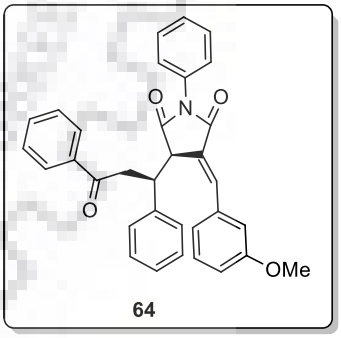
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 38.2, 40.0, 46.0, 125.1, 126.3, 128.6, 128.6, 128.7, 129.1, 129.6, 129.7, 129.7, 129.8, 130.1, 130.4, 131.0, 131.0, 131.6, 132.0, 132.0, 133.8, 135.7, 136.8, 136.9, 141.4, 169.3, 175.4, 198.0 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{25}BrClNO_3$ $[M]^+$: 597.0701, found: 597.4141.

(*R,*E*)-3-Benzylidene-4-((*S**)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-(*p*-tolyl)propyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (64):**

Yield: 0.032 g (62%) as off white solid.

MP: 134–137 °C.



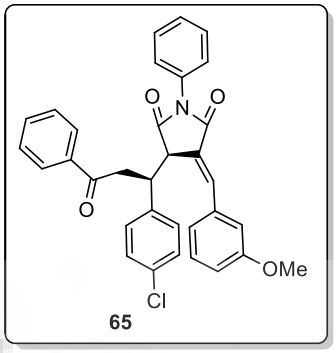
64

^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.42 (s, 3H), 3.28 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 17.5 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.49–4.54 (m, 2H), 6.91 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.0 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.28 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.38 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.43–7.46 (m, 2H), 7.53 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.99 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.7, 38.5, 39.9, 46.2, 126.3, 126.5, 128.3, 128.6, 128.6, 129.1, 129.3, 129.4, 129.6, 130.6, 130.9, 131.6, 133.2, 133.7, 134.5, 136.8, 137.1, 144.3, 169.3, 175.3, 198.4 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{26}ClNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 542.1493, found: 542.1500.

(*R,*E*)-3-Benzylidene-4-((*S**)-3-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxopropyl)-1-phenylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione (65):**



65

Yield: 0.045 g (83%) as off white solid.

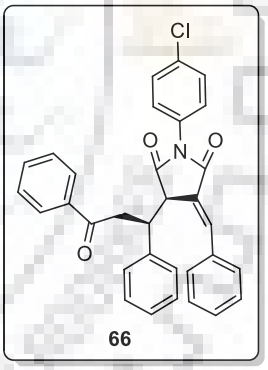
MP: 175–178 ºC.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.27 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 4.49–4.56 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.0–7.02 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.37–7.47 (m, 4H), 7.55 (q, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (t, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.94–7.97 (m, 3H), 8.04 (t, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.2, 40.2, 45.9, 126.3, 126.3, 128.2, 128.3, 128.7, 128.7, 129.1, 129.4, 129.6, 130.1, 130.7, 130.9, 131.5, 133.2, 133.4, 133.8, 135.1, 136.7, 136.9, 138.4, 169.2, 175.4, 197.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{27}Cl_2N_2O_3$ $[M+NH_4]^+$: 557.1393, found: 557.1395.

(*R*,*E)-3-Benzylidene-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S**)-3-oxo-1,3-diphenylpropyl)pyrrolidine-2,5-dione (66):**



66

Yield: 0.034 g (67%) as off white solid.

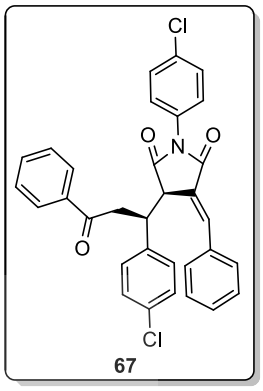
MP: 169–172 ºC.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.34 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.17 (dt, *J* = 3.6, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 4.53–4.61 (m, 2H), 6.93 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (dd, *J* = 1.6, 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.19–7.24 (m, 3H), 7.38 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.48–7.54 (m, 3H), 7.58–7.65 (m, 3H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 8.09–8.11 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 39.2, 39.9, 46.4, 126.5, 127.7, 127.9, 128.2, 128.3, 128.5, 128.7, 129.2, 129.3, 130.1, 130.7, 131.0, 133.2, 133.4, 134.3, 136.9, 137.1, 138.3, 169.2, 175.3, 199.2 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{24}ClNO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 528.1337, found: 528.1364.

(*R*,*E)-3-Benzylidene-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-((*S**)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)pyrrolidine-2,5-dione (67):**



67

Yield: 0.036 g (67%) as off white solid.

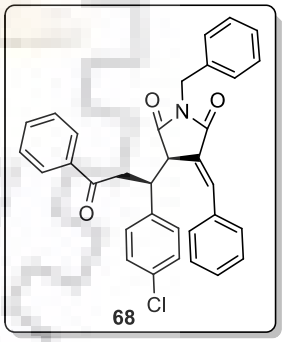
MP: 162–165 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.32 (dd, *J* = 4.0, 18.0 Hz, 1H), 4.16 (dt, *J* = 4.0, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48–4.55 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.96 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.48–7.55 (m, 3H), 7.58–7.65 (m, 3H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 8.07–8.09 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 38.5, 39.9, 46.2, 126.1, 127.5, 128.2, 128.6, 128.8, 129.3, 129.4, 129.6, 130.0, 130.8, 131.0, 133.0, 133.5, 133.8, 134.1, 134.5, 136.9, 137.0, 137.2, 169.0, 175.1, 198.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{32}H_{24}Cl_2NO_3$ $[M+H]^+$: 540.1128, found: 540.1117.

(*R*,*E)-1-Benzyl-3-benzylidene-4-((*S**)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-oxo-3-phenylpropyl)pyrrolidine-2,5-dione (68):**



68

Yield: 0.034 g (65%) as off white solid.

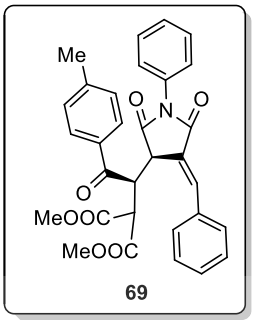
MP: 144–146 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.24 (dd, *J* = 4.4, 18.4 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (dt, *J* = 4.4, 10.4 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.44–4.64 (m, 3H), 6.57 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.20–7.22 (m, 2H), 7.29–7.31 (m, 3H), 7.46–7.52 (m, 3H), 7.57–7.62 (m, 3H), 7.67 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 8.05–8.07 (m, 2H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 37.6, 40.2, 42.3, 45.7, 126.6, 127.9, 128.1, 128.4, 128.6, 128.7, 129.0, 129.2, 129.2, 130.4, 130.7, 133.1, 133.2, 133.4, 135.4, 136.1, 136.6, 137.0, 170.0, 176.0, 198.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{33}H_{27}ClNO_3$ $[M+H]^+$: 520.1674, found: 520.1701.

Dimethyl 2-((*S)-1-((*R*,*E**)-4-benzylidene-2,5-dioxo-1-phenylpyrrolidin-3-yl)-2-oxo-2-(*p*-tolyl)ethyl)malonate (69):**



69

Yield: 0.043 g (81%) as white solid.

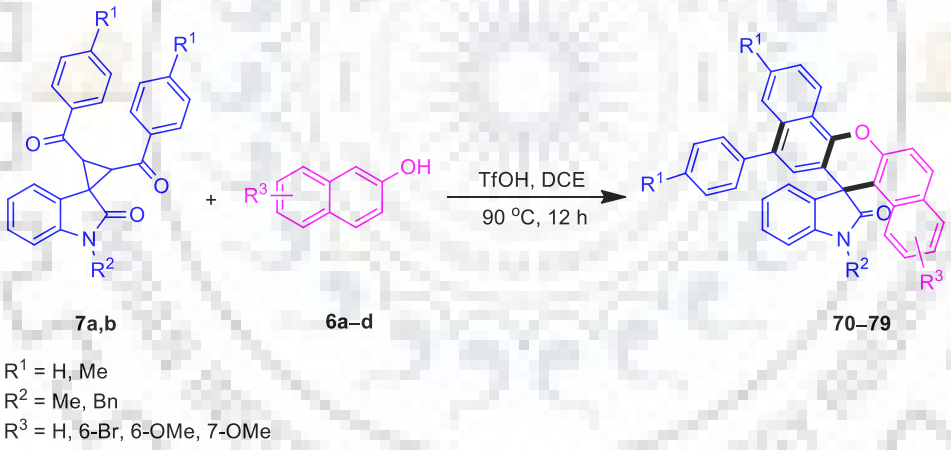
MP: 197–200 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.31 (s, 3H), 3.24 (s, 3H), 3.89 (s, 3H), 4.55 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (dd, *J* = 4.8, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.40–7.44 (m, 1H), 7.48–7.62 (m, 10H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.6, 41.6, 42.7, 51.7, 52.6, 53.1, 125.7, 126.8, 128.5, 128.6, 129.1, 129.1, 129.2, 130.4, 130.6, 132.1, 133.2, 133.9, 136.9, 144.7, 168.3, 168.8, 169.1, 174.7, 198.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{31}H_{27}NO_7Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 548.1680, found: 548.1696.

3.2.4. General procedure for the synthesis of 70–79:

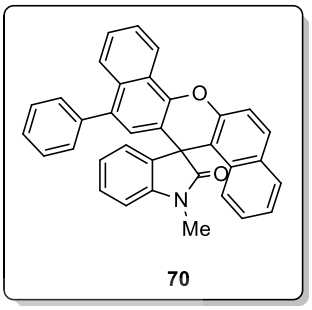


7a,b 6a–d 70–79

R^1 = H, Me
R^2 = Me, Bn
R^3 = H, 6-Br, 6-OMe, 7-OMe

To a mixture of spirooxindolic cyclopropane[298] **7** (0.1 mmol) and *β*-naphthol **6** (0.1 mmol) in 2 mL of DCE, was added TfOH (0.1 mmol) and the contents were stirred at 90 °C for 12 h. The reaction was monitored by TLC. After completion of the reaction, the mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, the crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel using 10−15% ethyl acetate in hexanes to afford xanthene-tethered biarylic spirooxindole (**70**−**79**) as a solid.

1'-Methyl-12-phenylspiro[dibenzo[*a,h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (70):



70

Yield: 0.027 g (55%) as off white solid.

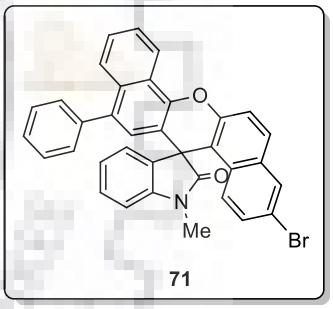
MP: 288–291 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.49 (s, 3H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 6.95 (td, *J* = 0.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.98–7.03 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.17–7.21 (m, 1H), 7.28–7.32 (m, 3H), 7.34 (td, *J* = 1.6, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.38–7.44 (m, 3H), 7.46–7.50 (m, 1H), 7.60–7.65 (m, 2H), 7.75–7.81 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 27.0, 52.44, 108.72, 110.7, 114.0, 118.5, 122.0, 122.6, 123.4, 124.0, 124.2, 124.3, 125.1, 125.8, 126.2, 127.0, 127.1, 127.2, 128.2, 128.9, 129.2, 130.2, 130.7, 131.4, 131.5, 131.9, 136.0, 137.8, 140.1, 142.4, 149.8, 178.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{23}NO_2Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 512.1621, found: 512.1618.

3-Bromo-1'-methyl-12-phenylspiro[dibenzo[*a,h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (71):



71

Yield: 0.032 g (56%) as off white solid.

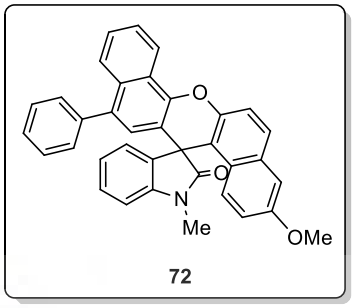
MP: 287–289 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.48 (s, 3H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.88 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.94–7.0 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.26–7.29 (m, 3H), 7.34–7.44 (m, 4H), 7.46–7.50 (m, 1H), 7.61–7.65 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 27.0, 52.3, 108.8, 111.1, 113.8, 118.0, 119.7, 121.9, 123.3, 124.2, 124.3, 124.3, 125.1, 125.8, 126.4, 127.1, 127.2, 128.2, 129.1, 130.0, 130.2, 130.2, 130.4, 131.0, 132.0, 132.6, 136.3, 137.4, 140.0, 142.4, 143.8, 150.0, 178.5 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{35}H_{22}BrNO_2Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 590.0726, found: 590.0745.

3-Methoxy-1'-methyl-12-phenylspiro[dibenzo[*a,h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (72):



72

Yield: 0.033 g (63%) as off white solid.

MP: 289–291 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.48 (s, 3H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 6.61 (s, 1H), 6.85-6.88 (m, 1H), 6.91 (s, 1H), 6.93–7.0 (m, 3H), 7.08 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 2.8 HZ, 1H), 7.29 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.32–7.43 (m, 5H), 7.45–7.49 (m, 1H), 7.57–7.64 (m, 2H), 7.75–7.81 (m, 2H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H) ppm.

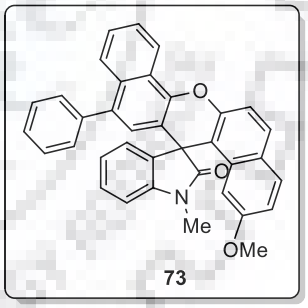
^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.9, 52.5, 55.2, 108.0, 108.7, 110.9, 113.9, 118.9, 119.1, 122.0, 123.5, 124.0, 124.0, 124.3, 125.1, 125.7, 126.2, 126.4, 126.9, 127.1, 128.1, 128.9, 129.7, 130.2, 131.9, 132.6, 135.8, 137.8, 140.2, 142.4, 144.0, 148.3, 156.1, 178.8 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{26}NO_3$ $[M+H]^+$: 520.1907, found: 520.2231.

2-Methoxy-1'-methyl-12-phenylspiro[dibenzo[*a,h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (73):

Yield: 0.028 g (54%) as brown solid.

MP: 269–271 °C.



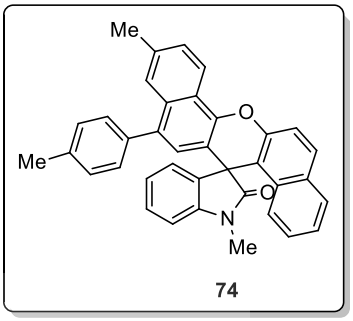
73

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 3.41 (s, 3H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 6.36 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.61 (s, 1H), 6.94 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.0 (td, *J* = 0.8, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.04–7.09 (m, 2H), 7.30 (d, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 2H), 7.33–7.44 (m, 4H), 7.46–7.51 (m, 2H), 7.61–7.65 (m, 1H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 26.8, 52.5, 54.7, 102.1, 108.3, 109.8, 113.8, 115.9, 115.9, 116.5, 116.5, 122.1, 123.5, 124.2, 124.3, 124.4, 125.3, 125.7, 126.2, 126.5, 127.0, 127.1, 128.2, 128.8, ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{26}NO_3$ $[M+H]^+$: 520.1907, found: 520.1921.

1',10-Dimethyl-12-(*p*-tolyl)spiro[dibenzo[*a,h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (74):



74

Yield: 0.030 g (57%) as off white solid.

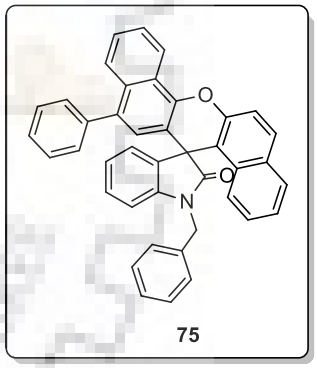
MP: 241–243 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.43 (d, *J* = 4.0 Hz, 6H), 3.48 (s, 3H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.91–7.02 (m, 3H), 7.06–7.10 (m,1H), 7.17–7.24 (m, 5H), 7.29–7.35 (m, 2H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.2, 21.9, 52.4, 108.7, 110.8, 113.2, 118.5, 121.9, 122.5, 122.6, 123.5, 124.0, 124.1, 124.9, 125.1, 127.2, 128.3, 128.8,128.9, 129.1, 130.1, 130.9, 131.3, 131.6, 132.2, 135.4, 136.7, 136.7, 137.4, 137.8, 142.5, 143.8, 149.9, 178.9 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{37}H_{27}NO_2$ $[M]^+$: 517.2036, found: 517.2030.

1'-Benzyl-12-phenylspiro[dibenzo[*a,h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (75):



75

Yield: 0.034 g (60%) as off white solid.

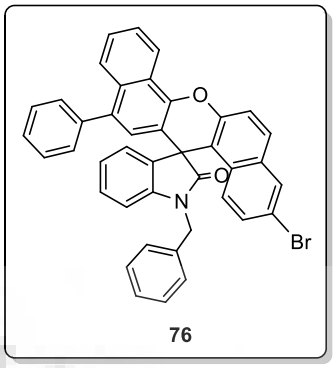
MP: 208–211 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 5.13 (dd, *J* = 14.8, 36.4 Hz, 2H), 6.66 (s, 1H), 6.90 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97–7.01 (m, 3H), 7.07 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.24–7.25 (m, 5H), 7.28–7.30 (m, 2H), 7.39–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 3H), 7.63 (t, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.91 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 44.8, 52.3, 96.1, 109.6, 110.6, 114.0, 118.5, 118.5, 122.0, 123.1, 123.6, 124.0, 124.2, 124.4, 125.2, 125.8, 126.3, 127.0, 127.1, 127.1, 128.0, 128.2, 128.5, 128.7, 128.8, 129.1, 130.1, 131.0, 131.4, 131.5, 131.9, 135.7, 136.0, 137.8, 140.0, 141.7, 143.8, 149.9, 178.6 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{28}NO_2$ $[M+H]^+$: 566.2115, found: 566.2661.

1'-Benzyl-3-bromo-12-phenylspiro[dibenzo[*a*,*h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (76):



76

Yield: 0.035 g (55%) as off white solid.

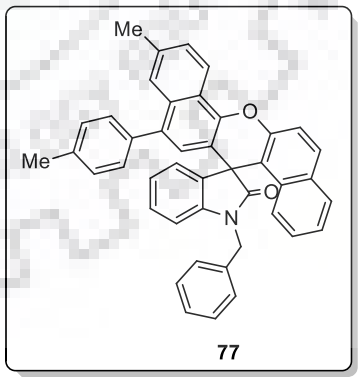
MP: 289–292 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 5.11 (dd, *J* = 15.2, 32.4 Hz, 2H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 6.83 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90–6.98 (m, 2H), 7.04 (dd, *J* = 2.0, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.23–7.25 (m, 3H), 7.27–7.31 (m, 3H), 7.39–7.42 (m, 3H), 7.47–7.51 (m, 3H), 7.62–7.66 (m, 2H), 7.78–7.82 (m, 2H), 7.94 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 44.8, 52.2, 109.7, 111.0, 113.8, 118.0, 119.7, 122.0, 123.4, 124.1, 124.3, 124.9, 125.2, 125.8, 126.4, 127.1, 128.1, 128.2, 128.5, 128.9, 129.0, 130.0, 130.1, 130.1, 130.3, 130.9, 131.9, 132.6, 135.5, 136.2, 137.5, 139.9, 141.6, 143.7, 150.0, 178.3 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{41}H_{27}BrNO_2$ $[M+H]^+$: 644.1220, found: 644.1767.

1'-Benzyl-10-methyl-12-(*p*-tolyl)spiro[dibenzo[*a*,*h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (77):



77

Yield: 0.036 g (61%) as pale yellow solid.

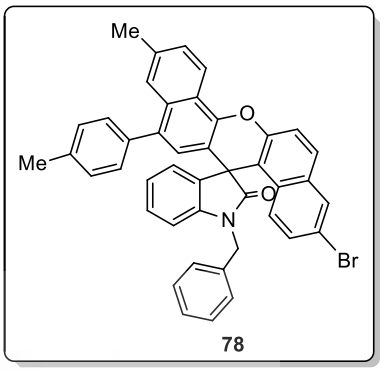
MP: 154–157 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.45 (s, 6H), 5.12 (s, 2H), 6.60 (s, 1H), 6.89 (td, *J* = 0.8, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.96–7.01 (m, 4H), 7.06 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.21–7.23 (m, 3H), 7.27–7.29 (m, 3H), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 1.2, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.50–7.52 (m, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.2, 21.9, 44.8, 52.3, 109.5, 110.6, 113.1, 118.5, 121.9, 122.5, 123.2, 123.6, 123.9, 124.1, 124.9, 125.2, 127.0, 127.9, 128.3, 128.5, 128.6, 128.8, 128.9, 129.0, 130.0, 130.9, 131.3, 131.6, 132.2, 135.3, 135.7, 136.6, 136.8, 137.3, 137.8, 141.7, 143.7, 149.9, 178.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{36}H_{26}NO_3$ $[M+H]^+$: 632.1986, found: 632.2004.

1'-Benzyl-3-bromo-10-methyl-12-(*p*-tolyl)spiro[dibenzo[*a*,*h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (78):



Yield: 0.034 g (50%) as off white solid.

MP: 290–293 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.44 (s, 6H), 5.10 (s, 2H), 6.57 (s, 1H), 6.81 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.88–6.96 (m, 2H), 7.02 (dd, *J* = 2.4, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.21–7.25 (m, 3H), 7.27–7.34 (m, 3H), 7.45–7.50 (m, 3H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H) ppm.

^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.2, 21.9, 44.8, 52.2, 109.6, 111.1, 113.0, 117.9, 119.7, 121.8, 122.4, 123.5, 124.1, 124.9, 125.2, 128.1, 128.4, 128.6, 128.9, 129.9, 130.0, 130.2, 130.9, 132.2, 132.6, 132.6, 135.6, 135.6, 136.7, 136.9, 137.2, 137.5,141.7, 143.6, 150.1, 178.4 ppm.

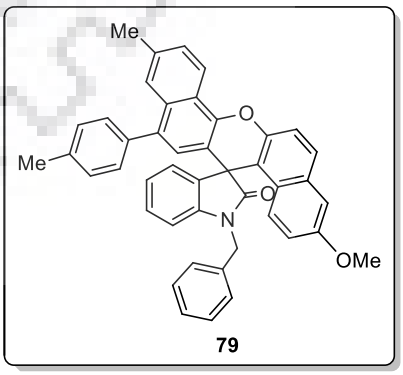
HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{43}H_{30}BrNO_2Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 694.1352, found: 694.1444.

1'-Benzyl-3-methoxy-10-methyl-12-(*p*-tolyl)spiro[dibenzo[*a*,*h*]xanthene-14,3'-indolin]-2'-one (79):

Yield: 0.038 g (62%) as off white solid.

MP: 235–238 °C.

^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 2.44 (s, 6H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 5.11 (d, *J* = 3.6 Hz, 2H), 6.58 (s, 1H), 6.64 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85–6.91 (m, 2H), 6.95–6.97 (m, 1H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.12–7.14 (m, 3H), 7.21–7.25 (m, 4H), 7.28–7.31 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, *J* = 1.6, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49–7.51 (m, 2H), 7.56–7.59 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 8.48 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H) ppm.



^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ 21.2, 21.9, 44.8, 52.3, 55.2, 96.1, 107.9, 109.5, 110.9, 113.0, 118.8, 118.9, 121.9, 122.5, 123.7, 123.9, 124.6, 124.9, 125.2, 126.5, 127.9, 128.2, 128.6, 128.6, 128.9, 129.6, 130.0, 132.2, 132.6, 135.2, 135.7, 136.6, 136.7, 137.4, 137.9, 141.7, 143.9, 148.5, 156.1, 178.7 ppm.

HRMS (ESI): *m/z* calcd for $C_{44}H_{33}NO_3Na$ $[M+Na]^+$: 646.2353, found: 646.2938.

1 Cornforth, J.W. "The trouble with synthesis," *Aust. J. Chem.* **1993**, *46*,157.

2 Sheldon, R. "Green chemistry in the pharmaceutical industry," *John Wiley & Sons, Inc.* 2010, *1*, 1.

3 Dighe, N. S.; Pattan, S. R.; Musmade, D. S.; Gaware, V. M.; Hole, M. B.; Butle, S. R.; Nirma, D. A. "Convergent synthesis: A strategy to synthesize compounds of biological interest," *Der Pharmacia Lett.* **2010**, *2*, 318.

4 Carey, J.S.; Laffan, D.; Thomson, C.; Williams, M.T. "Analysis of the reactions used for the preparation of drug candidate molecules," *Org. Biomol. Chem*. **2006**, *4*, 2337.

5 Corey, E. J. "The logic of chemical synthesis: Multistep synthesis of complex carbogenic molecules (Nobel lecture)," *Angew Chem Int Ed Engl.* **1991**, *30*, 455.

6 Khan, F. A; Maalik, A.; Noor, T.; Zaidi, A.; Farooq, U.; Bukhari, S. M. "Advances in pharmacology of isatin and its derivatives: a review," *Trop. J. Pharm. Res.* **2015**, *14*, 1937.

7 Sumpter, W. C. "The chemistry of isatin," *Chem. Rev.***1944**, *34*, 393.

8 Bacher, N.; Tiefenthaler, M.; Sturm, S.; Stuppner, H.; Ausserlechner, M. J.; Kofler, R.; Konwalinka, G. "Oxindole alkaloids from *Uncaria tomentosa* induce apoptosis in proliferating, G0/G1-arrested and bcl-2-expressing acute lymphoblastic leukaemia cells," *Br. J. Haematol.* **2005**, *132*, 615.

9 Singh, G. S.; Desta, Z. Y. "Isatins as privileged molecules in design and synthesis of spiro-fused cyclic frameworks," *Chem. Rev.* **2012**, *112*, 6104.

10 Phogat, P.; Singh, P. "A mini review on central nervous system potential of isatin derivatives," *Cent Nerv Syst Agents Med Chem.* **2015**, *15*, 28.

11 Borad, M. A.; Bhoi, M. N.; Prajapati, N. P.; Patel, H. D. "Review of synthesis of spiro heterocyclic compounds from isatin," *Synth. Commun.* **2014**, *44*, 897.

12 Imada, C. "Enzyme inhibitors of marine microbial origin with pharmaceutical importance," *Mar. Biotechnol.* **2004**, *6*, 193.

13 Chu, W.; Zhang, J.; Zeng, C.; Rothfuss, J.; Tu, Z.; Chu, Y.; Reichert, D. E.; Welch, M. J.; Mach, R. H. "*N*-Benzylisatin sulfonamide analogues as potent caspase-3 inhibitors: Synthesis, *in vitro* activity, and molecular modeling studies," *J. Med. Chem.* **2005,** *48*, 7637.

14 Kandasamy, R.; Park, S. J.; Boyapalle, S.; Mohapatra, S.; Hellermann, G. R.; Lockey, R. F.; Mohapatra, S. S. "Isatin down-regulates expression of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor A and inhibits airway inflammation in a mouse model of allergic asthma," *Int. Immunopharmacol.* **2010**, *10*, 218.

15 Abadi, A, H.; Abou-Seri, S. M.; Abdel-Rahman, D. E.; Klein, C. Lozach, O.; Meijer, L. "Synthesis of 3-substituted-2-oxoindole analogues and their evaluation as kinase inhibitors, anticancer and antiangiogenic agents," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2006**, *41*, 296.

16 Moradi, R.; Ziarani, G. M.; Lashgari, N. "Recent applications of isatin in the synthesis of organic compounds," *Arkivoc* **2017**, part *i*, 148.

17 Sin, N.; Venables, B. L.; Combrink, K. D.; Gulgeze, H. B.; Yu, K.-L.; Civiello, R. L.; Thuring, J.; Wang, A.; Yang, Z.; Zadjura, L.; Marino, A.; Kadow, K. F.; Cianci, C. W.; Clarke, J.; Genovesi, E. V.; Medina, I.; Lamb, L.; Krystal, M.; Meanwell, N. A. "Respiratory syncytial virus fusion inhibitors. Part 7: Structure-activity relationships associated with a series of isatin oximes that demonstrate antiviral activity *in vivo*," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2009**, *19*, 4857.

18 Cerchiaro, G.; Ferreira, A. M. D. C. "Oxindoles and copper complexes with oxindole-derivatives as potential pharmacological agents," *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* **2006**, *17*, 1473.

19 Akhaja, T. N.; Raval, J. P. "New carbodithioate derivatives: Synthesis, characterization, and *in vitro* antibacterial, antifungal, antitubercular, and antimalarial activity," *Med. Chem. Res.* **2013**, *22*, 4700.

20 Uddin, M. K.; Reignier, S. G.; Coulter, T.; Montalbetti, C.; Granas, C.; Butcher, S.; Krog-Jensen, C.; Felding, J. "Syntheses and antiproliferative evaluation of oxyphenisatin derivatives," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2007**, *17*, 2854.

21 Kumar, R. S.; Rajesh, S. M.; Perumal, S.; Banerjee, D.; Yogeeswari, P.; Sriram, D. "Novel three-component domino reactions of ketones, isatin and amino acids: Synthesis and discovery of antimycobacterial activity of highly functionalised novel dispiropyrrolidines," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2010**, *45*, 411.

22 Liang, C.; Xia, J.; Lei, D.; Li, X.; Yao, Q.; Gao, J. "Synthesis, *in vitro* and *in vivo* antitumor activity of symmetrical bis-Schiff base derivatives of isatin," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *74*, 742.

23 Solomon, V. Raja; Hua, C.; Lee, H. "Hybrid pharmacophore design and synthesis of isatin-benzothiazole analogs for their anti-breast cancer activity," *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *17*, 7585.

24 Kumar, K.; Pradines, B.; Madamet, M.; Amalvict, R.; Benoit, N.; Kumar, V. "1*H*-1,2,3-Triazole tethered isatin-ferrocene conjugates: synthesis and *in vitro* antimalarial evaluation," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *87*, 801.

25 Manley-King, C. I.; Bergh, J. J.; Petzer, J. P. "Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by C5-substituted phthalimide analogues," *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2011**, *19*, 4829.

26 Zhang, H. M.; Dai, H.; Hanson, P. J.; Li, H.; Guo, H.; Ye, X.; Hemida, M. G.; Wang, L.; Tong, Y.; Qiu, Y.; Liu, S.; Wang, F.; Song, F.; Zhang, B.; Wang, J.-G.; Zhang, L.-X.; Yang, D. "Mediated suppression of cap-independent translation," *ACS Chem. Biol.* **2014**, *9*, 1015.

27 Banerjee, D.; Yogeeswari, P.; Bhat, P.; Thomas, A.; Srividya, M.; Sriram, D. "Novel isatinyl thiosemicarbazones derivatives as potential molecule to combat HIV-TB co-infection," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2011**, *46*, 106.

28 Sharma, N.; Peddinti, R. K. "Iodine-catalyzed regioselective synthesis of multisubstiuted pyrrole polyheterocycles free from rotamers and keto-enol tautomers," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82*, 9360.

29 Dai, W.; Jiang, X.-L.; Wu, Q.; Shi, F.; Tu, S.-J. "Diastereo- and enantioselective construction of 3,3′-pyrrolidinyldispirooxindole framework *via* catalytic asymmetric 1,3-dipolar cycloadditions," *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *80*, 5737.

30 Ghosh, A. K.; Schiltz, G.; Perali, R. S.; Leshchenko, S.; Kay, S.; Walters, D. E.; Koh, Y.; Maeda, K.; Mitsuya, H. "Design and synthesis of novel HIV-1 protease inhibitors incorporating oxyindoles as the P 2`-ligands," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2006**, *16*, 1869.

31 Stevens, F. C.; Bloomquist, W. E.; Borel, A. G.; Cohen, M. L.; Droste, C. A.; Heiman, M. L.; Kriauciunas, A.; Sall, D. J.; Tinsley, F. C.; Jesudason, C. D. "Potent oxindole based human b3 adrenergic receptor agonists," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2007**, *17*, 6270.

32 Babu, A. R. S.; Raghunathan, R. "$ZrOCl_2.8H_2O$ mediated microwave induced [3 + 2] cycloaddition of azomethine ylides– a facile one-pot synthesis of novel dispiroheterocycles," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2007**, *48*, 305.

33 Sharma, N.; Peddinti, R. K. "Experimental and theoretical investigations of regioselective functionalization of 3-hydroxy bisindoles with thiols," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2018**, *16*, 9259.

34 Overman, L. E.; Shin, Y. "Enantioselective total synthesis of (+)-gliocladin C," *Org. Lett.* **2007**, *9*, 339.

35 Mei, L.-Y.; Wei, Y.; Xu, Q.; Shi, M. "Diastereo- and enantioselective construction of oxindole-fused spirotetrahydrofuran scaffolds through palladium-catalyzed asymmetric [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of vinyl cyclopropanes and isatins," *Organometallics* **2013**, *32*, 3544.

36 Tietze, L. F. "Domino reactions in organic synthesis," *Chem. Rev.* **1996,** *96*, 115.

37 Bhar, S. S.; Ramana, M. M. V. "Novel domino reactions for synthesis of bioactive diterpenoids and alkaloids," *Studies Nat. Prod. Chem.* **2008**, *35*, 399.

38 Heathcock, C. H.; Piettre, S.; Ruggeri, R. B.; Ragan, J. A.; Kath, J. C. "Daphniphyllum alkaloids. 12. A proposed biosynthesis of the pentacyclic skeleton, proto-daphniphylline," *J. Org. Chem.* **1992**, *57*, 2554.

39 He, Feng; Bo, Y.; Altom, J. D.; Corey, E. J. "Enantioselective total synthesis of aspidophytine," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **1999,** *121*, 6771.

40 Xiong, Z.; Corey, E. J. "Simple total synthesis of the pentacyclic C_s-symmetric structure attributed to the squalenoid glabrescol and three C_s-symmetric diastereomers compel structural revision," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2000,** *122*, 4831.

41 Zakarian, A.; Batch, A.; Holton, R. A. "A convergent total synthesis of hemibrevetoxin B," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2003**, *125*, 7822.

42 Wu, H.; Xue, F.; Xiao, X.; Qin, Y. "Total synthesis of (+)-perophoramidine and determination of the absolute configuration," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2010**, *132*, 14052.

43 Curran, D. P.; Chen, M.-H. "Radical-initiated polyolefinic cyclizations in condensed cyclopentanoid synthesis- total synthesis of (±)-delta$^{9(12)}$-capnellene," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1985**, *26*, 4991.

44 Heathcock, C. H.; Hansen, M. M.; Ruggeri, R. B.; Hath, J. C. "Daphniphyllum alkaloids. 11. biomimetic total synthesis of methyl homosecodaphniphyllate. development of the tetracyclization reaction," *J. Org. Chem.* **1992**, *57*, 2544.

45 Cassayre, J.; Gagosz, F.; Zard, S. Z. "A Short synthesis of (±)-13-deoxyserratine," *Angew. Chem.* **2002**, 114, 1861.

46 Sauer, E. L. O.; Barriault, L. "Studies toward the total synthesis of wiedemannic acid," *Org. Lett.* **2004**, *6*, 3329.

47 Boyer, F.-D.; Hanna, I.; Ricard, L. "Formal synthesis of (±)-guanacastepene a: a tandem ring-closing metathesis approach," *Org. Lett.*, **2004**, 6, 1817.

48 Elliott, G. I.; Velcicky, J.; Ishikawa, H.; Li, Y. K.; Boger, D. L. "Tandem intramolecular diels–alder/1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 1,3,4-oxadiazoles," *Angew. Chem.* **2006**, *118*, 636.

49 Parker, K. A.; Fokas, D. "Enantioselective synthesis of (–)-dihydrocodeinone: a short formal synthesis of (–)-morphine," *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 449.

50 Wu, H.; Xiao, X.; Qin, Y. "Towards total synthesis of communesins and perophoramidine: unexpected cascade reaction of Michael–Mannich–Mannich additions," *Synlett* **2011**, *7*, 907.

51 Mackay, E. G.; Nörret, M.; Wong, L. S.-M.; Louis, I.; Lawrence, A. L.; Willis, A. C.; and Sherburn, M. S. "A domino diels−alder approach toward the tetracyclic nicandrenone framework," *Org. Lett.* **2015**, *17*, 5517.

52 Bisht, S.; Peddinti, R. K. "Domino reactions of alkenyl *p*-benzoquinones: Access to aryl sulfide derivatives of coumarins," *Tetrahedron* **2017**, *73*, 2591.

53 Zhang, Z.; Zhang, Q.; Sun, S.; Xiong, T.; Liu, Q. "Domino ring-opening/recyclization reactions of doubly activated cyclopropanes as a strategy for the synthesis of furoquinoline derivatives," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2007**, *46*, 1726.

54 Li, Q.; Wang, Y.; Li, B.; Wang, B. "Cp*Co(III)-Catalyzed regioselective synthesis of cyclopenta[*b*]carbazoles *via* dual c(sp^2)−H functionalization of 1-(pyridin-2-yl)-indoles with diynes," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 7884.

55 Bisht, S.; Peddinti, R. K. "$FeCl_3$-Mediated domino reaction of benzoxazinones with aroylmethylidene malonates: synthesis to functionalized pyrrolobenzoxazines," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82*, 13617.

56 Hu, Z.; Li, Y.; Pan, L.; Xua, X. "Direct synthesis of pyrrolo[3,4-*c*]quinolines from the domino reaction of tosyl methyl isocyanides and aminochalcones," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2014**, *356*, 2974.

57 Li, W.; Xiao, Y.; and Zhanga, Junliang. "Alkynyl group as activating group: base-catalyzed diastereo-selective domino reactions of electron-deficient enynes," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2009**, *351*, 3083.

58 He, Y.-H.; He, T.; Guo, J.-T.; Li, R.; Xiang, Y.; Yang, D.-C.; Guan, Z. "Enzyme-catalyzed domino reaction: efficient construction of spirocyclic oxindole skeleton using porcine pepsin," *Catal. Sci. Technol.* **2016**, *6*, 2239.

59 Suchand, B.; Satyanarayana, G. "KO^{t}Bu-Mediated domino isomerization and functionalization of aromatic allylic alcohols," *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *26*, 3886.

60 Bach, R. D.; Dmitrenko, O. "Strain energy of small ring hydrocarbons: influence of C–H bond dissociation energies," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2004**, *126*, 4444.

61 Reissig, H.-U.; Hirsch, E. "Donor-acceptor substituted cyclopropanes: synthesis and ring opening to 1,4-dicarbonyl compound," *Angew. Chem. Int Ed.* **1980**, *19*, 813.

62 Reissig, H.-U.; Zimmer, R. "Donor-acceptor-substituted cyclopropane derivatives and their application in organic synthesis," *Chem. Rev.* **2003**, *103*, 1151.

63 Carson, C. A.; Kerr, A. "Heterocycles from cyclopropanes: applications in natural product Synthesis," *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2009**, *38*, 3051.

64 Augustin, A. U.; Sensse, M.; Jones, P. G.; Werz, D. B. "Stereospecific reactions of donor–acceptor cyclopropanes with thioketones: access to highly substituted tetrahydrothiophenes," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 14293.

65 Kaicharla, T.; Roy, T.; Thangaraj, M.; Gonnade, R. G.; Biju, A. T. "Lewis acid catalyzed selective reactions of donor–acceptor cyclopropanes with 2-naphthols," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2016**, *55*, 10061.

66 Riahi, A.; Lau, M.; Reinke, H.; Fischer C.; Langer, P. "Regioselective synthesis of 6-aryl-5-(chloroethyl)salicylates by domino '[3 + 3] cyclization/homo-Michael' reactions of 1,3-bis(silyloxy)-1,3-butadienes with 1-formyl- and 1-acetyl-1-aroyl-cyclopropanes," *Tetrahedron* **2009**, *65*, 5491.

67 Saha A.; Bhattacharyya, A.; Talukdar, R.; Ghorai. M. K. "Stereospecific syntheses of enaminonitriles and *β*-enaminoesters *via* domino ring-opening cyclization (DROC) of activated cyclopropanes with pronucleophilic malononitriles," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 2131.

68 Huang, P.; Zhang, R.; Liang, Y.; Dong, D. "Lawesson's reagent-initiated domino reaction of aminopropenoyl cyclopropanes: synthesis of thieno[3,2-*c*]pyridinones," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2012**, *10*, 1639.

69 Ivanova, O. A.; Budynina, E. M.; Skvortsov, D. A.; Limoge, M.; Bakin, A. V.; Chagarovskiy, A. O.; Trushkov, I. V.; Melnikov, M. Ya. "A bioinspired route to indanes and cyclopentannulated hetarenes via [3 + 2]-cyclodimerization of donor–acceptor cyclopropanes," *Chem. Commun.* **2013**, *49*, 11482.

70 Huang, P.; Zhang, N.; Zhang, R.; Dong, D. "Vilsmeier-type reaction of dimethylaminoalkenoyl cyclopropanes: one-pot access to 2,3-dihydrofuro [3,2-*c*]pyridin-4(5*H*)-ones," *Org. Lett.* **2012**, *14*, 370.

71 Teverovskiy, G.; Surry, D. S.; Buchwald, S. L. "Pd-Catalyzed synthesis of Ar–SCF_3 compounds under mild conditions," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 7312.

72 Zhu, X.; Chiba, S. "Copper-catalyzed oxidative carbon–heteroatom bond formation: a recent update," *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2016**, *45*, 4504.

73 Hartwig, J. F. "Carbon–heteroatom bond formation catalysed by organometallic complexes," *Nature* **2008**, *455*, 314.

74 Achilonu, M. C.; Umesiobi, D. O. "The formation of carbon–carbon and carbon–heteroatom bonds using silver tetrafluoroborate as a promoter," *Arab. J. Chem.* **2016**, *9*, S1984.

75 Foster, H. R.; Fuerst, E.; Branchett, W.; Lee, T. H.; Cousins, D. J.; Woszczek, G. "Leukotriene E4 is a full functional agonist for human cysteinyl leukotriene type 1 receptordependent gene expression," *Sci. Rep.* **2016**, *6*, No. 20461.

76 Marakalala, M. B.; Mmutlane, E. M.; Kinfe, H. H. "*β*-Hydroxy sulfides and their syntheses," *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *14*, 1668.

77 Fringuelli, F.; Pizzo, F.; Tortoioli, S.; Vaccaro, L. "One-pot synthesis of benzo[*e*]1,4-oxathiepin-5-ones under solvent-free condition *via* self-promoted thiolysis of 1,2-epoxides," *J. Org. Chem.* **2004**, *69*, 8780.

78 Surendra, K.; Krishnaveni, N. S.; Sridhar, R.; Rao, K. R. "Synthesis of *β*-hydroxysulfides from alkenes under supramolecular catalysis in the presence of *β*-cyclodextrin in water," *J. Org. Chem.* **2006**, *71*, 5819.

79 Kamal, A.; Reddy, D. R.; Rajendar, "Direct one-pot synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides from terminal olefins in a mixture of [bmim][BF_4] and water in presence of molecular oxygen," *J. Mol. Catal. A-Chem.* **2007**, *272*, 26.

80 Movassagh, B.; Navidi, M. "One-pot synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides from styrenes and disulfides using the Zn/$AlCl_3$ system," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2008**, *49*, 6712.

81 Lanke, S. R.; Bhanage, B. M. "Amberlyst-15©: An efficient heterogeneous reusable catalyst for selective anti-Markovnikov addition of thiols to alkenes/alkynes and for thiolysis of epoxides," *Catal. Commun.* **2013**, *41*, 29.

82 Singh, A. K.; Chawla, R.; Keshari, T.; Yadav, V. K.; Yadav, L. D. S. "Aerobic oxysulfonylation of alkenes using thiophenols: an efficient one-pot route to *β*-keto sulfones," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2014**, *12*, 8550.

83 Gao, X.; Pan, X.; Gao, J.; Jiang, H.; Yuan, G.; Li, Y. "NH_4I-Mediated three-component coupling reaction: metal-free synthesis of *β*-alkoxy methyl sulfides from DMSO, alcohols, and styrenes," *Org. Lett.* **2015**, *17*, 1038.

84 Zhou, S.-F.; Pan, X.; Zhou, Z.-H.; Shoberu, A.; Zou, J.-P. "Air oxidative radical hydroxysulfurization of styrenes leading to *β*-hydroxy sulfides," *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *80*, 3682.

85 Yadav, V. K.; Srivastava, V. P.; Yadav, L. D. S. "Rongalite mediated highly regioselective aerobic hydroxysulfenylation of styrenes with disulfides: a convenient approach to *β*-hydroxy sulfides," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2015**, *56*, 2892.

86 Wang, H.; Lu, Q.; Qian, C.; Liu, C.; Liu, W.; Chen, K.; Lei, A. "Solvent-enabled radical selectivities: controlled syntheses of sulfoxides and sulfides," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2016**, *55*, 1094.

87 Azizi, N.; Edrisi, M. "Biodegradable choline hydroxide promoted environmentally benign thiolysis of epoxides" *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2016**, *57*, 525.

88 Sosin, A. M.; Burger, A. M.; Siddiqi, A.; Abrams, J.; Mohammad, R. M.; Al-Katib, A. M. "HDM2 antagonist MI-219 (spiro-oxindole), but not Nutlin-3 (cis-imidazoline), regulates p53 through enhanced HDM2 autoubiquitination and degradation in human malignant B-cell lymphomas," *J. Hematol. Oncol.* **2012**, *5*, 57.

89 Fan, L.; Wu, X.; Jin, C.; Li, F.; Xiong, S.; Dong, Y. "MptpB Promotes mycobacteria survival by inhibiting the expression of inflammatory mediators and cell apoptosis in macrophages," *Front Cell. Infect. Microbiol.* **2018**, *8*, 171.

90 Kang, T.-H.; Matsumoto, K.; Tohda, M.; Murakami, Y.; Takayama, H.; Kitajima, M.; Aimi, N.; Watanabe, H. "Pteropodine and isopteropodine positively modulate the function of rat muscarinic M1 and 5-HT2 receptors expressed in xenopus oocyte," *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* **2002**, *444*, 39.

91 Martin, S. F.; Mortimore, M. "New methods for the synthesis of oxindole alkaloids: total syntheses of isopteropodine and pteropodine,**"** *Tetrahedron Lett.* **1990**, *31*, 4557.

92 Budovska, M.; Tischlerova, V.; Mojzis, J.; Harvanova, M.; Kozlov, O.; Gondova, T.; Tomaskova N. "2'-Aminoanalogues of the cruciferous phytoalexins spirobrassinin, 1-methoxyspirobrassinin and 1-methoxyspirobrassinol methyl ether: Synthesis and anticancer properties," *Tetrahedron* **2017**, *73*, 6356.

93 Edmondson, S. D.; Danishefsky, S. J. "The total synthesis of spirotryprostatin A," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **1998**, *37*, 1138.

94 Meyers, C.; Carreira, E. M. "Total synthesis of (−)-spirotryprostatin B," *Angew. Chem.* **2003**, *115*, 718.

95 Kulkarni, M. G.; Dhondge, A. P.; Chavhan, S. W.; Borhade, A. S.; Shaikh, Y. B.; Birhade, D. R.; Desai, M. P. and Dhatrak, N. R. "Total synthesis of (±)-coerulescine and (±)-horsfiline," *Beilstein J. Org. Chem.* **2010,** *6*, 876.

96 Yu, Q.; Guo, P.; Jian, J.; Chenab, Y.; Xu, J. "Nine-step total synthesis of (−)-strychnofoline," *Chem. Commun.* **2018**, *54*, 1125.

97 Jiang, K.; Jia, Z.-J.; Chen, S.; Wu, L.; and Chen, Y.-C. "Organocatalytic tandem reaction to construct six-membered spirocyclic oxindoles with multiple chiral centres through a formal [2 + 2 + 2] annulation," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2010**, *16*, 2852.

98 Ren, W.; Wang, X.-Y.; Li, J.-J.; Tian, M.; Liu, J.; Ouyang, L.; Wang, J.-H. "Efficient construction of biologically important functionalized polycyclic spiro-fused

carbocyclicoxindoles *via* an asymmetric organocatalytic quadruple-cascade reaction," *RSC Adv.* **2017**, *7*, 1863.

99 Volla, C. M. R.; Atodiresei, I.; Rueping, M. "Catalytic C−C bond-forming multi-component cascade or domino reactions: pushing the boundaries of complexity in asymmetric organocatalysis," *Chem. Rev.* **2014**, *114*, 2390.

100 Ball-Jones, N. R.; Badillo, J. J. and Franz, A. K. "Strategies for the enantioselective synthesis of spirooxindoles" *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2012**, *10*, 5165.

101 Sun, W.; Zhu, G.; Wu, C.; Hong, L.; Wang, R. "An organocatalytic cascade strategy for the enantioselective construction of spirocyclopentane bioxindoles containing three contiguous stereocenters and two spiro quaternary centers," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2012**, *18*, 6737.

102 Cassani, C.; Tian, X.; Escudero-Adan, E. C.; Melchiorre, P. "Multiple approaches to enantiopure spirocyclic benzofuranones using organocatalytic cascade reactions," *Chem. Commun.* **2011**, *47*, 233.

103 Trost, B. M.; Bringley, D. A.; Zhang, T.; Cramer, N. "Rapid access to spirocyclic oxindole alkaloids: application of the asymmetric palladium-catalyzed [3 + 2] trimethylenemethane cycloaddition." *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2013**, *135*, 16720.

104 Trost, B. M.; Cramer, N.; Silverman, S, M. "Enantioselective construction of spirocyclic oxindolic cyclopentanes by palladium-catalyzed trimethylenemethane-[3 + 2]-cycloaddition," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 12396.

105 Monari, M.; Montroni, E.; Nitti, A.; Lombardo, M.; Trombini, C.; Quintavalla, A. "Highly stereoselective [4 + 2] and [3 + 2] spiroannulations of 2-(2-oxoindolin-3-ylidene)acetic esters catalyzed by bifunctional thioureas," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2015**, *21*, 11038.

106 Zhang, J.; Cao, D.; Wang, H.; Zheng, C.; Zhao, G.; Shang, Y. "Enantioselective construction of spirocyclic oxindoles *via* tandem Michael/Michael reactions catalyzed by multifunctional quaternary phosphonium salt," *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *81*, 10558.

107 Mercado-Marin, Eduardo V.; Garcia-Reynaga P.; Romminger, S.; Pimenta, E. F.; Romney, D. K.; Lodewyk, M. W.; Williams,D. E.; Andersen, R. J.; Miller, S. J.; Tantillo, D. J.; Berlinck, R. G. S.; Sarpong, R. "Total synthesis and isolation of citrinalin and cyclopiamine congeners," *Nature* **2014**, *509*, 318.

108 Miller, K. A.; Tsukamoto, S.; Williams, R. M. "Asymmetric total syntheses of (1)- and (2)-versicolamide B and biosynthetic implications," *Nat. Chem.* **2009**, *1*, 63.

109 Mundal, D. A.; Sarpong, R. "Synthetic Studies toward the citrinadin A and B core architecture," *Org. Lett.* **2013**, *15*, 4952.

110 Voituriez, A.; Pinto, N.; Neel, M.; Retailleau, P.; Marinetti, A. "An organocatalytic [3 + 2] cyclisation strategy for the highly enantioselective synthesis of spirooxindoles," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2010**, *16*, 12541.

111 Zhao, B.-L.; Du, D.-M. "Organocatalytic cascade Michael/Michael reaction for the asymmetric synthesis of spirooxindoles containing five contiguous stereocenters," *Chem. Commun.* **2016**, *52*, 6162.

112 Poon, T. "The Michael reaction," *J. Chem. Educ.* **2002**, *79*, 264.

113 Mitsunuma, H.; Shibasaki, M.; Kanai, M.; Matsunaga, S. "Catalytic asymmetric total synthesis of chimonanthine, folicanthine, and calycanthine through double michael reaction of bisoxindole," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 5217.

114 Liu, R.; Zhang, J. "Organocatalytic Michael addition of indoles to isatylidene-3-acetaldehydes: application to the formal total synthesis of (−)-chimonanthine," *Org. Lett.* **2013**, *15*, 2266.

115 Zhong, L.-R.; Yao, Z.-J. "Michael addition-based cyclization strategy in the total synthesis of *Lycopodium* alkaloids," *Sci. China Chem.* **2016**, *59*, 1079.

116 Bhattarai, B.; Nagorny, P. "Enantioselective total synthesis of cannogenol-3-O-α-l-rhamnoside *via* sequential Cu(II)-catalyzed michael addition/intramolecular aldol cyclization reactions," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 154.

117 Jebari, M.; Bouazizi, N.; Bargougui, R.; Rezgui, F.; Maddaluno, J.; Derf, F. L.; Vieillard, J.; Legros, J. "Michael addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds catalyzed by iron oxide Nanoparticles," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2018**, *59*, 4044.

118 Sicignano, M.; Litta, A. D.; Schettini, R.; Riccardis, F. D.; Pierri, G.; Tedesco, C.; Izzo, I.; Sala, G. D. "Highly diastereoselective crown ether catalyzed arylogous Michael reaction of 3-aryl phthalides" *Org. Lett.* **2017**, *19*, 4383.

119 Zhang, S.-Y.; Ruan, G.-Y.; Geng, Z.-C.; Li, N.-K.; Lv, M.; Wang, Y.; Wang, X.-W. "Organocatalytic regioselective asymmetric Michael addition of azlactones to *o*-hydroxy chalcone derivatives," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2015**, *13*, 5698.

120 Gomez-Torres, E.; Alonso, D. A.; Gomez-Bengoa, E.; Najera, C. "Conjugate addition of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds to maleimides using a chiral C2-symmetric bis(2-aminobenzimidazole) as recyclable organocatalyst," *Org. Lett.* **2011**, 13, 6106.

121 Duschmal, J.; Wennemers, H. "Adapting to substrate challenges: peptides as catalysts for conjugate addition reactions of aldehydes to α,β-disubstituted nitroolefins," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2012**, *18*, 1111.

122 Bai, J.-F.; Wang, L.-L.; Peng, L.; Guo, Y.-L.; Jia, L.-N.; Tian, F.; He, G.-Y.; Xu, X.-Y.; Wang, L.-X. "Asymmetric Michael addition of α-substituted isocyanoacetates with maleimides catalyzed by chiral tertiary amine thiourea," *J. Org. Chem.* **2012**, *77*, 2947.

123 Zhao, B.-L.; Zhang, D.; Liu, L.; Du, D.-M. "Organocatalytic asymmetric Michael addition of α-alkylidene succinimides to nitrostyrenes," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2016**, *14*, 6337.

124 Aggarwal, K.; Vij, K.; Khurana, J. M. "An efficient catalyst free synthesis of nitrogen containing spiro heterocycles *via* [5 + 1] double Michael addition reaction," *RSC Adv.* **2014**, *4*, 13313.

125 Bhagat, U. K.; Peddinti, R. K. "Asymmetric organocatalytic approach to 2,4-disubstituted 1,2,3-triazoles by N2-selective aza-michael addition," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 793.

126 Look, G. C.; Vacin, C.; Dias, T. M.; Ho, S.; Tran, T. H.; Lee, L. L.; Wiesner, C.; Fang, F.; Marra, A.; Westmacott, D.; Hromockyj, A. E.; Murphy, M. M.; Schullek, J. R. "The discovery of biaryl acids and amides exhibiting antibacterial activity against Gram-positive bacteria," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2004**, *14*, 1423.

127 Guo, T.; Adang, A. E. P.; Dolle, R. E.; Dong, G.; Fitzpatrick, D.; Geng, P.; Ho, K.-K.; Kultgen, S. G.; Liu, R.; McDonald, E.; McGuinness, B. F.; Saionz, K. W.; Valenzano, K. J.; Straten, N. C. R. V.; Xiea, D.; Webb, M. L. "Small molecule biaryl FSH receptor agonists. Part 1: Lead discovery *via* encoded combinatorial synthesis," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2004**, *14*, 1713.

128 Wang, G. T.; Wang, S.; Gentles, R.; Sowin, T.; Leitza, S; Reilly, E. B.; Geldern, T. W. V. "Amino-substituted heterocycles as isosteres of trans-cinnamides: design and synthesis of heterocyclic biaryl sulfides as potent antagonists of LFA-1/ICAM-1 binding," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2005**, *15*, 195.

129 Hajduk, P. J.; Shuker, S. B.; Nettesheim, D. G.; Craig, R.; Augeri, D. J.; Betebenner, D.; Albert, D. H.; Guo, Y.; Meadows, R. P.; Xu, L.; Michaelides, M.; Davidsen, S. K.; Fesik, S. W. "NMR-Based Modification of Matrix Metalloproteinase Inhibitors with Improved Bioavailability," *J. Med. Chem.* **2002**, *45*, 5628.

130 Horton, D. A.; Bourne, G. T.; Smythe. M. L. "The combinatorial synthesis of bicyclic privileged structures or privileged substructures," *Chem. Rev.* **2003,** *103,* 893.

131 Garcia-Lopez, J.-A.; Greaney, M. F. "Synthesis of biaryls using aryne intermediates," *Chem. Soc. Rev.* 2016, 45, 6766.

132 Hajduk, P. J.; Bures, M.; Praestgaard, J.; Fesik, S. W. "Privileged molecules for protein binding identified from NMR-based screening," *J. Med. Chem.* **2000,** *43,* 3443.

133 Jefferson, E. A.; Seth, P. P.; Robinson, D. E.; Winter, D. K.; Miyaji, A; Risen, L. M.; Osgood, S. A.; Bertrand, M.; Swayze, E. E. "Optimizing the antibacterial activity of a lead structure discovered by 'SAR by MS' technology," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2004**, *14,* 5257.

134 Astruc, D. "The 2010 chemistry Nobel Prize to R.F. Heck, E. Negishi, and A. Suzuki for palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions," *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* **2011**, *399,* 1811.

135 Parumala, S. K. R.; Peddinti, R. K. "Reversal of polarity in masked *o*-benzoquinones: rapid access to unsymmetrical oxygenated biaryls," *Org. Lett.* **2013**, *15,* 3546.

136 Ogawa, N.; Yamaoka, Y.; Takikawa, H.; Tsubaki, K.; Takasu, K. "Synthesis and properties of tribenzocarbazoles *via* an acid-promoted retro [2 + 2]-cycloaddition of azapropellanes," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83,* 7994.

137 Takahashi, F.; Nogi, K.; Yorimitsu, H. "Intramolecular desulfitative coupling: nickel-catalyzed transformation of diaryl sulfones into biaryls *via* extrusion of SO_2," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20,* 6601.

138 Gou, B.-B.; Yang, H.; Sun, H.-R.; Chen, J.; Wu, J.; Zhou, L. "Phenanthrene synthesis by palladium(ii)-catalyzed *γ*-C(*sp2*)−H arylation, cyclization, and migration tandem reaction," *Org. Lett.* **2019**, *21*, 80.

139 Sharma, S.; Parumala, S. K. R.; Peddinti, R. K. "Lewis acid-mediated site-selective synthesis of oxygenated biaryls from methoxyphenols and electron-rich arenes," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82,* 9367.

140 Jacob, A.; Roy, T.; Kaicharla, T.; Biju, A. T. "Metal-free, brønsted acid-catalyzed formal [3 + 2] annulation of quinone monoacetals with 2-naphthols," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82,* 11269.

141 Jammi, S.; Sakthivel, S.; Rout, L.; Mukherjee, T.; Mandal, S.; Mitra, R.; Saha, P.; Punniyamurthy, T. "CuO nanoparticles catalyzed C−N, C−O, and C−S cross-

coupling reactions: scope and mechanism," *J. Org. Chem.* **2009**, *74*, 1971 and references therein.

142 Wang, L.; Zhou, W-Y.; Chen, S.-C.; He, M-Y.; Chen, Q. "Highly efficient palladium-catalyzed one-pot synthesis of unsymmetrical aryl alkyl thioethers under mild conditions in water," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2012**, *354*, 839.

143 Meng, J.; Li, X.-H.; Han, Z.-Y. "Enantioselective hydroaminomethylation of olefins enabled by Rh/Brønsted acid relay catalysis," *Org. Lett.*, **2017**, *19*, 1076.

144 Wang, H.; Huang, D.; Cheng, D.; Li, L.; Shi, Y. "Acid-catalyzed regioselective sulfetherification of alkenols and stereoselective rearrangement of tetrahydrofuran to tetrahydropyran," *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 1650.

145 Yu, J.; Gao, C.; Song, Z.; Yang, H.; Fu, H. "Metal-free oxysulfenylation of alkenes with 1-(arylthio)pyrrolidine-2,5-diones and alcohols," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2015**, *13*, 4846.

146 Yang, F.-L.; Wang, F.-X.; Wang, T.-T.; Wang, Y.-J.; Tian, S.-K. "Iodine-catalyzed three-component oxysulfenylation of alkenes with sulfonyl hydrazides and alcohols," *Chem. Commun*. **2014**, *50*, 2111.

147 Guan, H.; Wang, H.; Huang, D.; Shi, Y. "Enantioselective oxysulfenylation and oxyselenenylation of olefins catalyzed by chiral Brønsted acids," *Tetrahedron* **2012**, *68*, 2728.

148 Yadav, L. D. S.; Awasthi, C. "The first one-pot oxidative 1,2-acetoxysulfenylation and 1,2-disulfenylation of Baylis–Hillman alcohols in an ionic liquid," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2009**, *50*, 3801.

149 Xi, H.; Deng, B.; Zong, Z.; Lu, S.; Li, Z. "Hydroxysulfenylation of Electron-Deficient Alkenes through an Aerobic Copper Catalysis," *Org. Lett.* **2015**, *17*, 1180.

150 Keshari, T.; Yadav, V. K.; Srivastava, V. P.; Yadav, L. D. S. "Visible light organophotoredox catalysis: a general approach to *β*-keto sulfoxidation of alkenes," *Green Chem.* **2014**, *16*, 3986.

151 Muangkaew, C.; Katrun, P.; Kanchanarugee, P.; Pohmakotr, M.; Reutrakul, V.; Soorukram, D.; Jaipetch, T.; Kuhakarn, C. "$PhI(OAc)_2$/KI Mediated 1,2-acetoxysulfenylation of alkenes: facile synthesis of *β*-acetoxysulfides," *Tetrahedron* **2013**, *69*, 8847.

152 Li, L.; Li, Z.; Huang, D.; Wang, H.; Shi, Y. "Chiral phosphoric acid catalyzed enantioselective sulfamination of amino-alkenes," *RSC Adv.* **2013**, *3*, 4523.

153 Li, L.; Wang, H.; Huang, D.; Shi, Y. "Acid-catalyzed regioselective sulfamination of *γ*-amino–alkenes and stereoselective rearrangement of pyrrolidines to piperidines," *Tetrahedron* **2012**, *68*, 9853.

154 Caserio, M. C.; Fisher, C. L.; Kim, J. K. "A boron trifluoride catalyzed addition of disulfides to alkenes," *J. Org. Chem.* **1985**, *50*, 4390.

155 Wang, X.-R.; Chen, F. "Iodine-catalyzed disulfidation of alkenes," *Tetrahedron* **2011**, *67*, 4547.

156 Usugi, S.-I.; Yorimitsu, H.; Shinokubo, H.; Oshima, K. "Disulfidation of alkynes and alkenes with gallium trichloride," *Org. Lett.* **2004**, *6*, 601.

157 Matsumoto, K.; Fujie, S.; Suga, S.; Nokami, T.; Yoshida, J.-I. "Addition of ArSSAr to dienes *via* intramolecular C–C bond formation initiated by a catalytic amount of ArS^+," *Chem. Commun.* **2009**, 36, 5448.

158 Meesin, J.; Katrun, P.; Pareseecharoen, C.; Pohmakotr, M.; Reutrakul, V.; Soorukram, D.; Kuhakarn, C. "Iodine-catalyzed sulfonylation of arylacetylenic acids and arylacetylenes with sodium sulfinates: synthesis of arylacetylenic sulfones," *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *81*, 2744.

159 Beletskaya, I. P.; Ananikov, V. P. "Transition-metal-catalyzed C−S, C−Se, and C−Te bond formation *via* cross-coupling and atom-economic addition reactions," *Chem. Rev.* **2011**, *111*, 1596.

160 Parumala, S. K. R.; Surasani, S. R. and Peddinti, R. K. "*S*-Arylation of thiols with masked *o*-benzoquinones: synthesis of alkyl aryl/diaryl sulfides," *New J. Chem*. **2014**, *38*, 5268.

161 Parumala, S. K. R.; Peddinti, R. K. "Iodine catalyzed cross-dehydrogenative C–S coupling by C(sp^2)–H bond activation: direct access to aryl sulfides from aryl thiols," *Green Chem.* **2015**, *17*, 4068 and references therein.

162 Chakraborti, A. K.; Rudrawar, S.; Kondaskar, A. "An efficient synthesis of 2-amino alcohols by silica gel catalysed opening of epoxide rings by amines," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2004**, *2*, 1277.

163 Fringuelli, F.; Pizzo, F.; Tortoioli, S.; Vaccaro, L. "Zn(II)-Catalyzed thiolysis of oxiranes in water under neutral conditions," *J. Org. Chem.* **2003**, *68*, 8248.

164 Chang, M.-Y.; Huang, Y.-H.; Wang, H.-S. "Synthesis of 1,1-diarylethylenes," *Tetrahedron* **2016**, *72*, 3022.

165 Tessier, P. E.; Penwell, A. J.; Souza, F. E. S.; Fallis, A. G. "(*Z*)-Tamoxifen and tetrasubstituted alkenes and dienes *via* a regio- and stereospecific three-component

magnesium carbometalation palladium(0) cross-coupling strategy," *Org. Lett.* **2003**, *5*, 2989.

166 Churruca, F.; Martin, R. S.; Tellitu, I.; Domínguez, E. "Palladium-catalyzed arylation of ketone enolates: an expeditious entry to tamoxifen-related 1,2,2-triarylethanones," *Org. Lett.* **2002**, *4*, 1591.

167 Jordan, V. C. "Tamoxifen (ICI46,474) as a targeted therapy to treat and prevent breast cancer," *Br. J. Pharmacol.* **2006**, *147*, S269.

168 Davies, H. M. L.; Nagashima, T.; Klino III, J. L., "Stereoselectivity of methyl aryldiazoacetate cyclopropanations of 1,1-diarylethylene. Asymmetric synthesis of a cyclopropyl analogue of tamoxifen," *Org. Lett.* **2000**, *2*, 823.

169 Hamze, A.; Giraud, A.; Messaoudi, S.; Provot, O.; Peyrat, J. F.; Bignon, J.; Liu, J. M.; Wdzieczak-Bakala, J.; Thoret, S.; Dubois, J.; Brion, J. D.; Alami, M. "Synthesis, biological evaluation of 1,1-diarylethylenes as a novel class of antimitotic agents," *ChemMedChem* **2009**, *4*, 1912.

170 Messaoudi, S.; Treguier, B.; Hamze, A.; Provot, O.; Peyrat, J. F.; De Losada, J. R.; Liu, J. M.; Bignon, J.; Wdzieczak-Bakala, J.; Thoret, S.; Dubois, J.; Brion, J. D.; Alami, M. "*Iso*combretastatins a versus combretastatins A: The forgotten *iso*CA-4 isomer as a highly promising cytotoxic and antitubulin agent," *J. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *52*, 4538.

171 Gillis, E. P.; Burke, M. D. "Simple and modular strategy for small molecule synthesis: iterative suzuki−miyaura coupling of B-protected haloboronic acid building blocks," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 6716.

172 Arnone, A.; Modugno, V. D.; Nasini, G.; Vajna de Pava, O. "Studies on ratanhiae radix. II. Isolation of ratanhine, a new dineolignan from the medicinal ratanhiae radix," *Gazz. Chim. Ital.* **1990**, *120*, 397.

173 Pironti, V.; Colonna, S. "Microwave-promoted synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides and *β*-hydroxy sulfoxides in water," *Green Chem.* **2005**, *7*, 43.

174 Ganesh, V.; Chandrasekaran, S. "One-pot synthesis of *β*-amino/*β*-hydroxy selenides and sulfides from aziridines and epoxides," *Synthesis* **2009**, *19*, 3267.

175 Yusubov, M. S.; Zhdankin, V. V. "Iodine catalysis: A green alternative to transition metals in organic chemistry and technology," *Resource-Efficient Technologies*, **2015**, *1*, 49.

176 Tian, J.-S.; Ng, K.W.J.; Wong, J.-R.; Loh, T.-P. "*α*-Amination of aldehydes catalyzed by *in situ* generated hypoiodite," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2012**, *51*, 9105.

177 Wan, C.; Gao, L.; Wang, Q.; Zhang, J.; Wang, Z. "Simple and efficient preparation of 2,5-disubstituted oxazoles *via* a metal-free-catalyzed cascade cyclization," *Org. Lett.* **2010**, *12*, 3902.

178 Zhang, J.; Zhu, D.; Yu, C.; Wan, C.; Wang, Z. "A simple and efficient approach to the synthesis of 2-phenylquinazolines *via* sp^3 C−H functionalization," *Org. Lett.* **2010**, *12*, 2841.

179 Xiao, J. -A.; Zhang, H. -G.; Liang, S.; Ren, J. -W.; Yang, H.; Chen, X. -Q. "Synthesis of pyrrolo(spiro-[2.3′]-oxindole)-spiro-[4.3″]-oxindole *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylides with 3-acetonylideneoxindole," *J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *78*, 11577.

180 Zhang, J.; Cheng, C.; Wang, D.; Miao, Z. "Regio- and diastereoselective construction of spirocyclopenteneoxindoles through phosphine-catalyzed [3 + 2] annulation of methyleneindolinone with alkynoate derivatives," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82*, 10121.

181 Sharma, N.; Peddinti, R. K. "$BF_3{\cdot}OEt_2$ Mediated regioselective reaction of electron-rich arenes with 3-ylidene oxindoles," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82*, 918.

182 Kaur, J.; Chimni, S. S. "Catalytic synthesis of 3-aminooxindoles *via* addition to isatin imine: an update," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2018**, *16*, 3328.

183 Galliford, C. V.; Scheidt, K. A. "Pyrrolidinyl-spirooxindole natural products as inspirations for the development of potentia therapeutic agents," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2007**, *46*, 8748.

184 Xiao, J.-A.; Liu, Q.; Ren, J.-W.; Liu, J.; Carter, R. G.; Chen, X.-Q.; Yang, H. "Highly enantioselective construction of polycyclic spirooxindoles by organocatalytic 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of 2-cyclohexenone catalyzed by proline-sulfonamide," *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, 26, 5700.

185 Salahi, F.; Taghizadeh, M. J.; Arvinnezhad, H.; Moemeni, M.; Jadidi, K.; Notash, B. "An efficient, one-pot, three-component procedure for the synthesis of chiral spirooxindolopyrrolizidines *via* catalytic highly enantioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2014**, *55*, 1515.

186 Yu, J.-S.; Zhou, F.; Liu, Y.-L.; Zhou J. "A journey in the catalytic synthesis of 3-substituted 3-aminooxindoles," *Synlett* **2015**, *26*, 2491.

187 Kaur, J.; Chimni, S. S.; Mahajana, S.; Kumar, A. "Stereoselective synthesis of 3-amino-2-oxindoles from isatin imines: new scaffolds for bioactivity evaluation," *RSC Adv.* **2015**, *5*, 52481.

188 Velasco, J.; Ariza, X.; Badía, L.; Bartra, M.; Berenguer, R.; Farràs, J.; Gallardo, J.; Garcia, J.; Gasanz, Y. "Total synthesis of entecavir," *J. Org. Chem.* **2013**, *78*, 5482.

189 Liu, L. J.; Hong, J. H. "Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of 4'-modified cyclopentenyl pyrimidine C-nucleosides," *Nucleosides Nucleotides Nucleic Acids* **2009**, *28*, 303.

190 Khan, H. P. A.; Das, D., Chakraborty, T. K. "Application of Cp_2TiCl-promoted radical cyclization: A unified strategy for the syntheses of iridoid monoterpenes," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 6086.

191 Morisaki, K.; Sasano, Y.; Koseki, T.; Shibuta, T.; Kanoh, N.; Chiou, W.-H.; Iwabuchi, Y. "Nazarov cyclization entry to chiral bicyclo[5.3.0]decanoid building blocks and its application to formal synthesis of (−)-englerin A," *Org. Lett.* **2017**, *19*, 5142.

192 Goto, A.; Yoshimura, S.; Nakao, Y.; Inai, M.; Asakawa, T.; Egi, M.; Hamashima, Y.; Kondo, M. "Synthetic study on pactamycin: stereoselective synthesis of the cyclopentane core framework," *Org. Lett.* **2017**, *19*, 3358.

193 Trost, B. M.; Lam, T. M. "Development of diamidophosphite ligands and their application to the palladium-catalyzed vinyl-substituted trimethylenemethane asymmetric [3 + 2]-cycloaddition," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 11319.

194 Lu, Z.; Shen, M.; Yoon, T. P. "[3 + 2]-Cycloadditions of aryl cyclopropyl ketones by visible light photocatalysis," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, *133*, 1162.

195 Budynina, E. M.; Ivanova, O. A.; Chagarovskiy, A. O.; Grishin, Y. K.; Trushkov, I. V.; Melnikov, M. Y. "Formal [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of donor-acceptor cyclopropanes to 1,3-dienes: cyclopentane assembly," *J. Org. Chem.* **2015**, *80*, 12212.

196 Trost, B. M.; Morris, P. J.; Sprague, S. J. "Palladium-catalyzed diastereo- and enantioselective formal [3 + 2]-cycloadditions of substituted vinyl cyclopropanes," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2012**, *134*, 17823.

197 Jiao, L.; Ye, S.; Yu, Z.-X. "Rh(I)-Catalyzed intramolecular [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of *trans*-vinylcyclopropane-enes," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2008**, *130*, 7178.

198 Trost, B. M.; Morris, P. J. "Palladium-catalyzed diastereo- and enantioselective synthesis of substituted cyclopentanes through a dynamic kinetic asymmetric formal [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of vinyl cyclopropanes and alkylidene azlactones," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 6167.

199 Kato, H.; Yoshida, T.; Tokue, T.; Nojiri, Y.; Hirota, H.; Ohta, T.; Williams, R. M., Tsukamoto S. "Notoamides A–D: prenylated indole alkaloids isolated from a marine-derived fungus, *Aspergillus sp*," *Angew. Chem.* **2007**, *119*, 2304.

200 Mugishima, T.; Tsuda, M.; Kasai, Y.; Ishiyama, H.; Fukushi. E.; Kawabata, J.; Watanabe, M.; Akao, K.; Kobayashi, J. "Absolute stereochemistry of citrinadins A and B from marine-derived fungus," *J. Org. Chem.* **2005**, *70*, 9430.

201 Bian, Z.; Marvin, C. C.; Martin, S. F. "Enantioselective total synthesis of (−)-citrinadin A and revision of its stereochemical structure," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2013**, *135*, 10886.

202 Zhou, Z.; Wang, Z.-X.; Zhou, Y.-C.; Xiao, W.; Ouyang, Q.; Du, W.; Chen, Y.-C. "Switchable regioselectivity in amine-catalysed asymmetric cycloadditions," *Nature Chemistry* **2017**, *9*, 590.

203 Tan, B.; Candeias, N. R.; Barbas III, C. F. "Construction of bispirooxindoles containing three quaternary stereocentres in a cascade using a single multifunctional organocatalyst," *Nature Chemistry* **2011**, *3*, 473.

204 Suman, K.; Ramanjaneyulua, M.; Thennarasu, S. "Diastereoselective tandem oxidation/Michael/aldol reaction: unprecedented formation of dispirocyclopentanebisoxindoles and dispiro [acenaphthylene-1,1'-cyclopentane-3',1''- acenaphthylene]-2,2''diones," *Org. Biomol. Chem.*, **2017**, *15*, 1961.

205 Sun, W,; Hong, L.; Zhu, G.; Wang, Z.; Wei, X.; Ni, J.; Wang, R. "An organocatalytic Michael−Michael cascade for the enantioselective construction of spirocyclopentane bioxindoles: control of four contiguous stereocenters," *Org. Lett.* **2014**, *16*, 544.

206 Sun, Q.-S.; Zhu, H.; Chen, Y.-J.; Yang, X.-D., Sun, X.-W.; Lin, G.-Q. "Squaramide catalyzed synthesis of enantioenriched spirocyclic oxindoles *via* ketimine intermediates with multiple active sites," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2015**, *54*, 13253.

207 Wang, L.; Li, S.; Blgmel, M.; Puttreddy, R.; Peuronen, A.; Rissanen, K.; Enders, D. "Switchable access to different spirocyclopentane oxindoles by *N*-heterocyclic carbene catalyzed reactions of isatin-derived enals and *N*-sulfonyl ketimines," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 8516.

208 Chaudhari, P. D.; Hong, B.-C.; Lee, G.-H. "Organocatalytic enantioselective Michael−Michael−Michael−aldol condensation reactions: control of six stereocenters in a quadruple-cascade asymmetric synthesis of polysubstituted spirocyclic oxindoles," *Org. Lett.* **2017**, *19*, 6112.

209 Dura´n, J.; Gulı´as, M.; Castedo, L.; Mascarenas, J. "Ligand-induced acceleration of the intramolecular [3 + 2]-cycloaddition between alkynes and alkylidene cyclopropanes," *Org. Lett.* **2005**, *7*, 5693.

210 Park, E. J.; Kim, S. H.; Chang, S. "Copper-catalyzed reaction of α-aryldiazoesters with terminal alkynes: a formal [3 + 2]-cycloaddition route leading to indene derivatives," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2008**, *130*, 17268.

211 Trost, B. M.; Bringley, D. A.; Silverman, S. M. "Asymmetric synthesis of methylenetetrahydrofurans by palladium-catalyzed [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of trimethylenemethane with aldehydes - a novel ligand design," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2011**, *133*, 7664.

212 Parsons, A. T.; Johnson, J. S. "Catalytic enantioselective synthesis of tetrahydrofurans: a dynamic kinetic asymmetric [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of racemic cyclopropanes and aldehydes," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2009**, *131*, 3122.

213 Kitagawa, O.; Miyaji, S.; Sakuma, C.; Taguchi, T. "Stereoselective iodine atom transfer [3 + 2]-cycloaddition reaction with alkenes using unsymmetrical allylated active methine radicals," *J. Org. Chem.* **2004**, *69*, 2607.

214 Xu, M. -M.; Wang, H, -Q.; Wan, Y.; Wang, S.-L.; Shi, F. "Enantioselective construction of cyclopenta[*b*]indole scaffolds *via* the catalytic asymmetric [3 + 2]-cycloaddition of 2-indolylmethanols with *p*-hydroxystyrenes," *J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, *82*, 10226.

215 Halskov, K. S.; Næsborg, L.; Tur, F.; Jørgensen, K. A. "Asymmetric [3 + 2] cycloaddition of vinyl cyclopropanes and *α,β*-unsaturated aldehydes by synergistic palladium and organocatalysis," *Org. Lett.* **2016**, *18*, 2220.

216 **26:** CCDC No. 1863166.

217 Bayeh, L.; Tambar, U. K. "Catalytic asymmetric intermolecular allylic functionalization of unactivated internal alkenes," *ACS Catal.* **2017**, *7*, 8533.

218 Bao, H.; Bayeh, L.; Tambar, U. K. "Allylic functionalization of unactivated olefins with grignard reagents," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2014**, *53*, 166.

219 Liron, F.; Oble, J.; Lorion, M. M.; Poli, G. "Direct allylic functionalization through Pd-catalyzed C–H activation," *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2014**, *27*, 5863.

220 Ruiz, C. G-.; Chen, J. L.-Y.; Sandford, C.; Feeney, K.; Lorenzo, P.; Berionni, G.; Mayr, H.; Aggarwal, V. K. "Stereospecific allylic functionalization: the reactions of allylboronate complexes with electrophiles," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2017**, *139*, 15324.

221 Teegardin, K. A.; Gotcher, L.; Weaver, J. D. "Formation of non-natural *α,α*-disubstituted amino esters *via* catalytic Michael Addition," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 7239.

222 Bakó, P.; Rapia, Z.; Grüna, A.; Nemcsoka, T.; Hegedűsb, L.; Keglevicha, G. "Asymmetric Michael addition of malonates to enones catalyzed by an *α*-d-glucopyranoside-based crown ether," *Synlett* **2015**, *26*, 1847.

223 Wang, Y.-F.; Wu, S.; Karmaker, P. G.; Sohail, M.; Wang, Q.; Chen, F.-X. "Enantioselective synthesis of trifluoromethylated tertiary thioethers through organocatalytic sulfa-Michael addition of thiols to *β*-trifluoromethyl *β*,*β*-disubstituted enones," *Synthesis* **2015**, *47*, 1147.

224 Guo, X.-T.; Shen, J.; Sha, F.; Wu, X.-Y. "Highly enantioselective Michael addition of nitroalkanes to enones and its application in syntheses of (*R*)-baclofen and (*R*)-phenibut," *Synthesis* **2015**, *47*, 2063.

225 Sun, B.-F. "Total synthesis of natural and pharmaceutical products powered by organocatalytic reactions," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2015**, *56*, 2133.

226 Hui, C.; Pu, F.; Xu, J. "Metal-catalyzed asymmetric Michael addition in natural product synthesis," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2017**, *23*, 4023.

227 Li, S.-W.; Wan, Q.; Kang, Q. "Chiral-at-Metal Rh(III) Complex-catalyzed Michael addition of pyrazolones with *α*,*β*-unsaturated 2-acyl imidazoles," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 1312.

228 Wadhwa, P.; Kharbanda, A.; Sharma, A. "Thia-Michael Addition: An emerging strategy in organic synthesis," *Asian J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *7*, 634.

229 Yoshida, Y.; Mino, T.; Sakamoto, M. "Organocatalytic highly regio- and enantioselective umpolung Michael addition reaction of *α*-imino esters," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2017**, *23*, 12749.

230 Kato, S.; Suzuki, Y.; Suzuki, K.; Haraguchi, R.; Fukuzawa, S.-I. "Silver-catalyzed diastereo- and enantioselective Michael addition and 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition reactions of imino esters to 3-methyl-4-nitro-5-styrylisoxazoles," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 13965.

231 Ullah, M. S.; Itsuno, S. "Cinchona squaramide-based chiral polymers as highly efficient catalysts in asymmetric Michael addition reaction," *ACS Omega* **2018**, *3*, 4573.

232 Roy, S. J. S.; Mukherjee, S. "Catalytic enantioselective C−C bond-forming reactions of deconjugated butyrolactams: Michael addition to *α*,*β*-unsaturated aldehydes and ketones," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 12071.

233 Rout, S.; Joshi, H.; Singh, V. K. "Asymmetric construction of remote vicinal quaternary and tertiary stereocenters *via* direct doubly vinylogous Michael addition," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 2199.

234 Rybka, S.; Obniska, J.; Rapacz, A.; Filipek, B.; Zmudzki, P. "Synthesis and evaluation of anticonvulsant properties of new *N*-Mannich bases derived from pyrrolidine-2,5-dione and its 3-methyl-, 3-isopropyl, and 3-benzhydryl analogs," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2017**, *27*, 1412.

235 Dobrowolski, M. A.; Roszkowski, P.; Struga, M.; Szulczyk, D. "The unexpected product of Diels-Alder reaction between "indanocyclon" and maleimide," *J. Mol. Struct.* **2017**, *1130*, 573.

236 Kaminski, K.; Obniska, J.; Chlebek, I.; Liana, P.; Pekala, E. "Synthesis and biological properties of new *N*-Mannich bases derived from 3-methyl-3-phenyl- and 3,3-dimethyl-succinimides," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2013**, *66*, 12.

237 Jolanta, O.; Sałat, K.; Librowski, T.; Kaminski, K.; Lipkowska, A.; Wiklik, B.; Rybka, S.; Rapacz, A. "Antinociceptive properties of *N*-Mannich bases derived from 3-substituted pyrrolidine-2,5-dione in the formalin model of persistent pain in mice," *Pharmacol. Rep.* **2015**, *67*, 63.

238 Socała, K.; Mogilski, S.; Pieróg, M.; Nieoczym, D.; Abram, M.; Szulczyk, B.; Lubelska, A.; Latacz, G.; Doboszewska, U.; Wlaź, P.; Kamiński, K. "KA-11, a novel pyrrolidine-2,5-dione derived broad-spectrum anticonvulsant: its antiepileptogenic, antinociceptive properties and in vitro characterization," *ACS Chem. Neurosci.* **2019**, *10*, 636.

239 Mahajan, S.; Chauhan, P.; Kumar, A.; Chimni, S. S. "Organocatalytic enantioselective synthesis of *N*-alkyl/aryl-3-alkylpyrrolidine-2,5-dione in brine," *Tetrahedron: Asymmetry* **2016**, *27*, 1145.

240 Guy, J.; Caron, K.; Dufresne, S.; Michnick, S. W.; Skene, W.G.; Keillor, J. W. "Convergent preparation and photophysical characterization of dimaleimide dansyl fluorogens: elucidation of the maleimide fluorescence quenching mechanism," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2007**, *129*, 11969.

241 Muramulla, S.; Ma, J.-A.; Zhaoa, J. C.-G. "Michael addition of ketones and aldehydes to maleimides catalyzed by modularly designed organocatalysts," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2013**, *355*, 1260.

242 Szollosi, G.; Kozma, V. "Design of heterogeneous organocatalyst for the asymmetric Michael addition of aldehydes to maleimides," *ChemCatChem* **2018**, *10*, 4362.

243 Haval, K. P.; Argade, N. P. "General strategy for the synthesis of natural and unnatural dialkylmaleic anhydrides," *J. Org. Chem.* **2008**, *73*, 6936.

244 Wang, J.; Liu, H.; Fan, Y.; Yang, Y.; Jiang, Z.; Tan, C.-H. "Bicyclic guanidine-catalyzed direct asymmetric allylic addition of *N*-aryl alkylidene-succinimides," *Chem. Eur. J.* **2010**, *16*, 12534.

245 Yang, W.-L.; Liu, Y.-Z.; Luo, S.; Yu, X.; Fossey, J. S.; Deng, W.-P. "The copper-catalyzed asymmetric construction of a dispiropyrrolidine skeleton *via* 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of azomethine ylides to α-alkylidene succinimides," *Chem. Commun.* **2015**, *51*, 9212.

246 Miao, C.-B.; Zeng, Y.-M.; Shi, T.; Liu, R.; Wei, P.-F.; Sun, X.-Q.; Yang, H.-T. "2-Oxindole acts as a synthon of 2-aminobenzoyl anion in the K_2CO_3-catalyzed reaction with enones: preparation of 1,4-diketones bearing an amino group and their further transformations," *J. Org. Chem.* **2016**, *81*, 43.

247 Rouh, H.; Liu, Y.; Katakam, N.; Pham, L.; Zhu, Y.-L.; Li, G. "Synthesis of functionalized chromene and chroman derivatives *via* cesium carbonate promoted formal [4 + 2] annulation of 2′-hydroxychalcones with allenoates," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 15372.

248 Shaykhutdinova, P.; Oestreich, M. "Achieving enantioselectivity in difficult cyclohexa-1,3-diene Diels−alder reactions with sulfur-stabilized silicon cations as Lewis acid catalysts," *Org. Lett.* **2018**, *20*, 7029.

249 Rocchi, D.; González, J. F.; Carpintero, J. G.; Ruiz, V. G.; Martín, M. A.; Sridharan, V.; Menéndez, J. C. "Three-component synthesis of a library of *m*-terphenyl derivatives with embedded β-aminoester moieties," *ACS Comb. Sci.* **2018**, *20*, 722.

250 Salfeena, C. T. F.; Basavaraja; Ashitha, K. T.; Kumar, V. P.; Varughese, S.; Suresh, C. H.; Sasidhar, B. S. "Synthesis of symmetrical and unsymmetrical triarylpyrylium ions *via* an inverse electron demand Diels–Alder reaction," *Chem. Commun.* **2018**, *54*, 12463.

251 Yue, G.; Wu, Y.; Dou, Z.; Chen, H.; Yin, Z.; Song, X.; He, C. L.; Wang, X.; Feng, J.; Zhang, Z.; Zoua, P.; Lu, C. "Synthesis of spiropyrrolidine oxindoles *via* Ag-catalyzed stereo- and regioselective 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of indole-based azomethine ylides with chalcones," *New J. Chem.* **2018**, *42*, 20024.

252 Gangaprasad, D.; Raj, J. P.; Karthikeyan, K.; Rengasamy, R.; Elangovanb, *J.* "An efficient one-pot synthesis of 1,2,3-triazole-fused chromenes/quinolines *via* oxidative

[3 + 2]-cycloaddition followed by reductive cyclization," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2018**, *360*, 4485.

253 Dumontet, C.; Beck, G.; Gardebien, F.; Haudecoeur, R.; Mathe, D.; Matera, E.-L.; Tourette, A.; Mattei, E.; Esmenjaud, J.; Boyere, C.; Nurisso, A.; Peuchmaur, M.; Peres, B.; Bouchaud, G.; Magnan, A.; Monneret, G.; Boumendjel, A. "Piperidinyl-embeded chalcones possessing anti PI3Kd inhibitory properties exhibit anti-atopic properties in preclinical models," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2018**, *158*, 405.

254 Wang, Y.; Xue, S.; Li, R.; Zheng, Z.; Yi, H.; Li, Z. "Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel synthetic chalcone derivatives as anti-tumor agents targeting Cat L and Cat K," *Bioorg. & Med. Chem.* **2018**, *26*, 8.

255 Sakagami, H.; Masuda, Y.; Tomomura, M.; Yokose, S.; Uesawa, Y.; Ikezoe, N.; Asahara, D.; Takao, K.; Kanamoto, T.; Terakubo, S.; Kagaya, H.; Nakashima, H.; Sugita, Y. "Quantitative structure–cytotoxicity relationship of chalcones," *Anticancer Res.* **2017**, *3*, 1091.

256 Zhang, M.; Prior, A. M.; Maddox, M. M.; Shen, W.-J.; Hevener, K. E.; Bruhn, D. F.; Lee, R. B.; Singh, A. P.; Reinicke, J.; Simmons, C. J.; Hurdle, J. G.; Lee, R. E.; Sun, D. "Pharmacophore modeling, synthesis, and antibacterial evaluation of chalcones and derivatives," *ACS Omega* **2018**, *3*, 18343.

257 **57:** CCDC No. 1890831.

258 Tague, A. J.; Putsathit, P.; Hutton, M. L.; Hammer, K, A.; Wales, S. M.; Knight, D. R.; Riley, T. V.; Lyras, D.; Keller, P. A.; Pyne, S. G. "Cationic biaryl 1,2,3-triazolyl peptidomimetic amphiphiles targeting clostridioides (Clostridium) difficile: Synthesis, antibacterial evaluation and an *in vivo* C. difficile infection model," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2019**, *170*, 203.

259 Satham, L.; Namboothiri, I. N. N. "[3 + 3] Annulation of nitroallylic acetates with stabilized sulfur ylides for the synthesis of 2-aryl terephthalates," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 9471.

260 Zhang, T.; Wang, N.-X.; Xing, Y. "Advances in decarboxylative oxidative coupling reaction," *J. Org. Chem.* **2018**, *83*, 7559.

261 Fan, J.; Yao, Q.-J.; Liu, Y.-H.; Liao, G.; Zhang, S.; Shi, B.-F. "Asymmetric total synthesis of TAN-1085 facilitated by Pd-catalyzed atroposelective C−H olefination," *Org. Lett.* **2019**, *21*, 3352.

262 Cammidge, A. N.; Crepy, K. V. L. "Application of the Suzuki reaction as the key step in the synthesis of a novel atropisomeric biphenyl derivative for use as a liquid crystal dopant," *J. Org. Chem.* **2003**, *68*, 6832.

263 Luo, J.; Zhang, T.; Wang, L.; Liao, G.; Yao, Q.-J.; Wu, Y.-J.; Zhan, B.-B.; Lan, Y.; Lin, X.-F.; Shi, B.-F. "Enantioselective synthesis of biaryl atropisomers by Pd-catalyzed C–H olefination using chiral spiro phosphoric acid ligands," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 1.

264 Su, S.-J.; Tanaka, D.; Li, Y.-J.; Sasabe, H.; Takeda, T.; Kido, J. "Novel four-pyridylbenzene-armed biphenyls as electron-transport materials for phosphorescent OLEDs," *Org. Lett.* **2008**, *10*, 941.

265 Miyaura, N.; Suzuki, A. "Palladium-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions of organoboron compounds," *Chem. Rev.* **1995**, *95*, 2457.

266 Altenhoff, G.; Goddard, R.; Lehmann, C. W.; Glorius, F. "Sterically demanding, bioxazoline-derived *N*-heterocyclic carbene ligands with restricted flexibility for catalysis," *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* **2004**, *126*, 15195.

267 Schweizer, S.; Becht, J.-M.; Drian, C. L. "Highly efficient and reusable supported Pd catalysts for Suzuki−Miyaura reactions of aryl chlorides," *Org. Lett.* **2007**, *9*, 3777.

268 Phapale, V. B.; Cardenas, D. J. "Nickel-catalysed Negishi cross-coupling reactions: scope and mechanisms," *Chem. Soc. Rev.* **2009**, *38*, 1598.

269 Pham, P. D.; Vitz, J.; Chamignon, C.; Martel, A.; Legoupy, S. "Stille cross-coupling reactions with tin reagents supported on ionic liquids," *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2009**, *19*, 3249.

270 Guan, B. -T.; Lu, X.-Y.; Zheng, Y.; Yu, D. -G.; Wu, T.; Li, K.-L.; Li, B.-J.; Shi, Z.-J. "Biaryl construction through Kumada coupling with diaryl sulfates as one-by-one electrophiles under mild conditions," *Org. Lett.* **2010**, *12*, 396.

271 Lee, D.-H.; Jin, M.-J. "An extremely active and general catalyst for Suzuki coupling reaction of unreactive aryl chlorides," *Org. Lett.* **2011**, *13*, 252.

272 Noel, T.; Kuhn, S.; Musacchio, A. J.; Jensen, K. F.; Buchwald, S. L. "Suzuki–Miyaura cross-coupling reactions in flow: multistep synthesis enabled by a microfluidic extraction," *Angew. Chem., Int. Ed.* **2011**, *50*, 5943.

273 Chen, H.; Huang, Z.; Hu, X.; Tang, G.; Xu, P.; Zhao, Y.; Cheng, C.-H. "Nickel-catalyzed cross-coupling of aryl phosphates with arylboronic Acids," *J. Org. Chem.* **2011**, *76*, 2338.

274 Chen, X.; Engle, K. M.; Wang, D.-H.; Yu, J.-Q.; "Pd(II)-Catalyzed C–H activation/C–C cross-coupling Reactions: Versatility and practicality," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2009**, *48*, 5094.

275 Hussaina, I.; Singh, T. "Synthesis of biaryls through aromatic C–H bond activation: A review of recent developments," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2014**, *356*, 1661.

276 Simonetti, M.; Cannas, D. M.; Larrosa, I. "Chapter four-biaryl Synthesis *via* C–H bond activation: Strategies and methods," *Adv. Organomet. Chem.* **2017**, *67*, 299.

277 Basu, D.; Kumar, S.; Sudhir, V. S.; Bandichhor, R. "Transition metal catalyzed C–H activation for the synthesis of medicinally relevant molecules: A review," *J. Chem. Sci.* **2018**, *130*, 71.

278 Gicquiaud, J.; Hacıhasanoğlu, A.; Hermange, P.; Sotiropoulos, J.-M.; Toullec, P. Y. "Brønsted acid-catalyzed carbocyclization of 2-alkynyl biaryls," *Adv. Synth. Catal.* **2019**, *361*, 2025.

279 Cheng, D.; Ishihara, Y.; Tan, B.; Barbas III, C. F. "Organocatalytic asymmetric assembly reactions: synthesis of spirooxindoles *via* organocascade strategies," *ACS Catal.* **2014**, *4*, 743.

280 Kinthada, L. K.; Babu, K. N.; Padhi, D.; Bisai, A. "Lewis-acid-catalysed reaction of 3-hydroxy-2-oxindoles with terminal alkynes: synthetic approaches to the pyrroloindoline alkaloids," *Eur. J. Org. Chem.* **2017**, 3078.

281 Kim, J. J.; Wood, M. R.; Stachel, S. J.; Leon, P. de; Nomland, A.; Stump, C. A.; McWherter, M. A.; Schirripa, K. M.; Moore, E. L.; Salvatore, C. A.; Selnick H. G. "(*E*)-Alkenes as replacements of amide bonds: Development of novel and potent acyclic CGRP receptor antagonists," *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2014**, *24*, 258.

282 Yang, J.; Liu, X.-W.; Wang, D.-D.; Tian, M.-Y.; Han, S.-N.; Feng, T.-T.; Liu, X.-L.; Mei, R.-Q.; Zhou, Y. "Diversity-oriented one-pot multicomponent synthesis of spirooxindole derivatives and their biological evaluation for anticancer activities," *Tetrahedron* **2016**, *72*, 8523.

283 Yu, B.; Yu, D.-Q.; Liu, H.-M. "Spirooxindoles: Promising scaffolds for anticancer agents," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2015**, *97*, 673.

284 Anzalone, A. V.; Wang, T. Y.; Chen, Z.; Cornish, V. W. "Xanthenes: A common diaryl ether intermediate for the gram-scale synthesis of oxazine and xanthene fluorophores," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2013**, *52*, 650.

285 Zhou, X.; Lesiak, L.; Lai, R.; Beck, J. R.; Zhao, J.; Elowsky, C. G.; Li, H.; Stains, C. I. "Chemoselective alteration of fluorophore scaffolds as a strategy for the

development of ratiometric chemodosimeters," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2017**, *56*, 4197.

286 Gonçalves, M. S. T "Fluorescent labeling of biomolecules with organic probes," *Chem. Rev.* **2009**, *109*, 190.

287 Kamino, S.; Murakami, M.; Tanioka, M.; Shirasaki, Y.; Watanabe, K.; Horigome, J.; Ooyama, Y.; Enomoto, S. "Design and syntheses of highly emissive aminobenzopyranoxanthene dyes in the visible and far-red regions," *Org. Lett.* **2014**, *16*, 258.

288 Rosati, O.; Messina, F.; Pelosi, A.; Curini, M.; Petrucci, V.; Gertsch, J.; Chicca, A. "One-pot heterogeneous synthesis of D3-tetrahydrocannabinol analogues and xanthenes showing differential binding to CB1 and CB2 receptors," *Eur. J. Med. Chem.* **2014**, *85*, 77.

289 Tang, W.; Hioki, H.; Harada, K.; Kubo, M.; Fukuyama, Y. "Antioxidant phenylpropanoid-substituted epicatechins from *Trichilia catigua*," *J. Nat. Prod.* **2007**, *70*, 2010.

290 Larionov, E.; Mastandrea, M. M.; Pericàs, M. A. "Asymmetric visible-light photoredox cross-dehydrogenative coupling of aldehydes with xanthenes," *ACS Catal.* **2017**, *7*, 7008.

291 Bob, E.; Hillringhaus, T.; Nitsch, J.; Klussmann, M. "Lewis acid-catalysed one pot synthesis of substituted xanthenes," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2011**, *9*, 1744.

292 Xiaobing, Xu; Xiaolei Xu; Li, H.; Xie, X.; Li, Y. "Iron-catalyzed, microwave-promoted, one-pot synthesis of 9-substituted xanthenes by a cascade benzylation-cyclization process," *Org. Lett.* **2010**, *12*, 100.

293 Yoshida, H.; Watanabe, M.; Fukushima, H.; Ohshita, J.; Kunai, A. "A 2:1 Coupling reaction of arynes with aldehydes *via o*-quinone methides: straightforward synthesis of 9-arylxanthenes," *Org. Lett.* **2004**, *6*, 4049

294 Lebold, T. P.; Kerr, M. A. "Intramolecular annulations of donor–acceptor Cyclopropanes," *Pure Appl. Chem.* **2010**, *82*, 1797.

295 Grover, H. K.; Emmett, M. R.; Kerr, M. A. "Carbocycles from donor–acceptor cyclopropanes," *Org. Biomol. Chem.* **2015**, *13*, 655.

296 Liu, J.; Qian, S.; Su, Z.; Wang, C. "DBU-mediated [4 + 2] annulations of donor–acceptor cyclopropanes with 3-aryl-2-cyanoacrylates for the synthesis of fully substituted anilines" *RSC Adv.* **2017**, *7*, 38342.

297 Ghorai, M. K.; Talukdar, R.; Tiwari, D. P. "A route to highly functionalized *β*-enaminoesters *via* a domino ring-opening cyclization/decarboxylative tautomerization sequence of donor−acceptor cyclopropanes with substituted malononitriles," *Org. Lett.* **2014**, *16*, 2204.

298 Schneider, T. F.; Kaschel, J.; Werz, D. B. "A new golden age for donor–acceptor cyclopropanes," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2014**, *53*, 5504.

299 Talukdar, R.; Saha, A.; Tiwari, D. P.; Ghorai, M. K. "Ring opening of DA-cyclopropanes with electron rich arene/heteroarene: synthesis of 2-(2,2-diarylethyl)malonates," *Tetrahedron* **2016**, *72*, 613.

300 Gharpure, S. J.; Nanda, L. N. "Application of oxygen/nitrogen substituted donor-acceptor cyclopropanes in the total synthesis of natural products," *Tetrahedron Lett.* **2017**, *58*, 711.

301 **70:** CCDC No. 1910674.

302 Styrene Ikeda, S.; Shintani, R. "Rhodium-Catalyzed Stitching Polymerization of 1,5-Hexadiynes and Related Oligoalkynes," *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* **2019**, *58*, 5734.

303 Kazemi, G.; Seifi M.; Sheibani, H. "Condensation Reactions of 3-Phenacylidene-2-Indolinone with 1,3-Dinucleophiles such as Guanidin Hydrochloride and Hydrazine Hydrate to Prepare Spiro Compounds," *Heterocycl. Lett.* **2013**, *3*, 141.

304 Lin, Y.; Wenguo, Y.; Lixin, L.; Yang, S.; Zhiyong, J. "A One-pot Green Synthesis of Alkylidenesuccinimides," *Chin. J. Chem.* **2011**, *29*, 1906.

305 Mustafa, C.; Hayreddin, G.; "Preparation of 1,5-diketones by addition of cyclohexanone to chalcones under solvent-free phase transfer catalyst condition," *Turk J Chem.* **2008**, 32, 55.

NMR Spectra for Selected Compounds

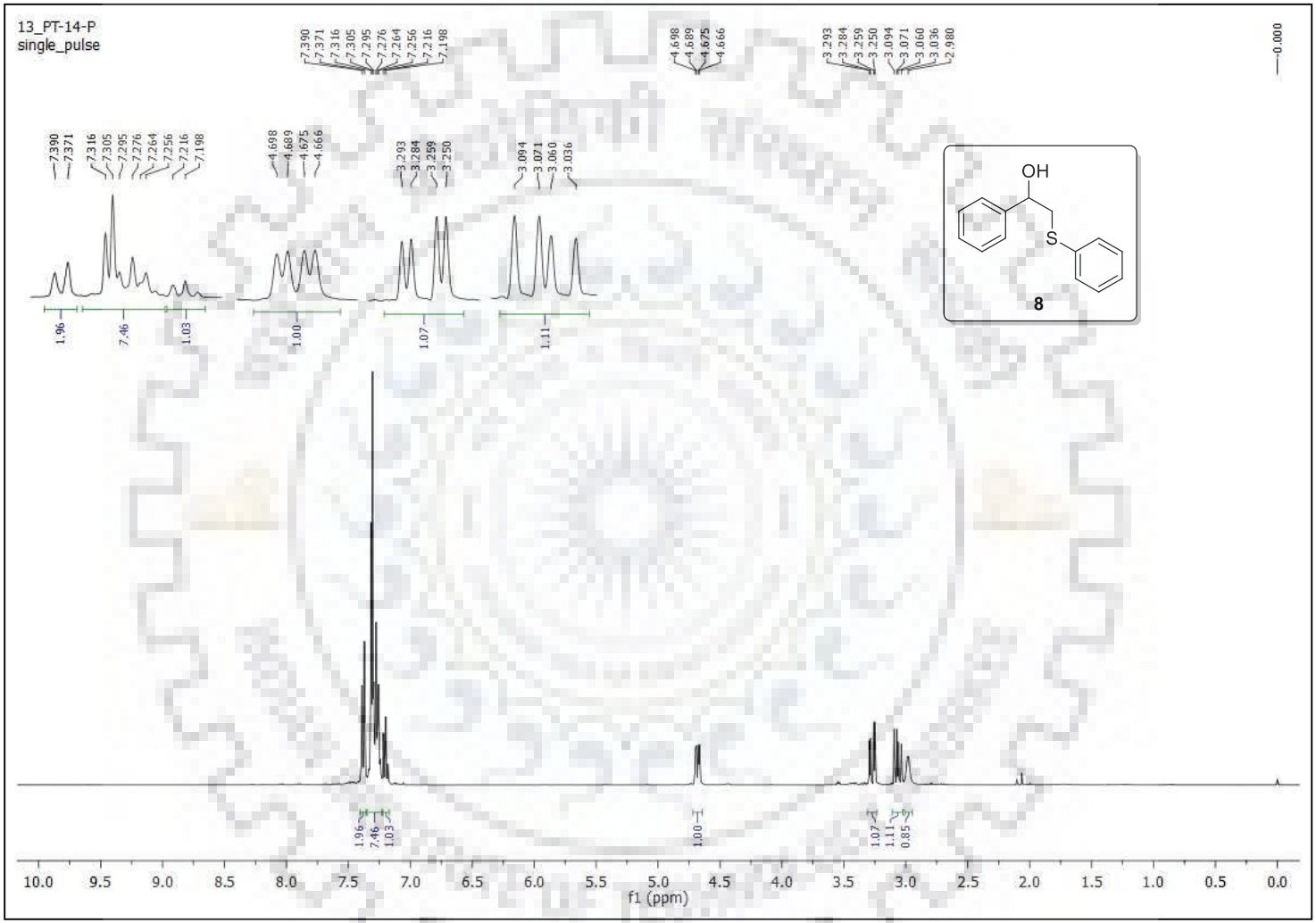


Figure S-1: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **8**.

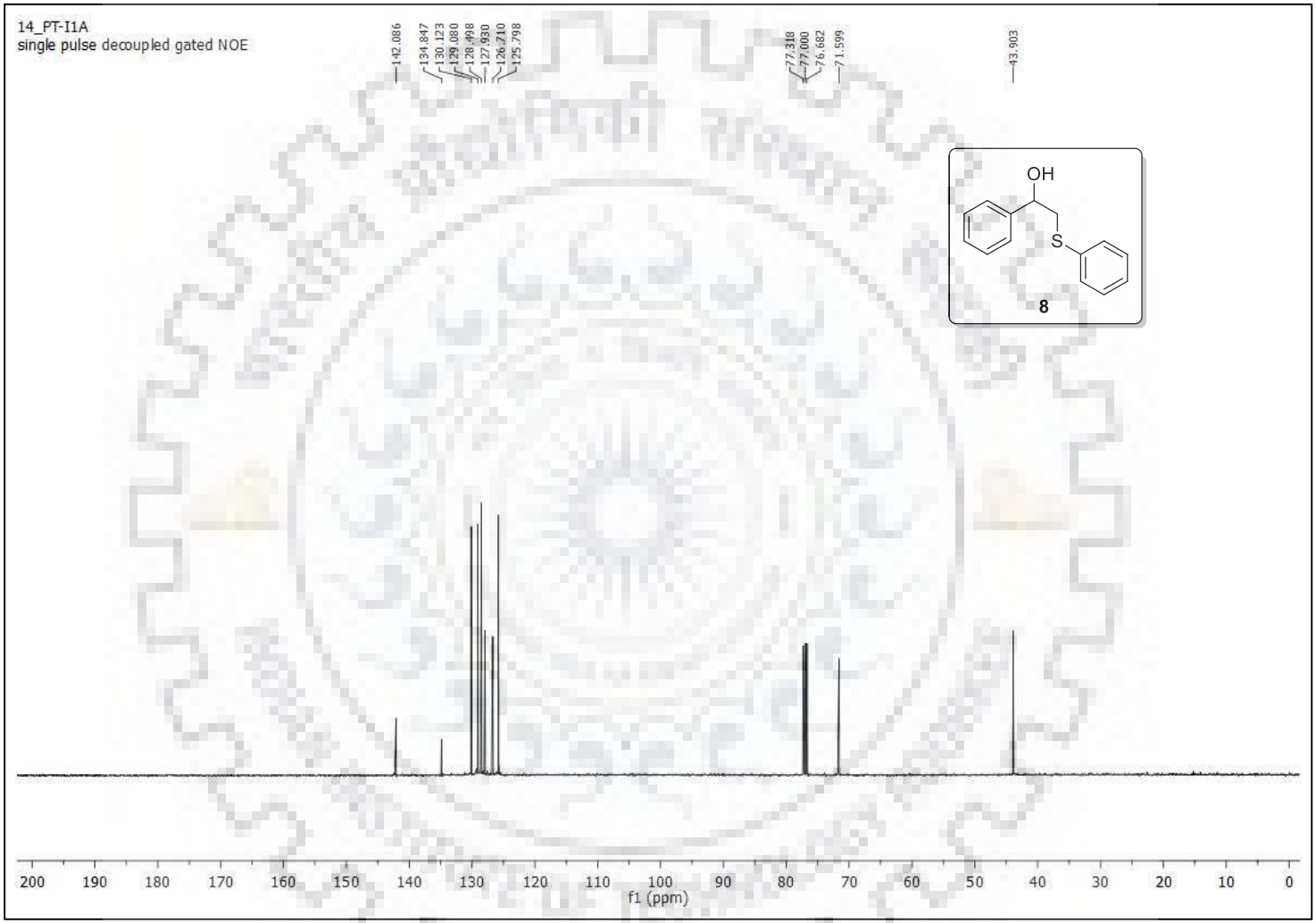


Figure S-2: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **8**.

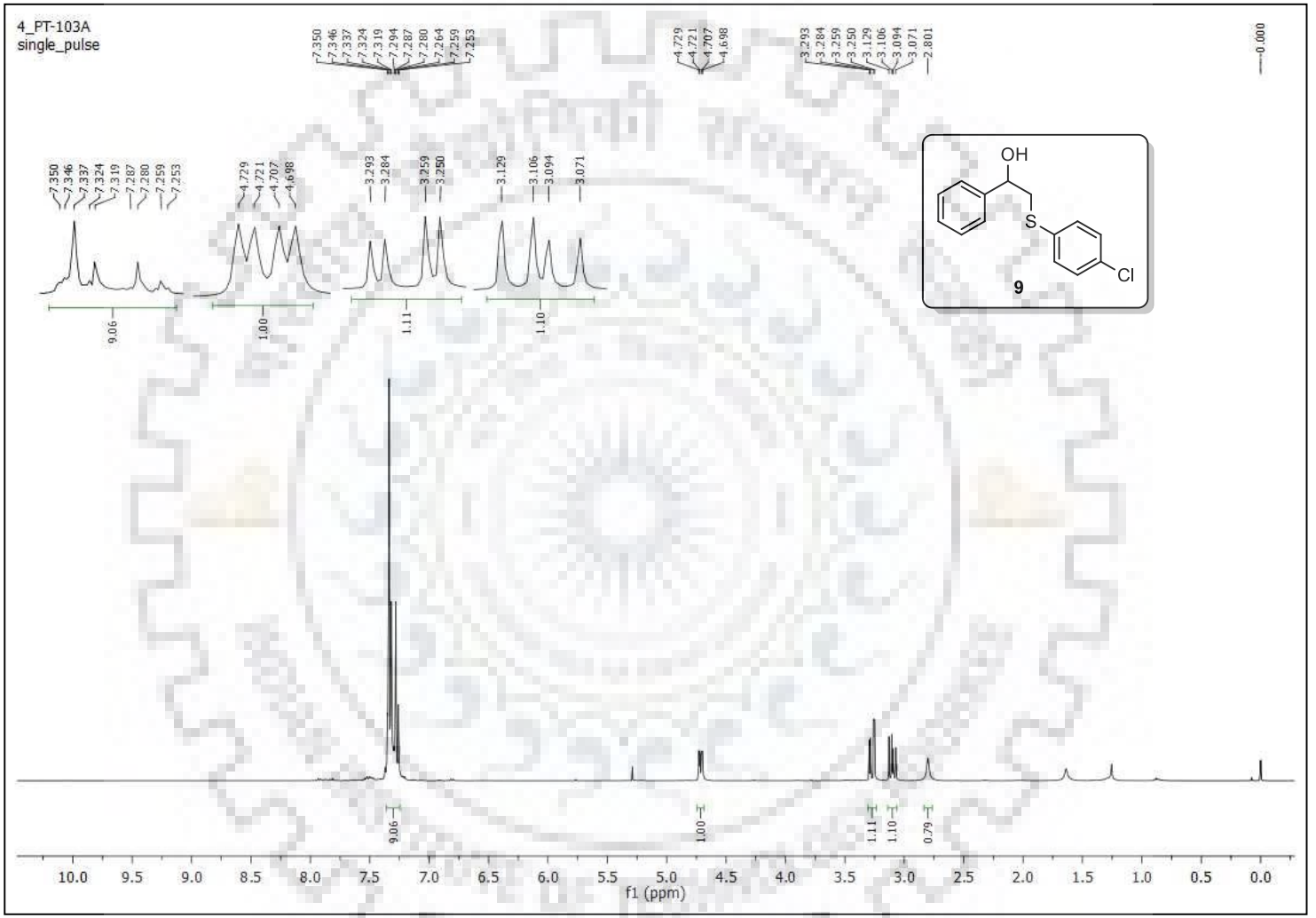


Figure S-3: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **9**.

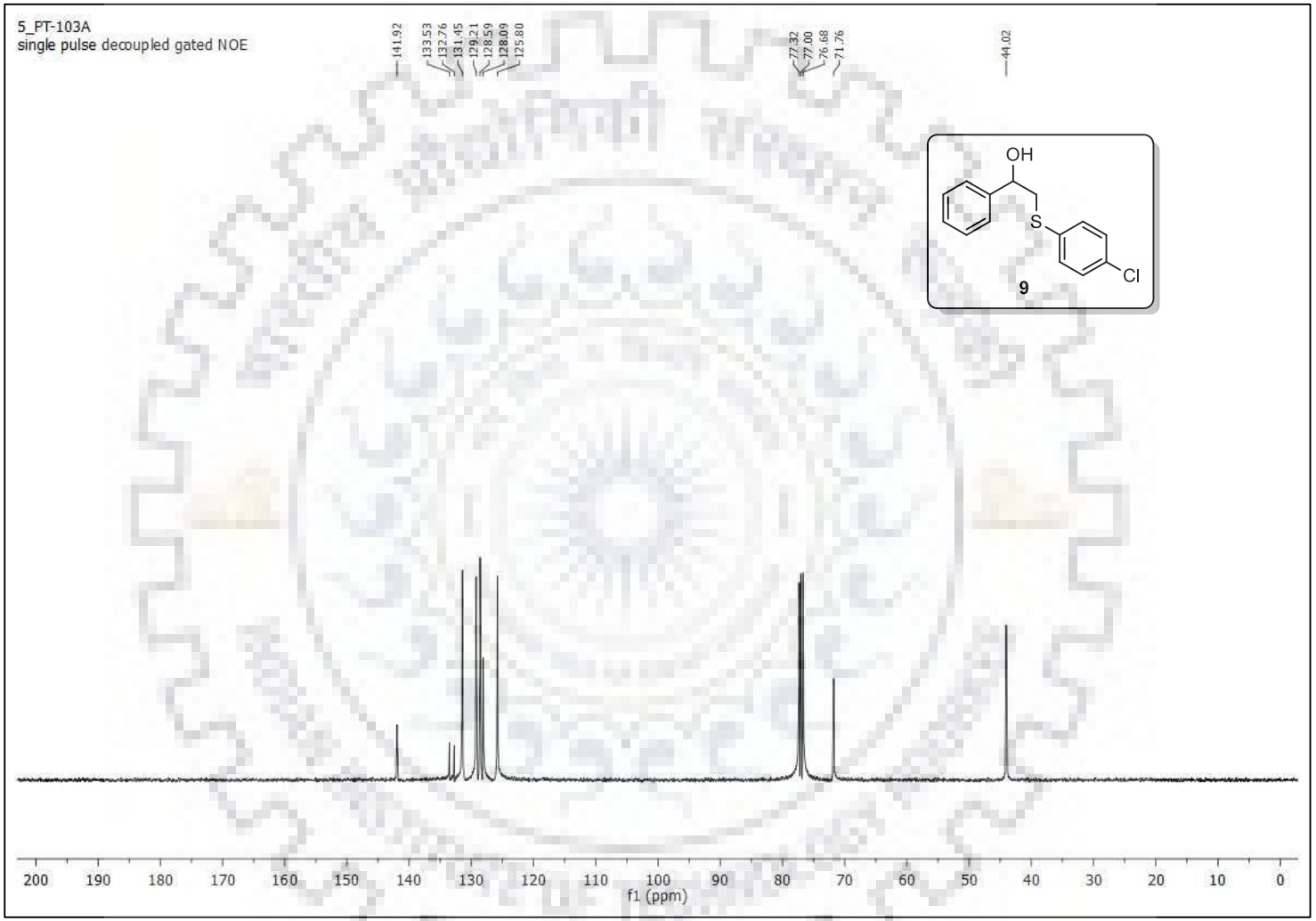


Figure S-4: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **9**.

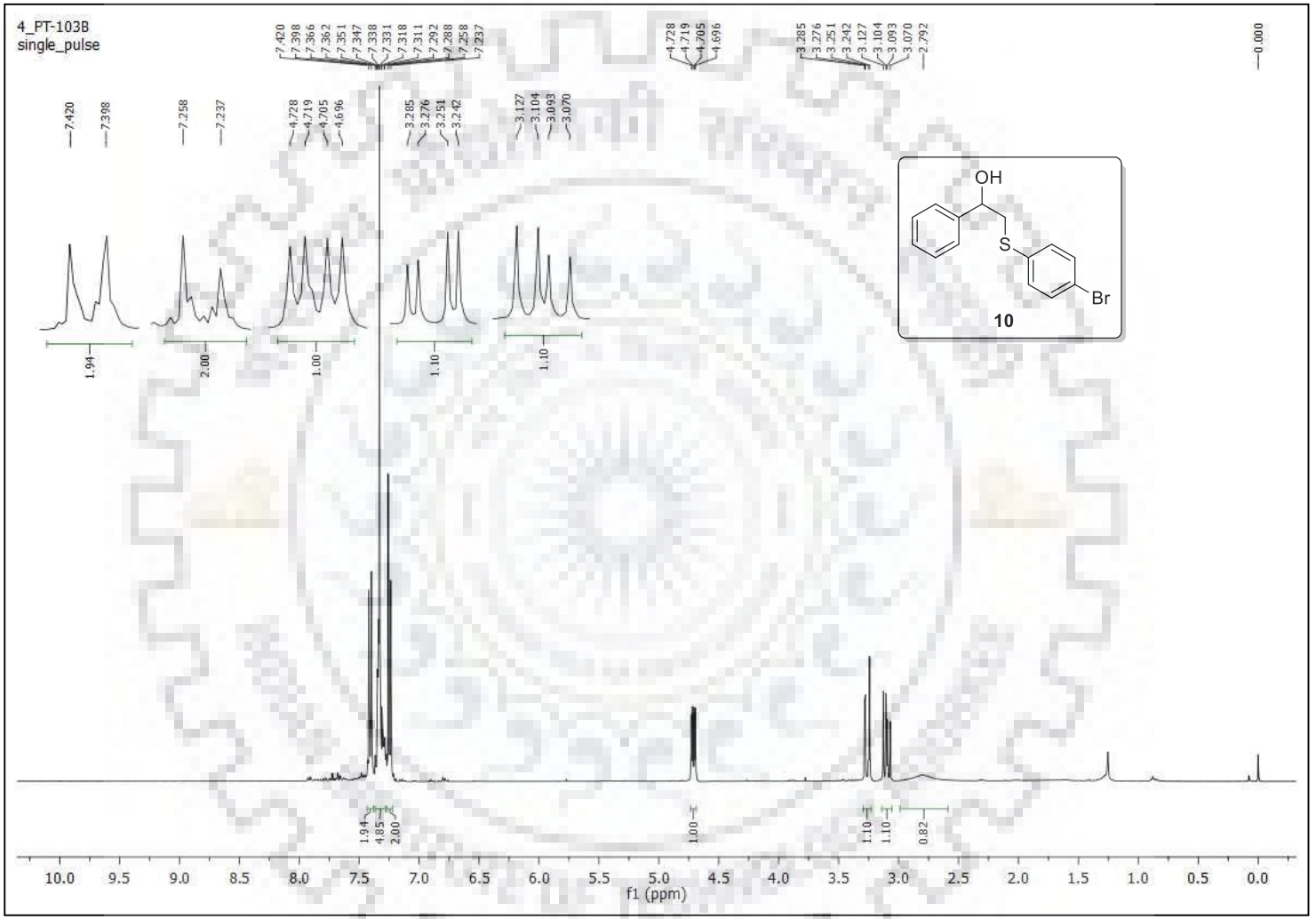


Figure S-5: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **10**.

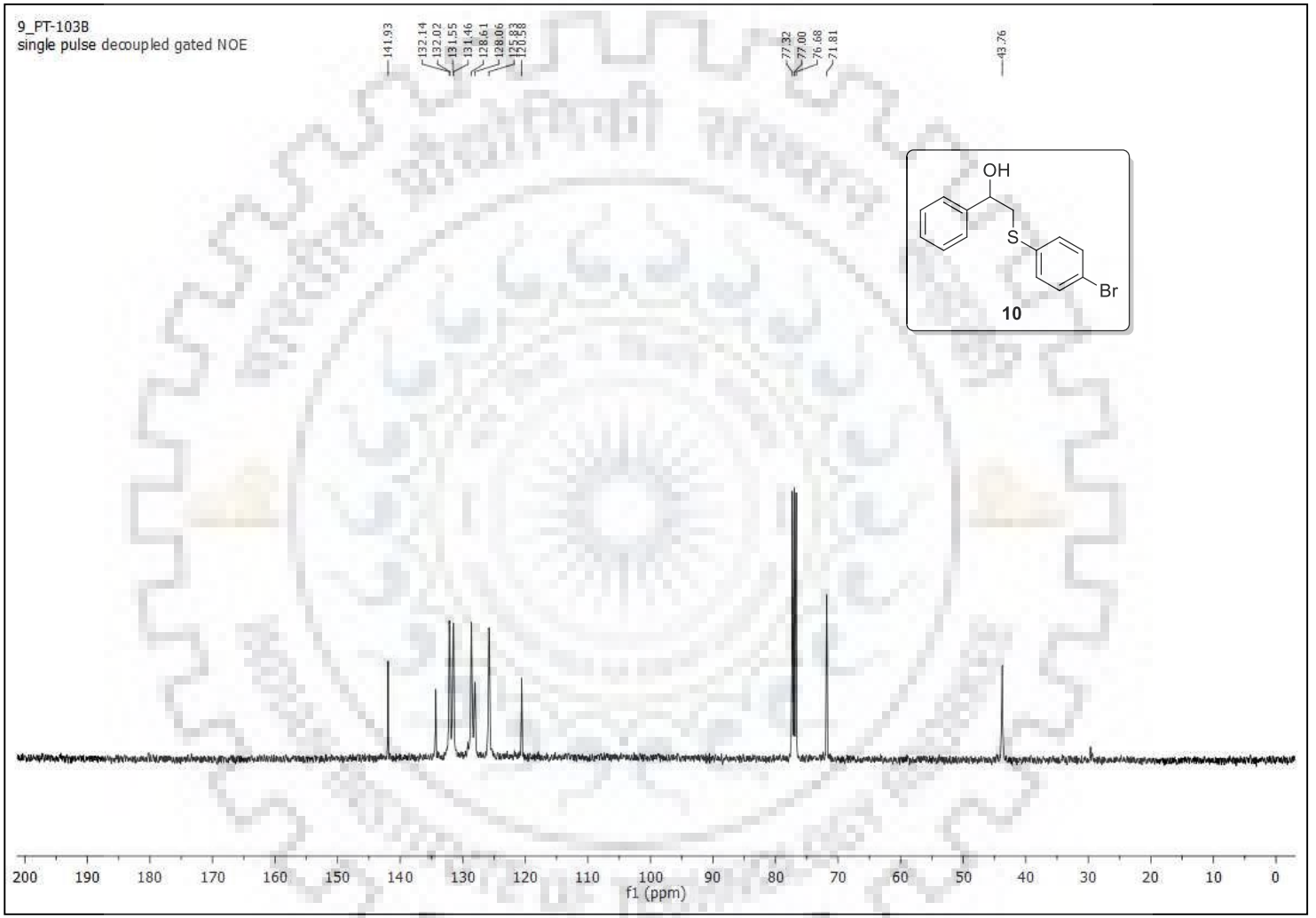


Figure S-6: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **10**.

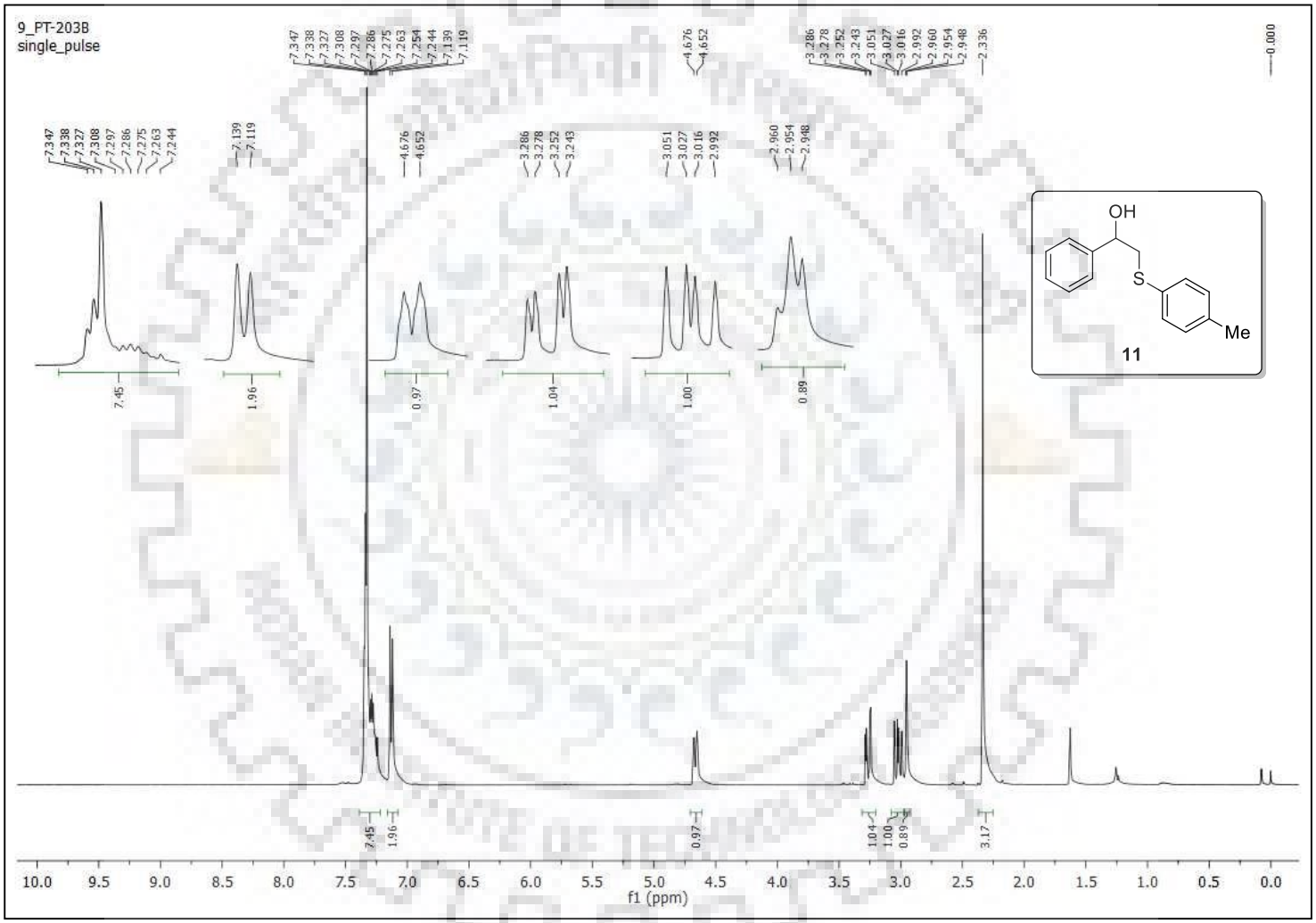


Figure S-7: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **11**.

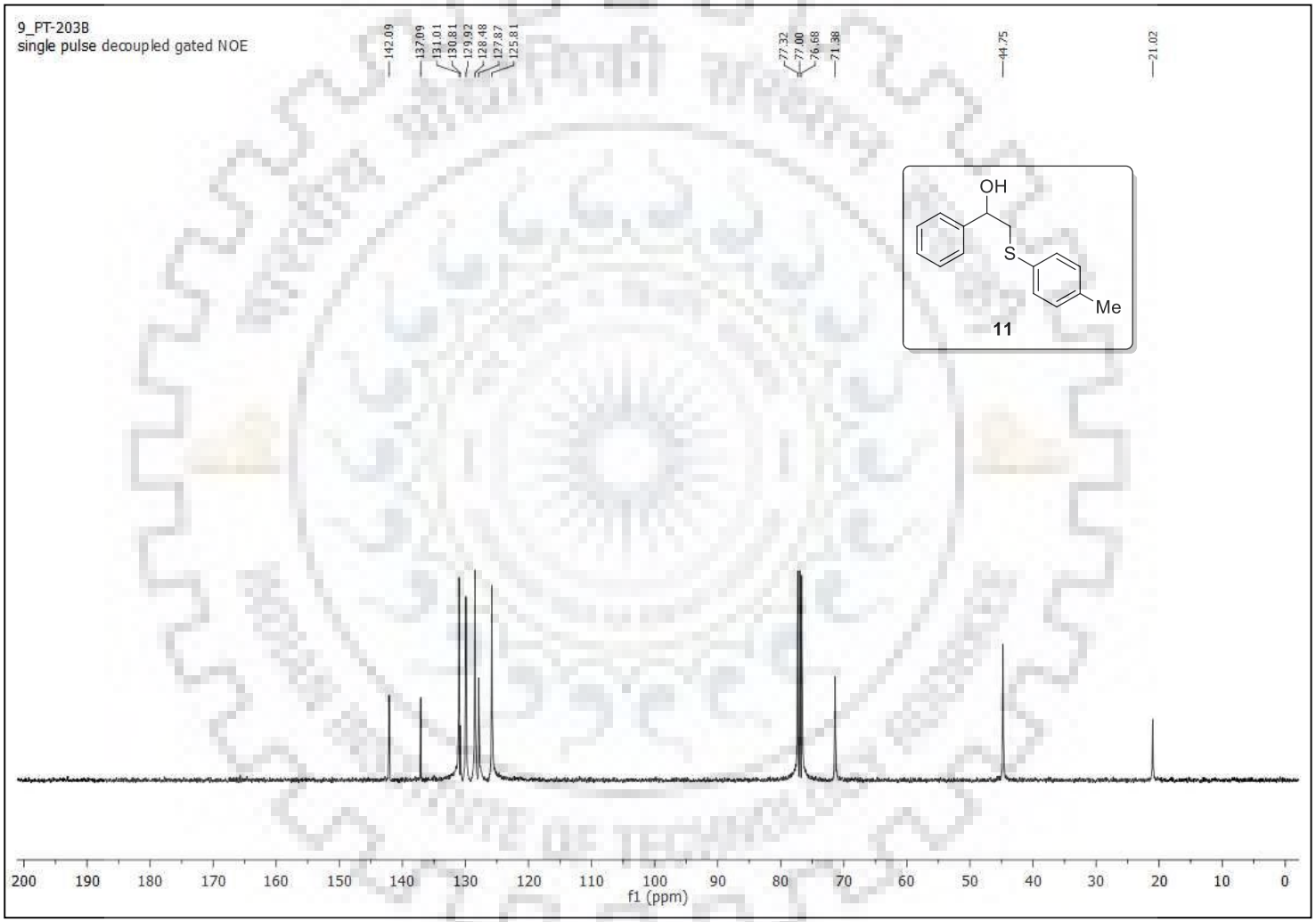


Figure S-8: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **11**.

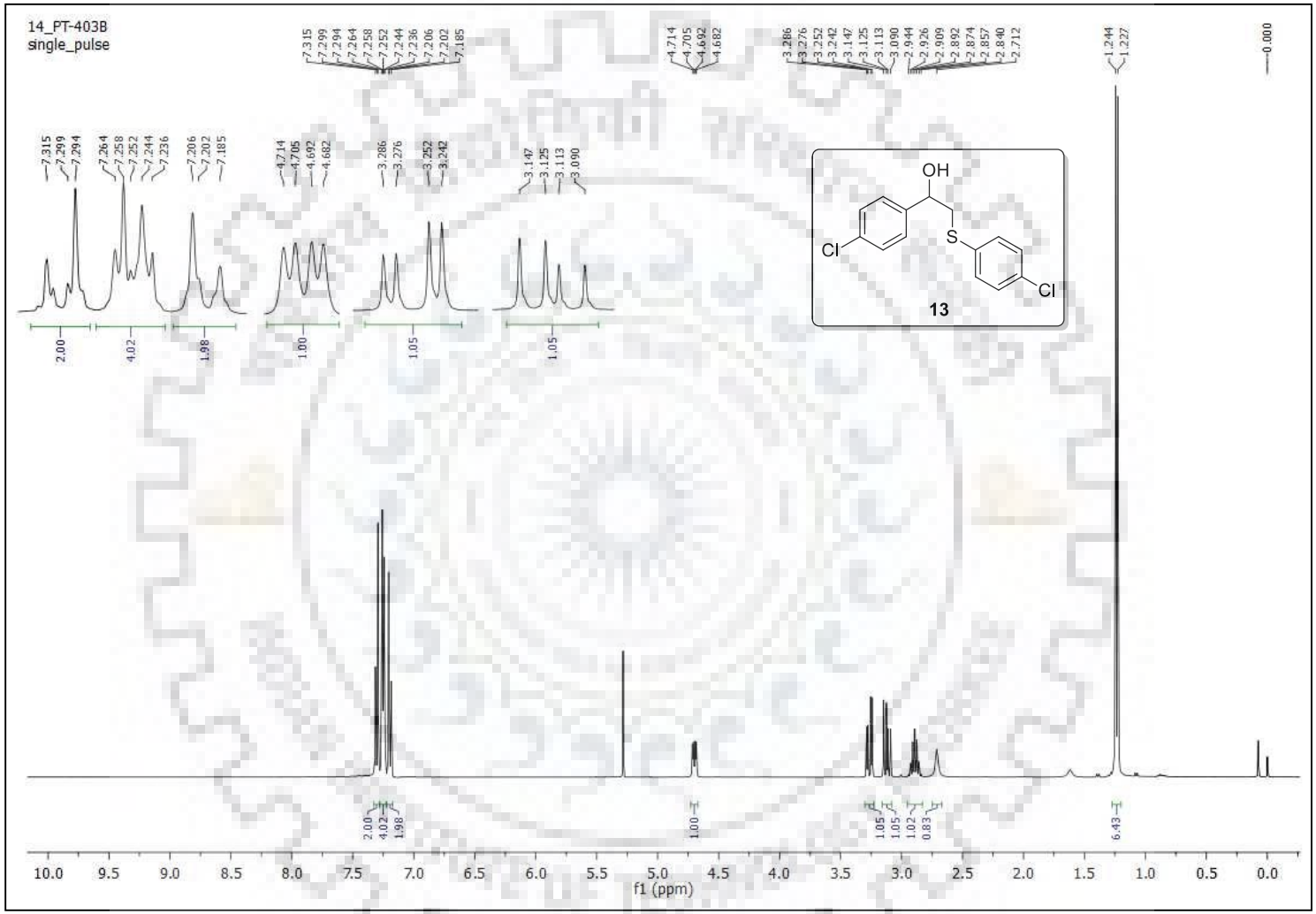


Figure S-9: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **13**.

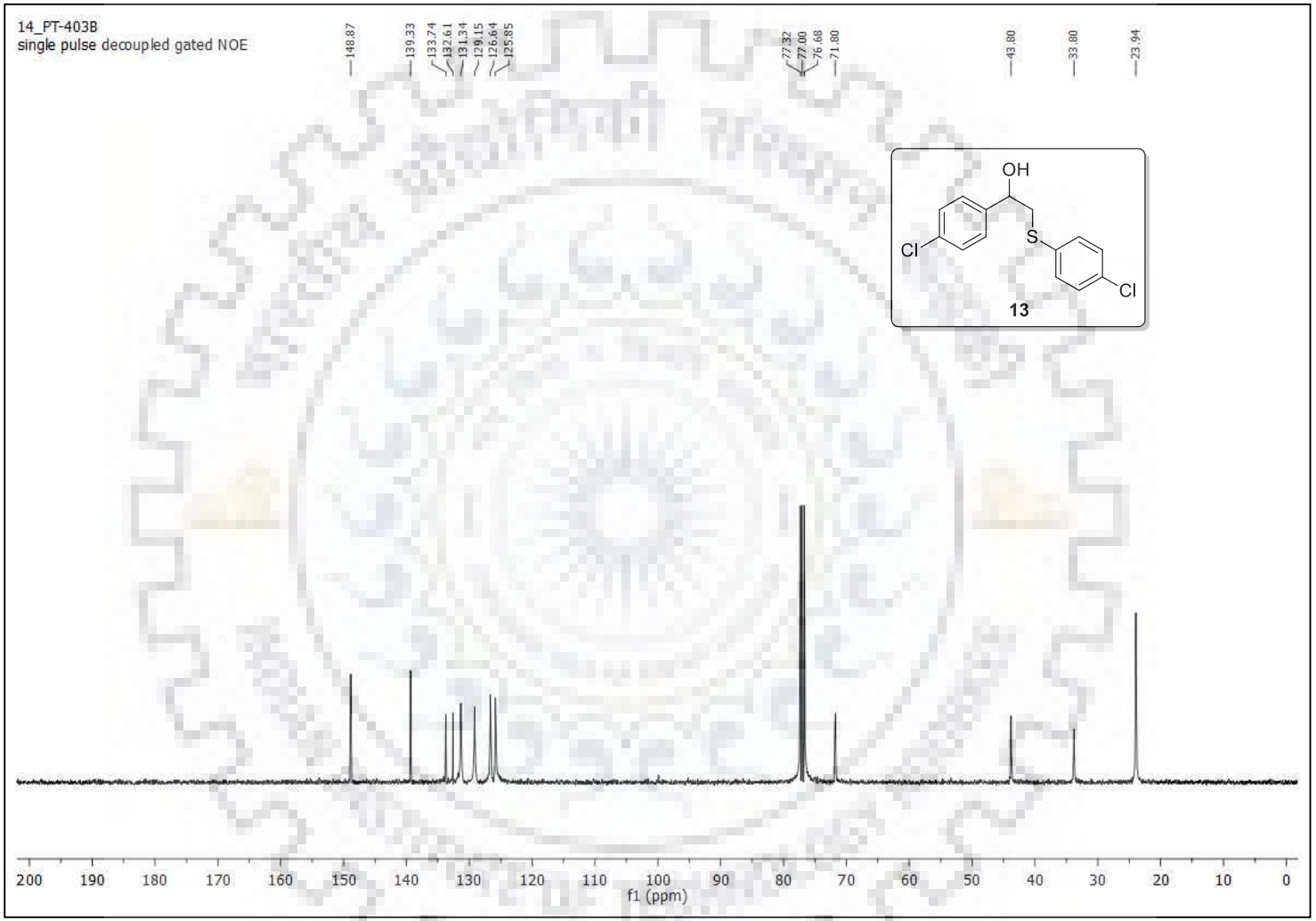


Figure S-10: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **13**.

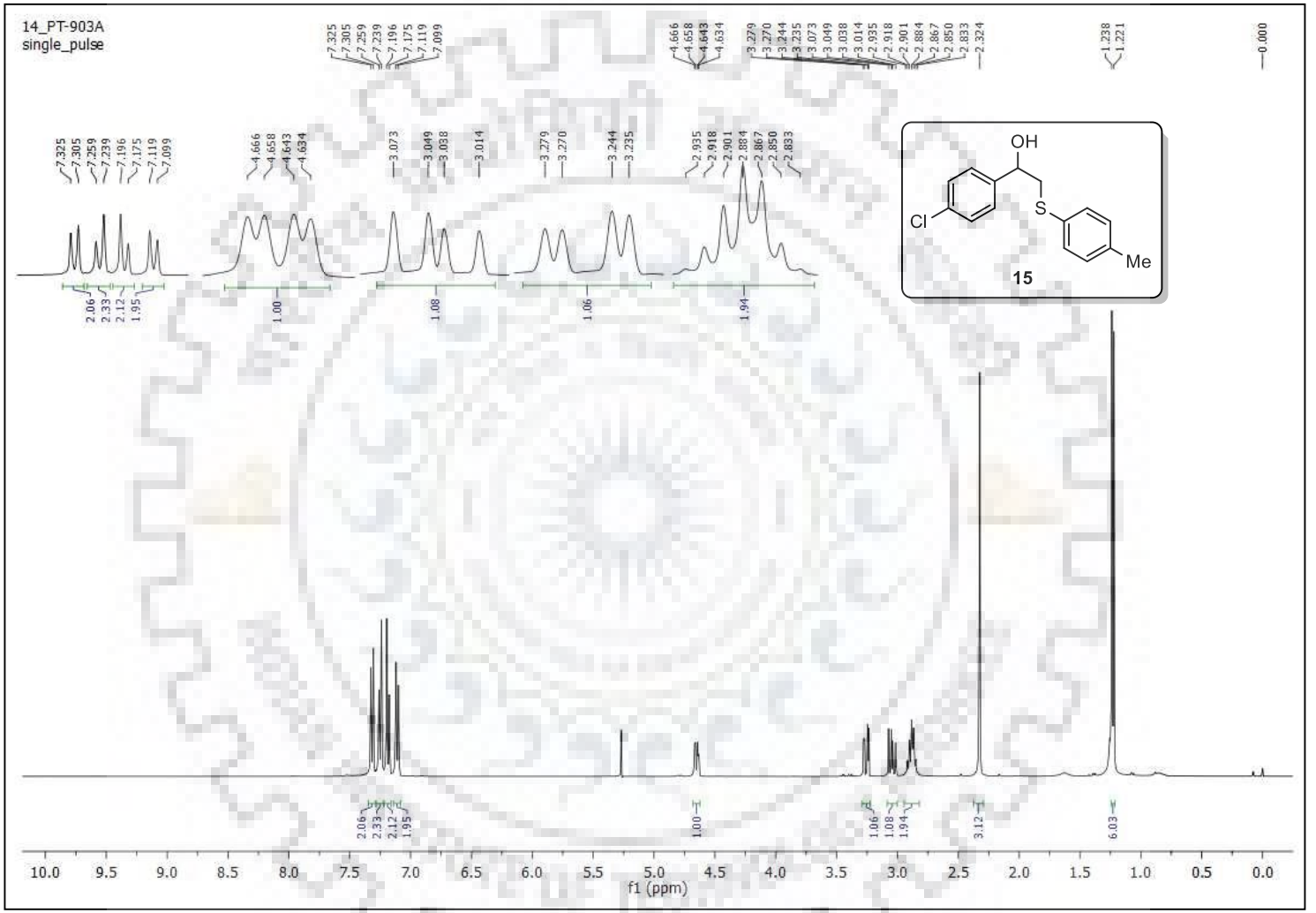


Figure S-11: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **15**.

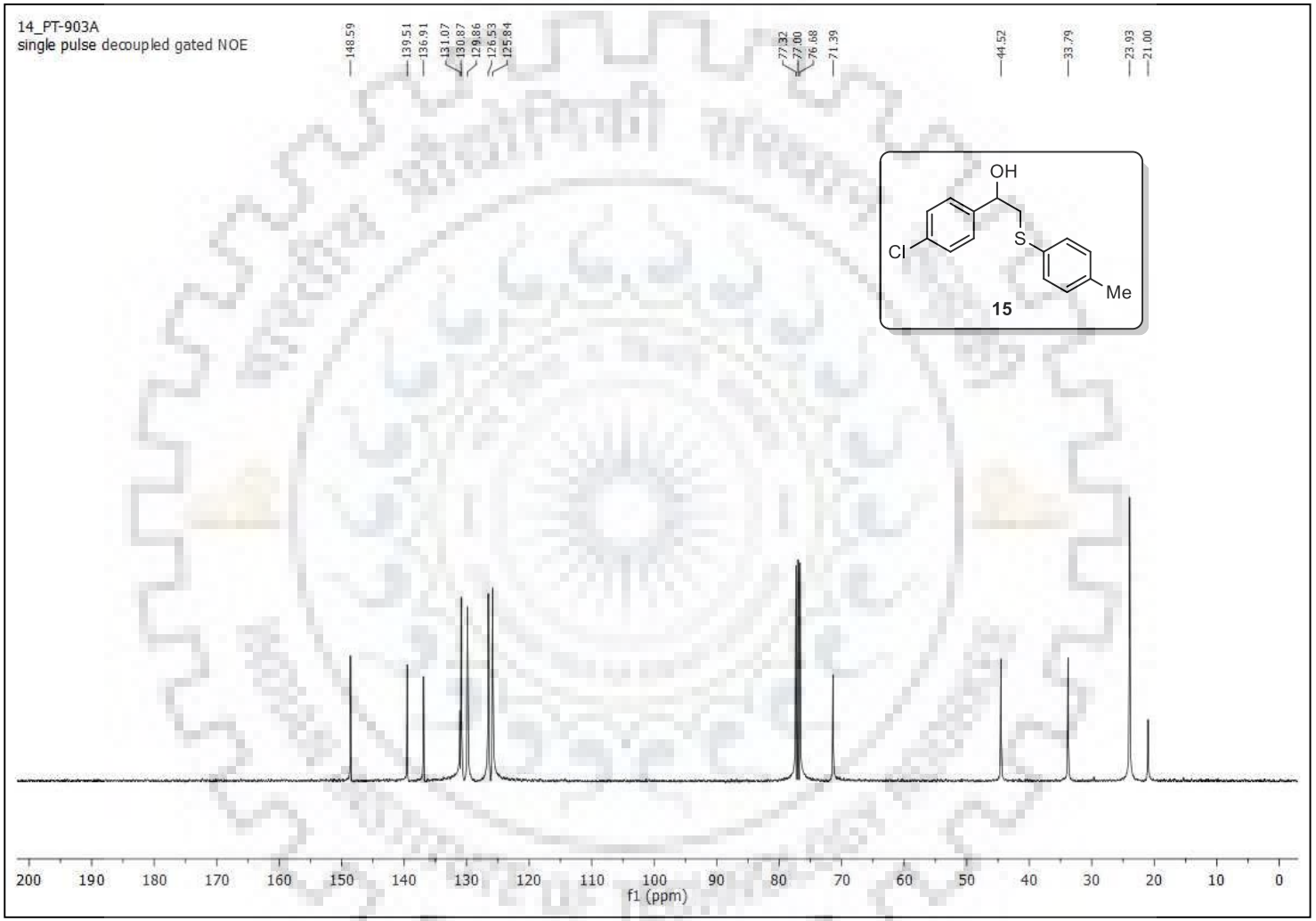


Figure S-12: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **15**.

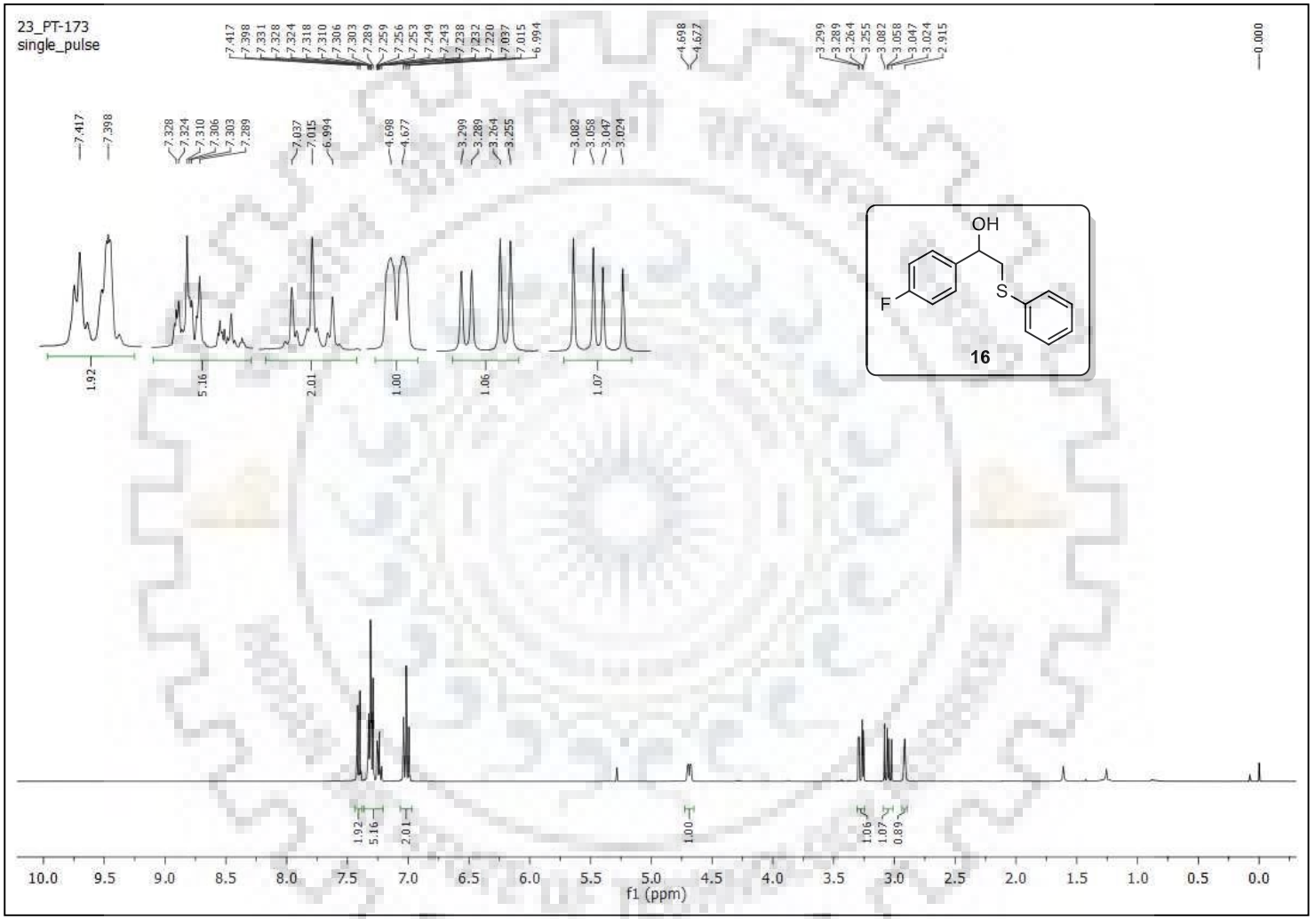


Figure S-13: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **16**.

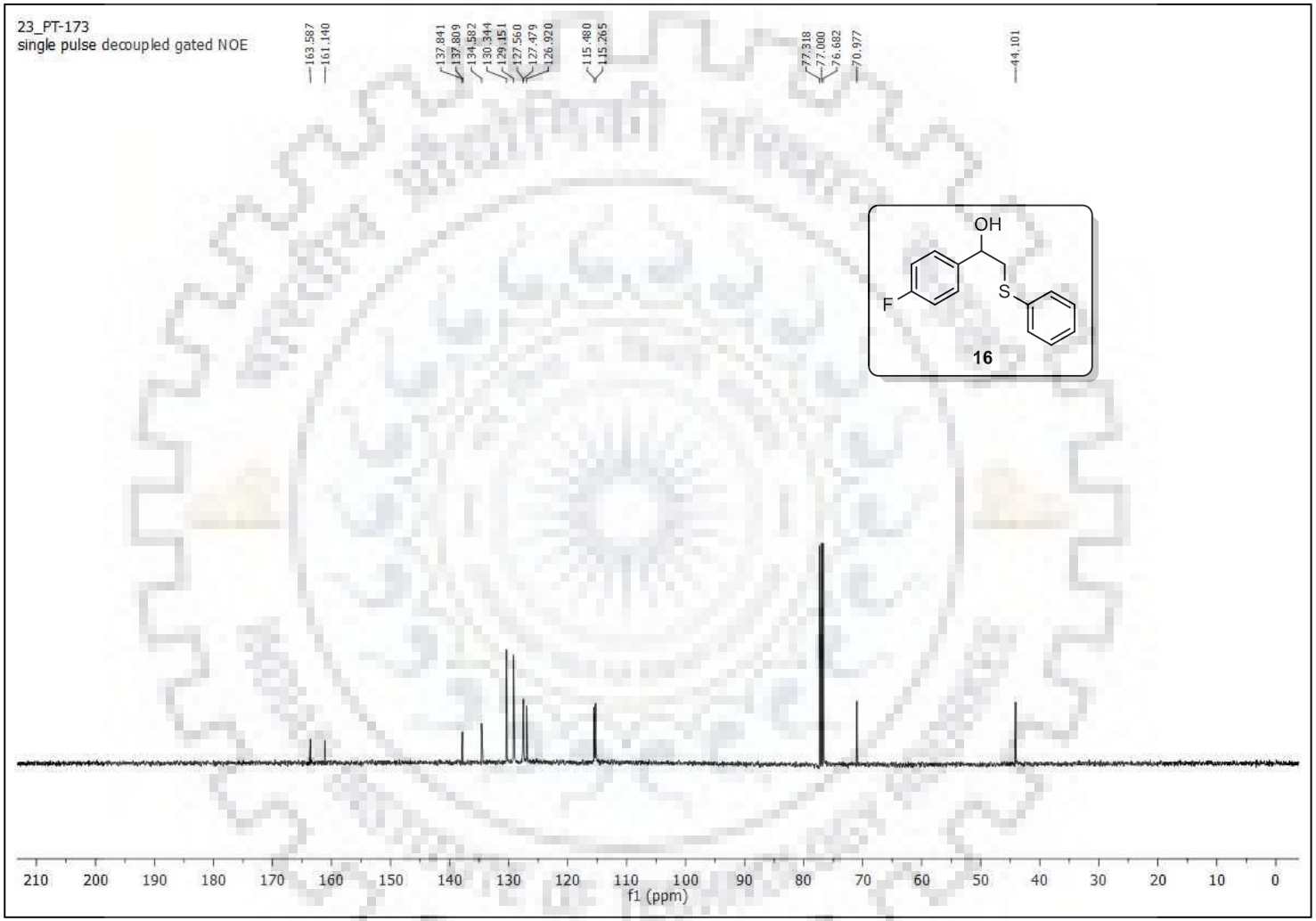


Figure S-14: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **16**.

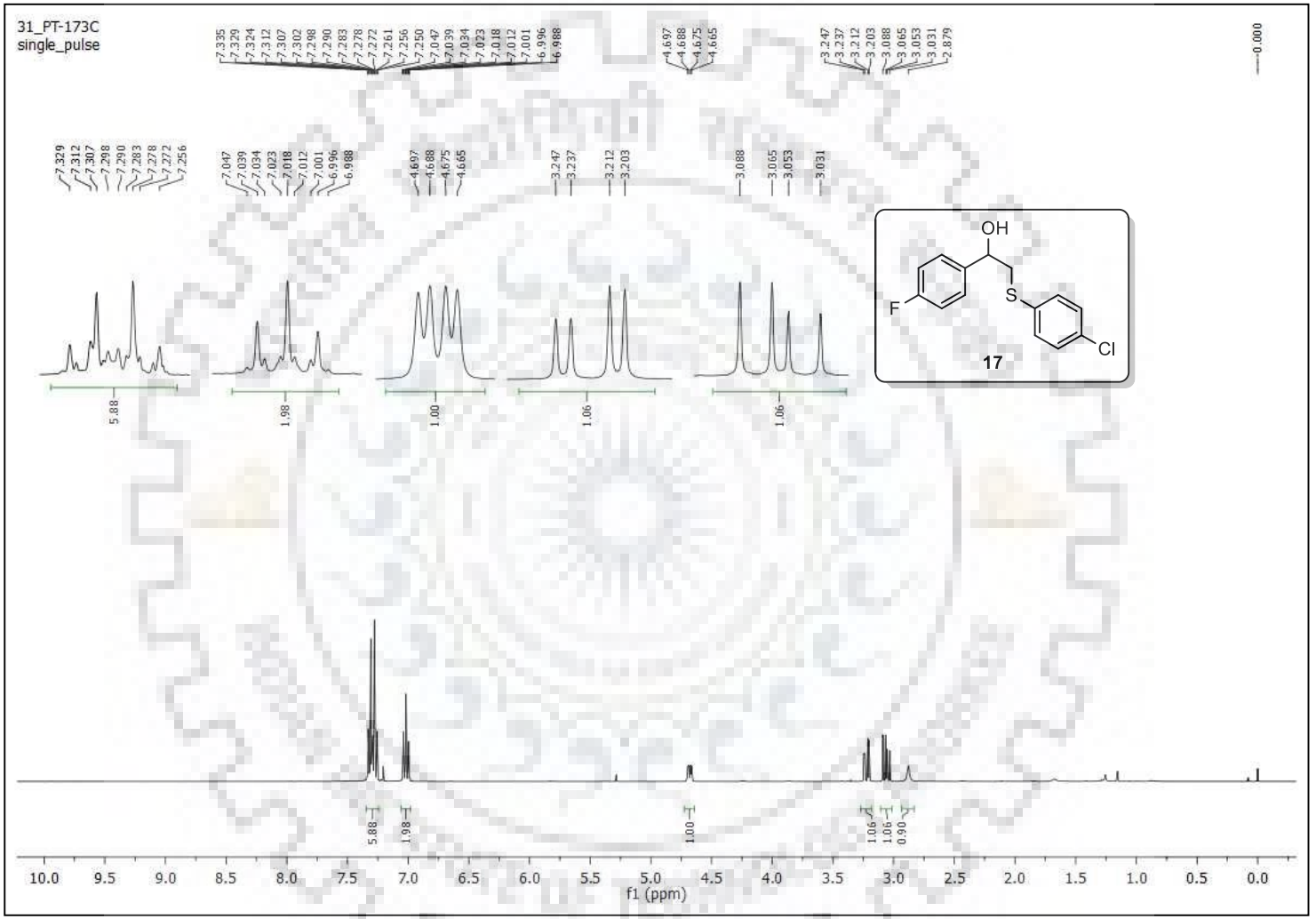


Figure S-15: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **17**.

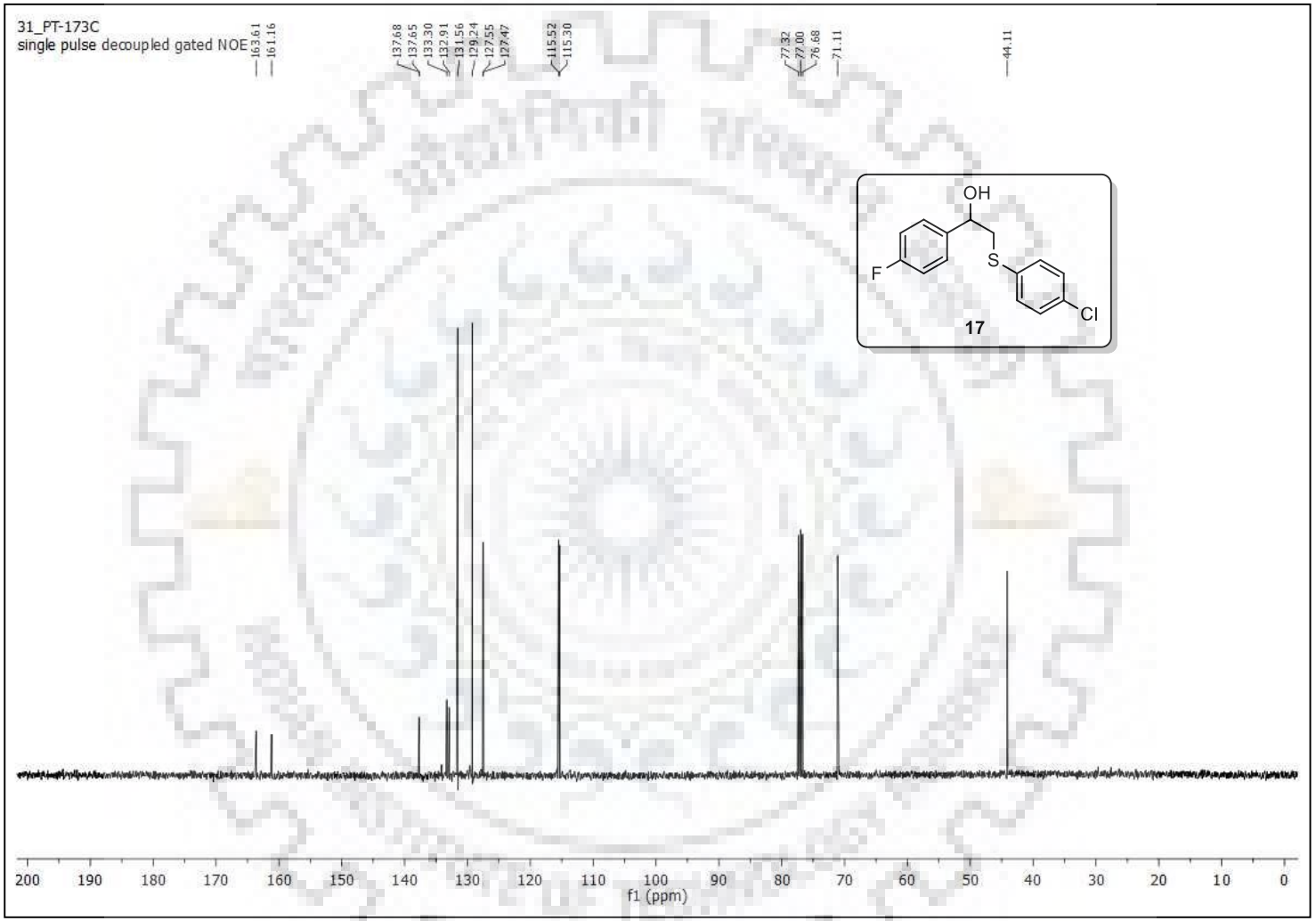


Figure S-16: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **17**.

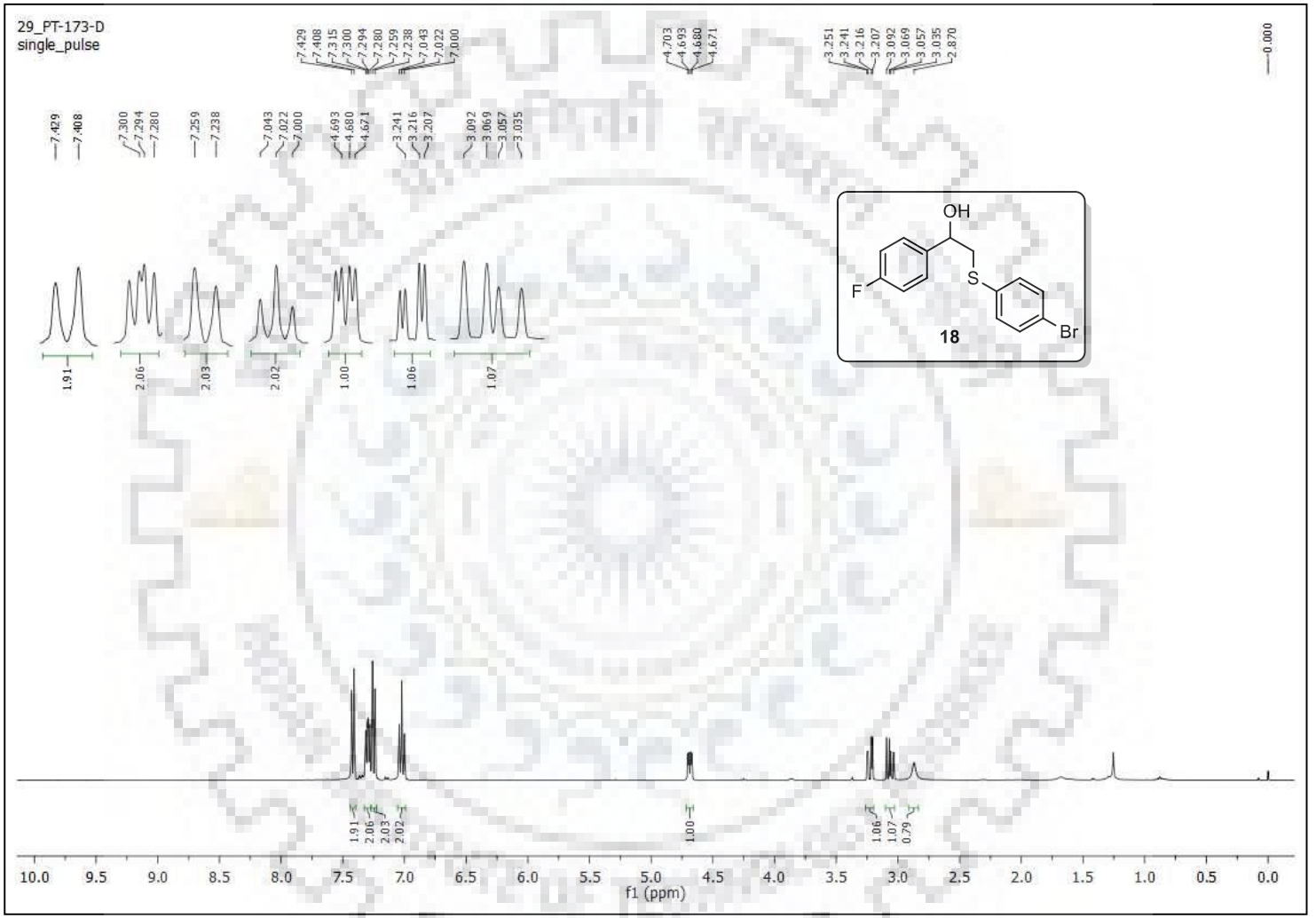


Figure S-17: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **18**.

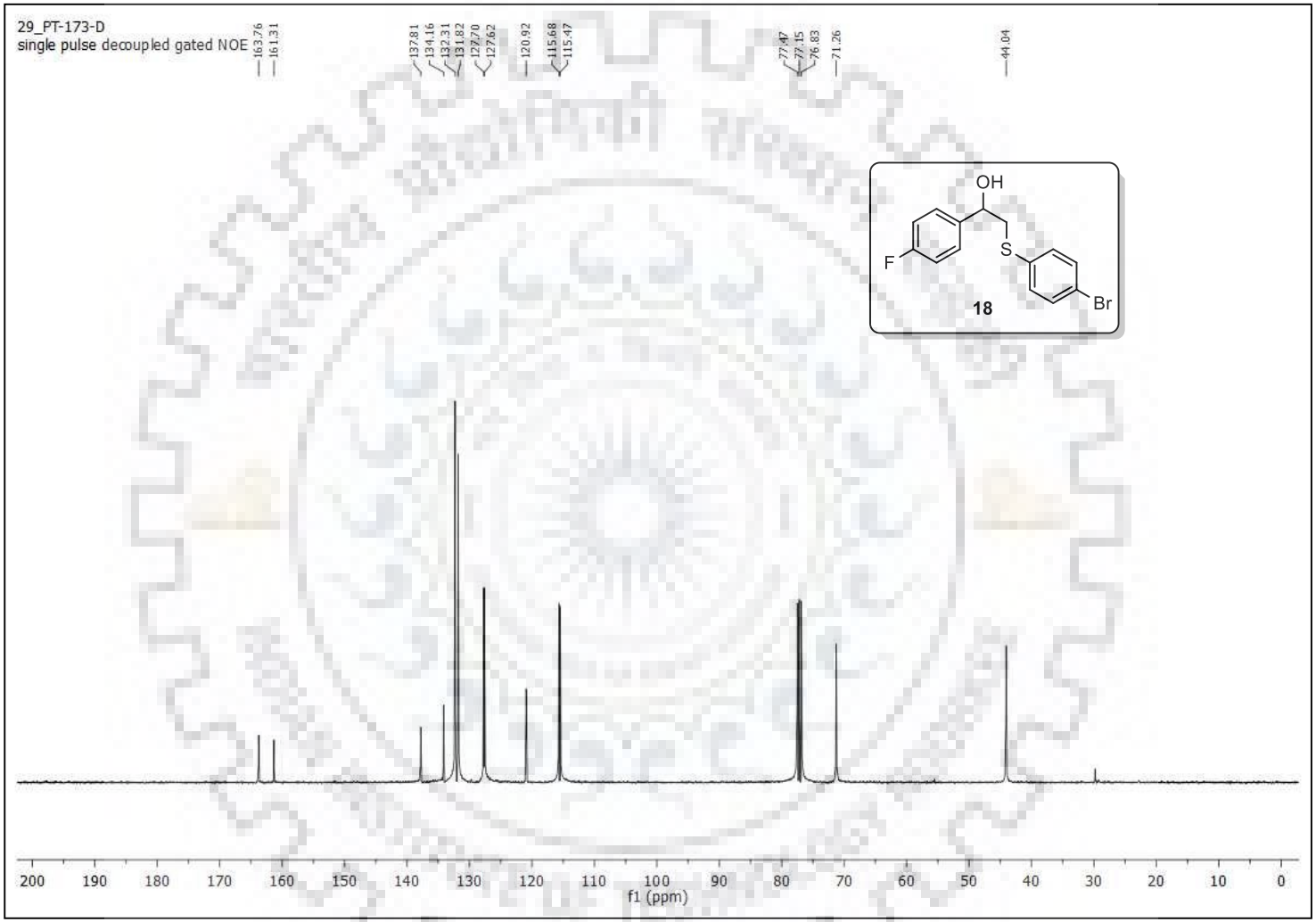


Figure S-18: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **18**.

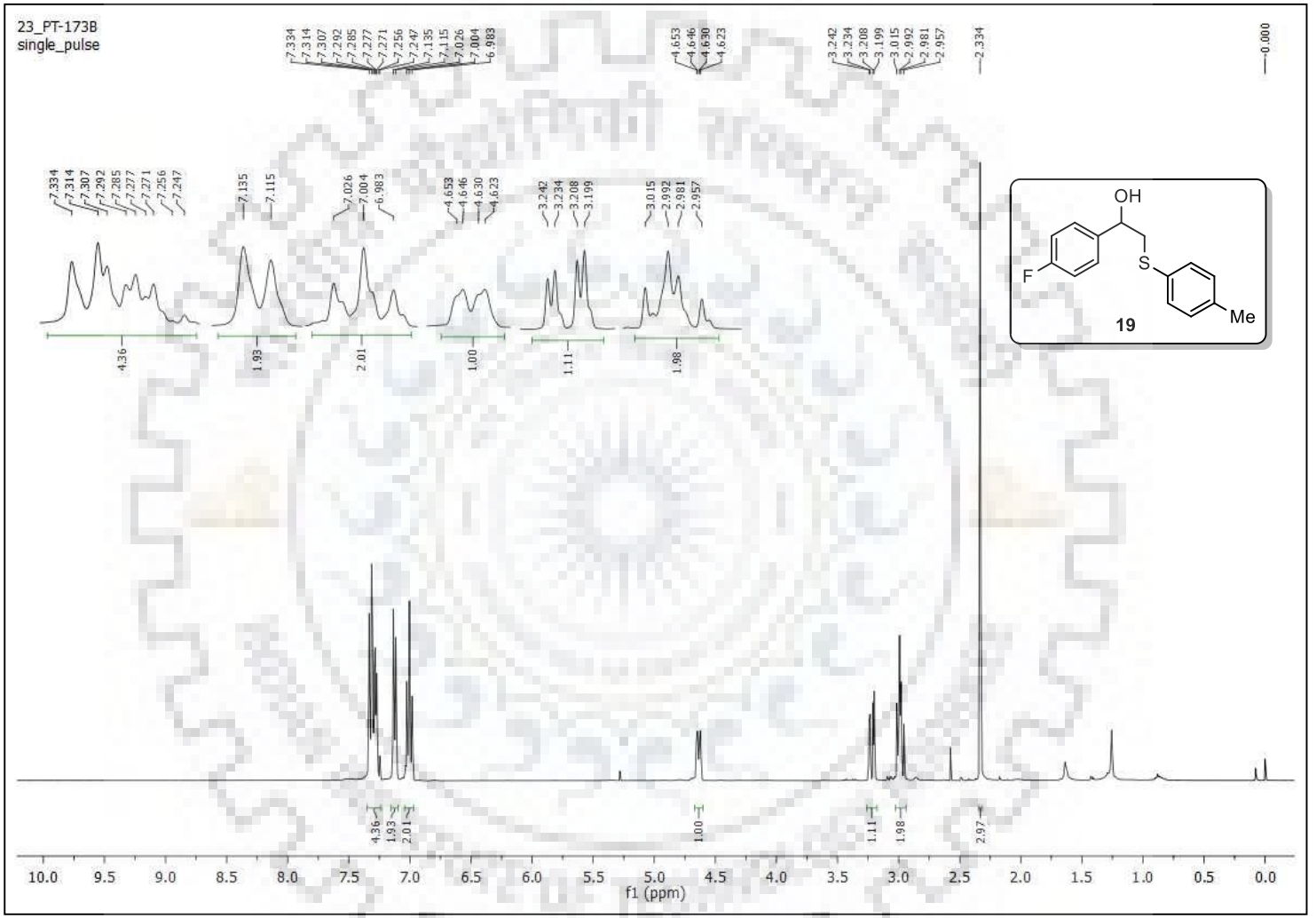


Figure S-19: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **19**.

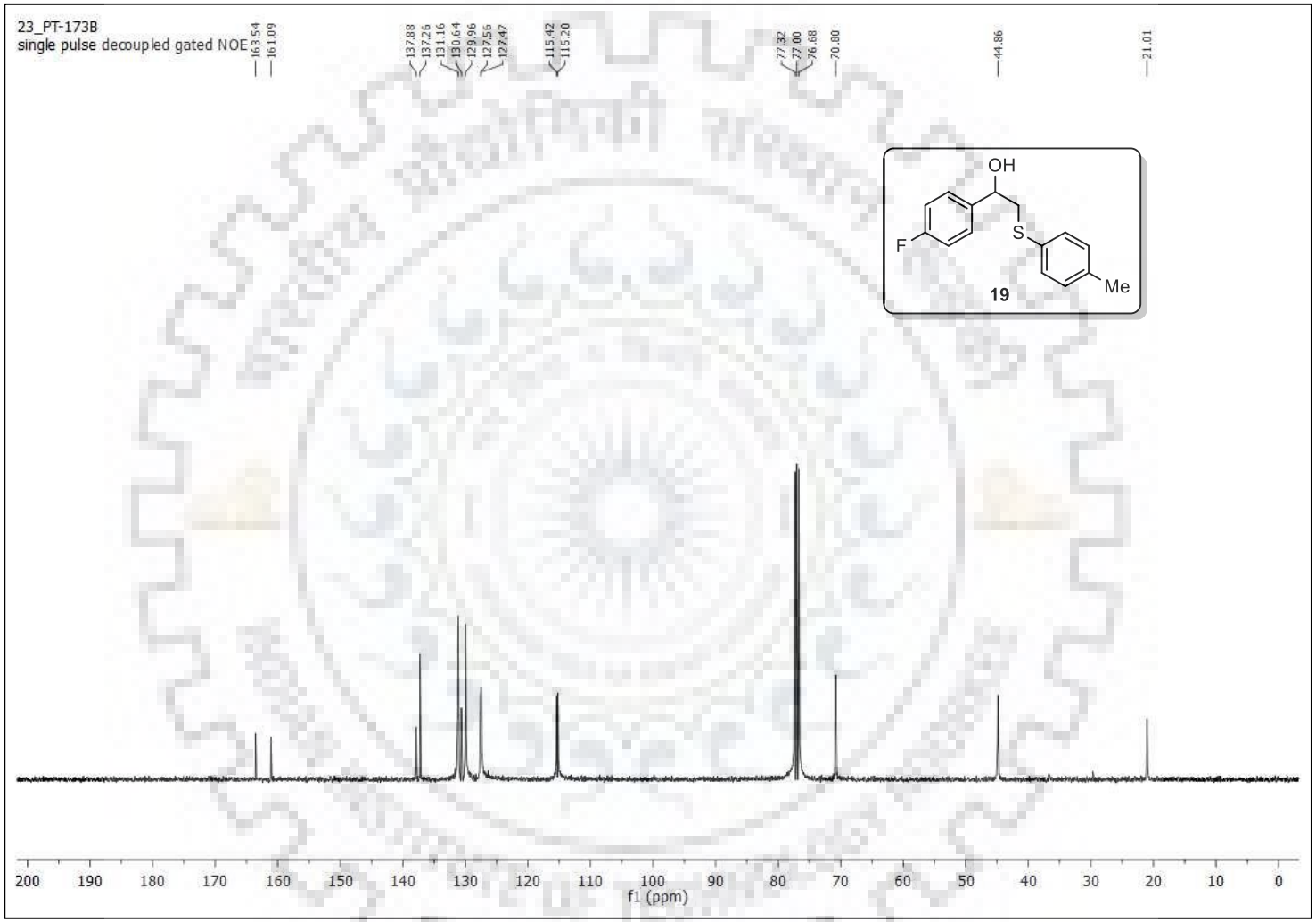


Figure S-20: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **19**.

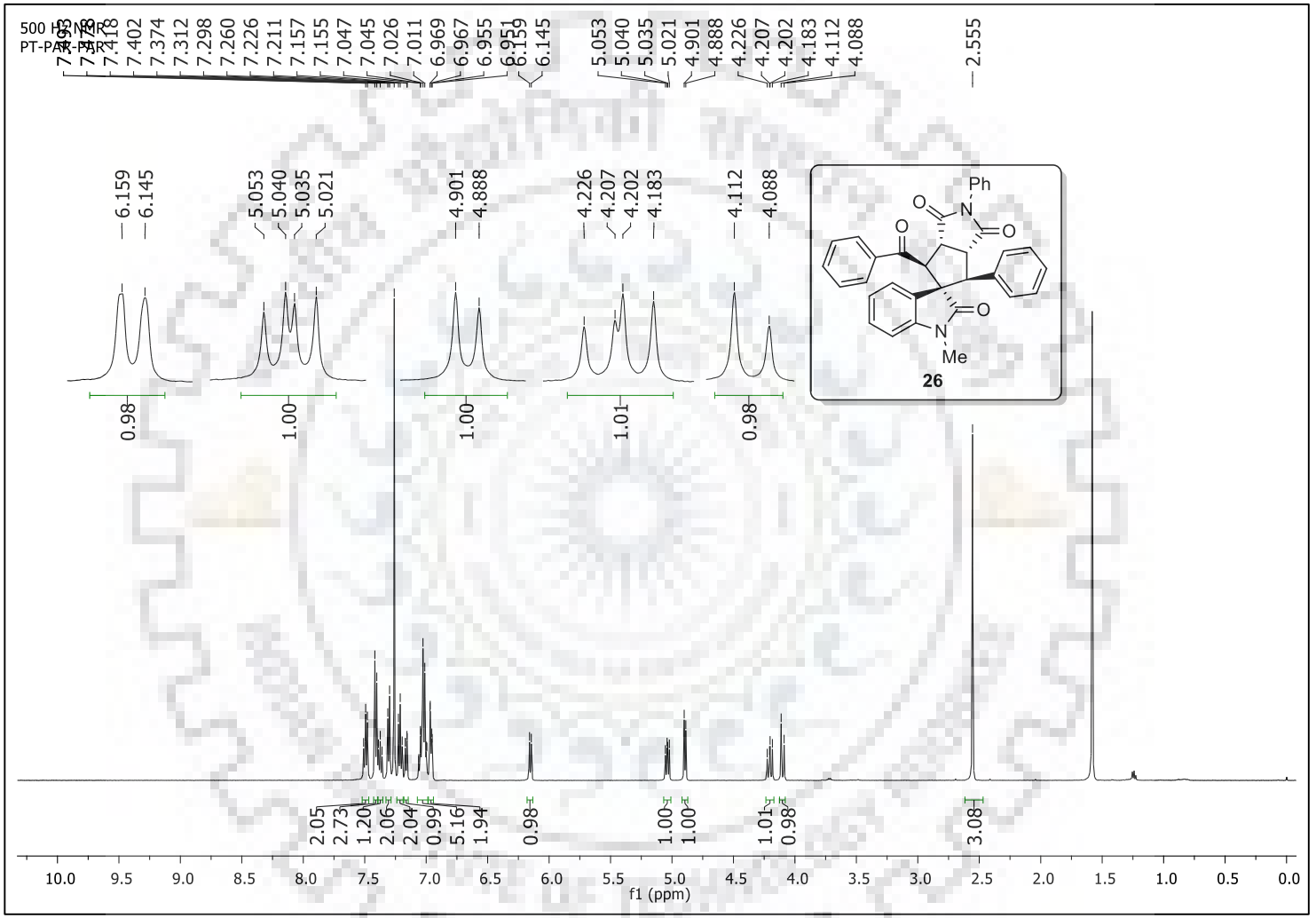


Figure S-21: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **26**.

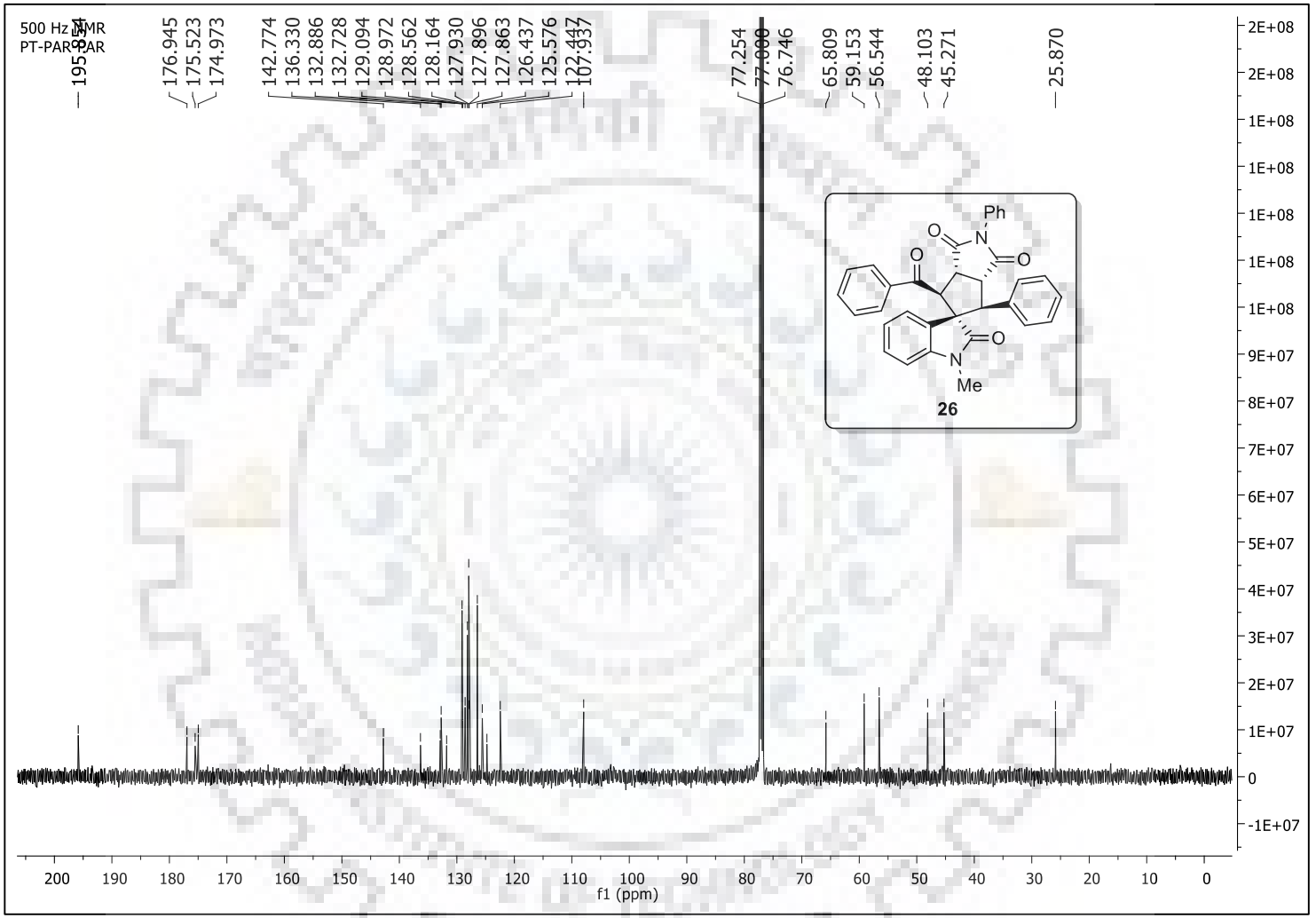


Figure S-22: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **26**.

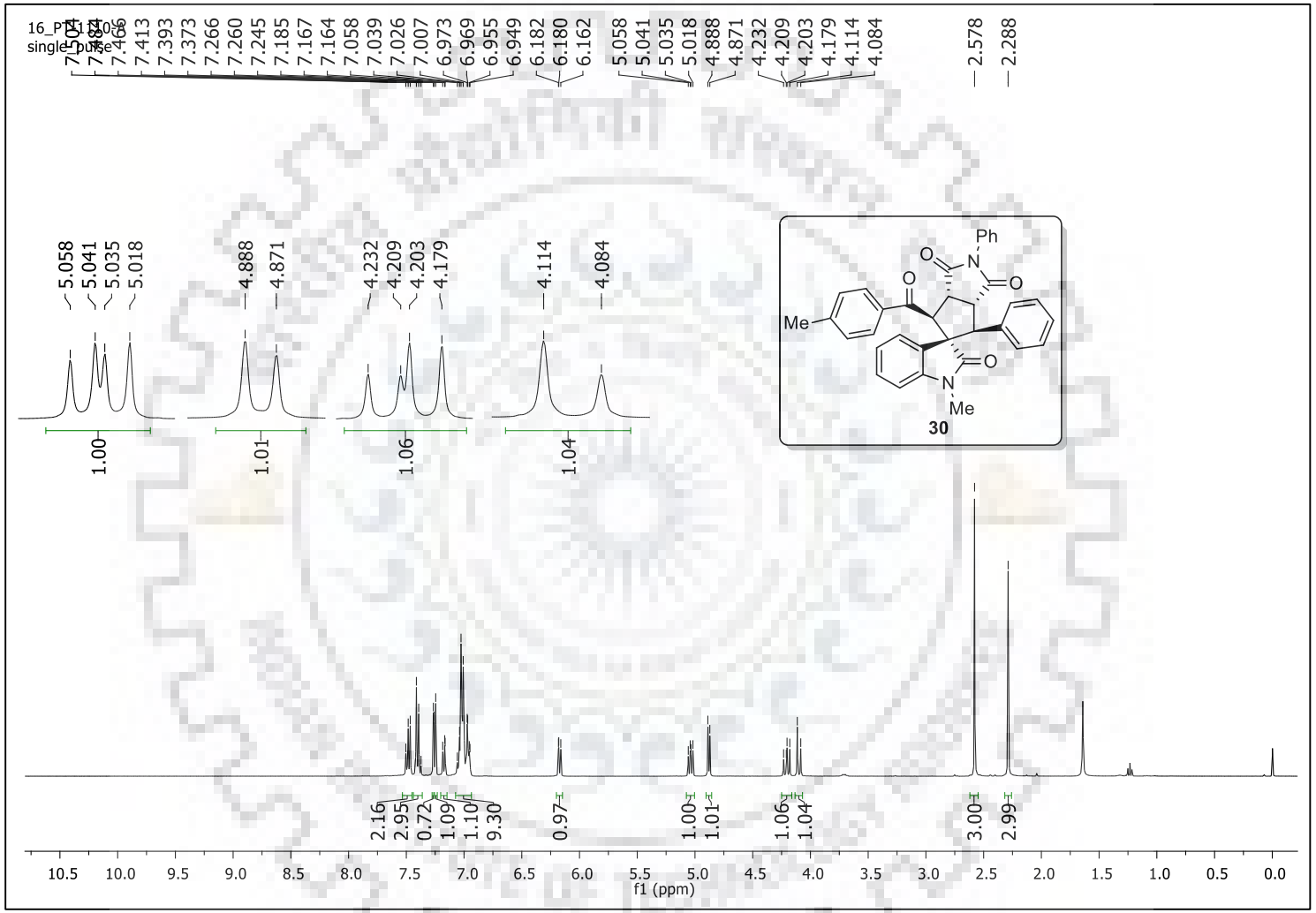


Figure S-23: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **30**.

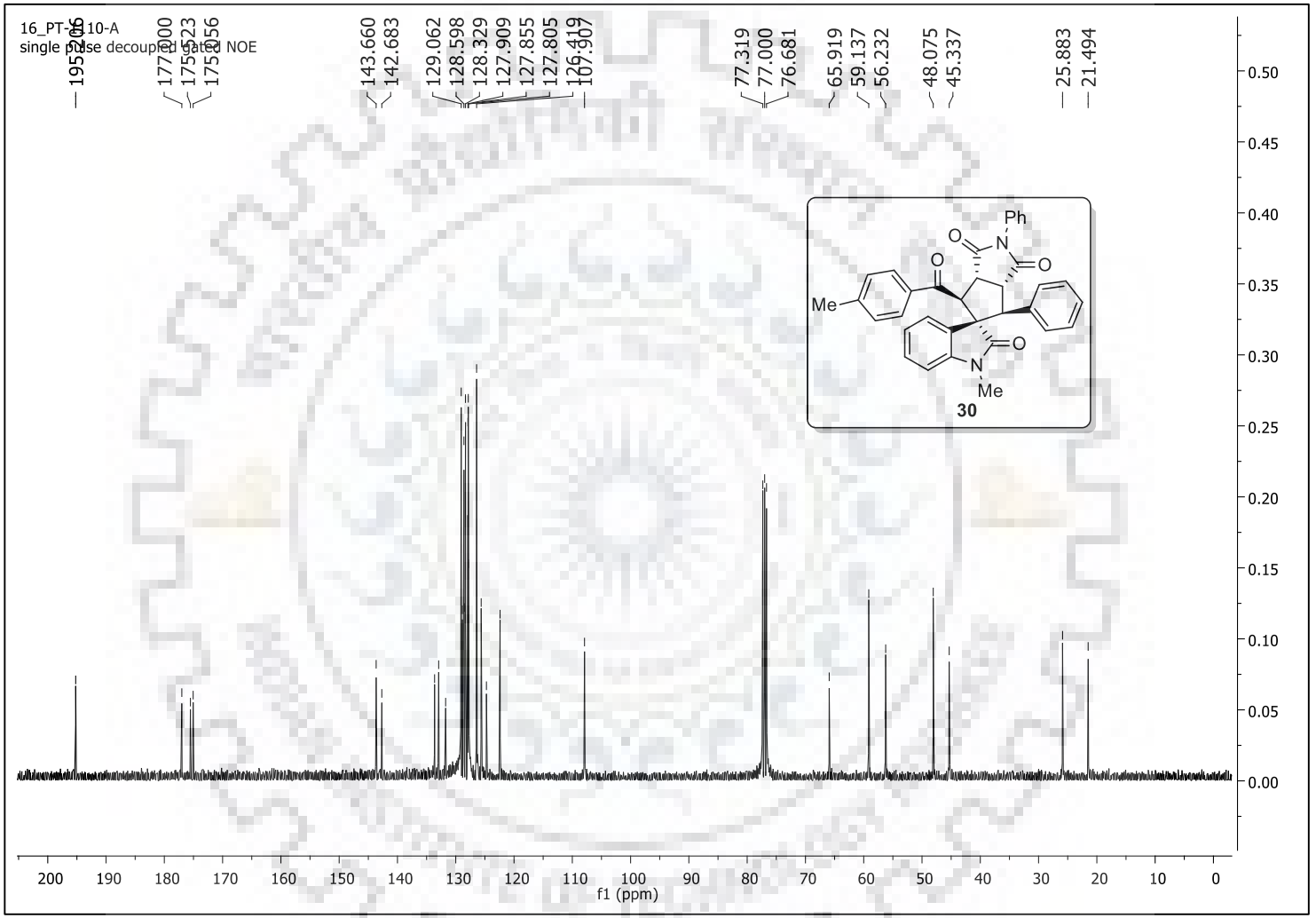


Figure S-24: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **30**.

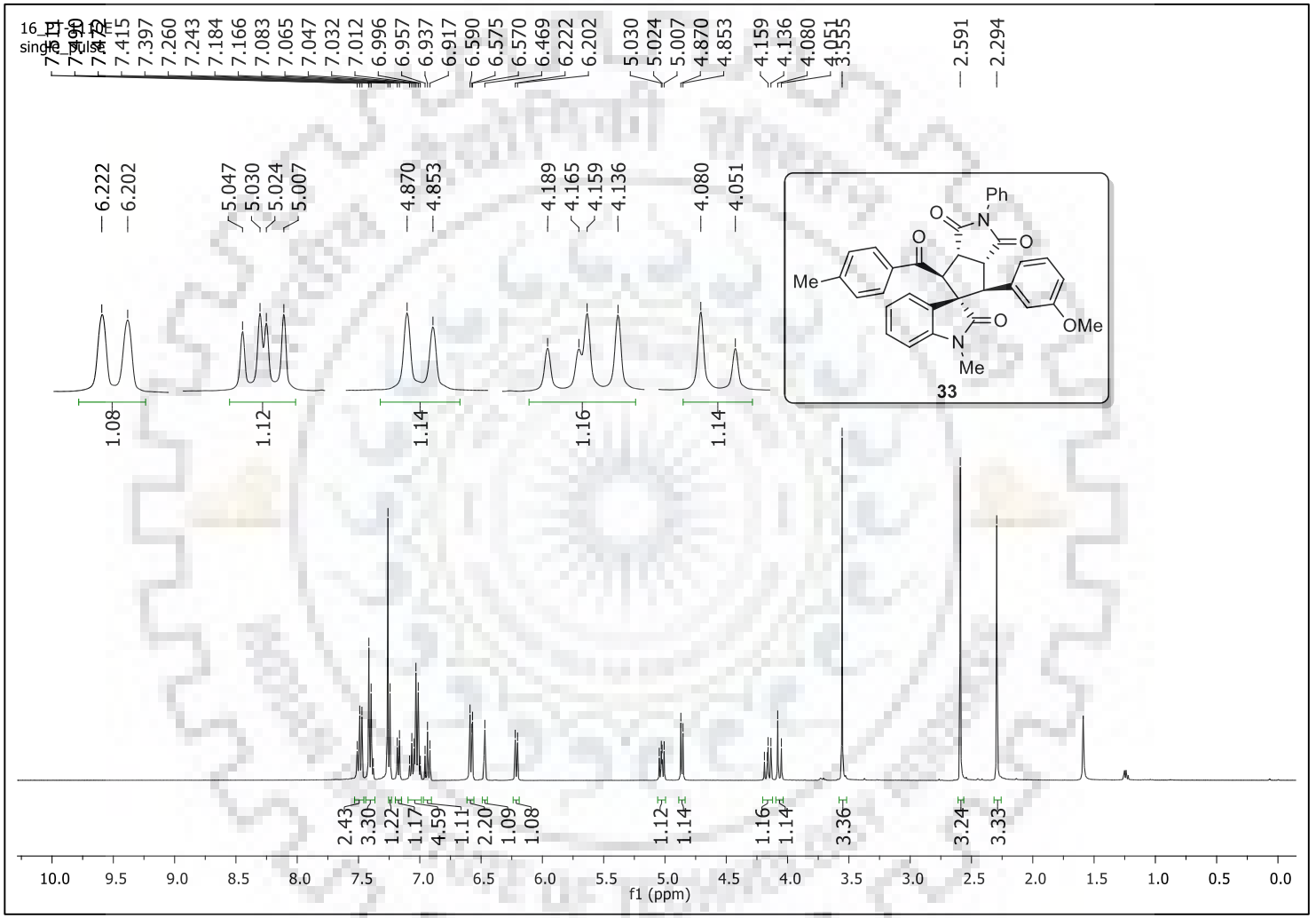


Figure S-25: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **33**.

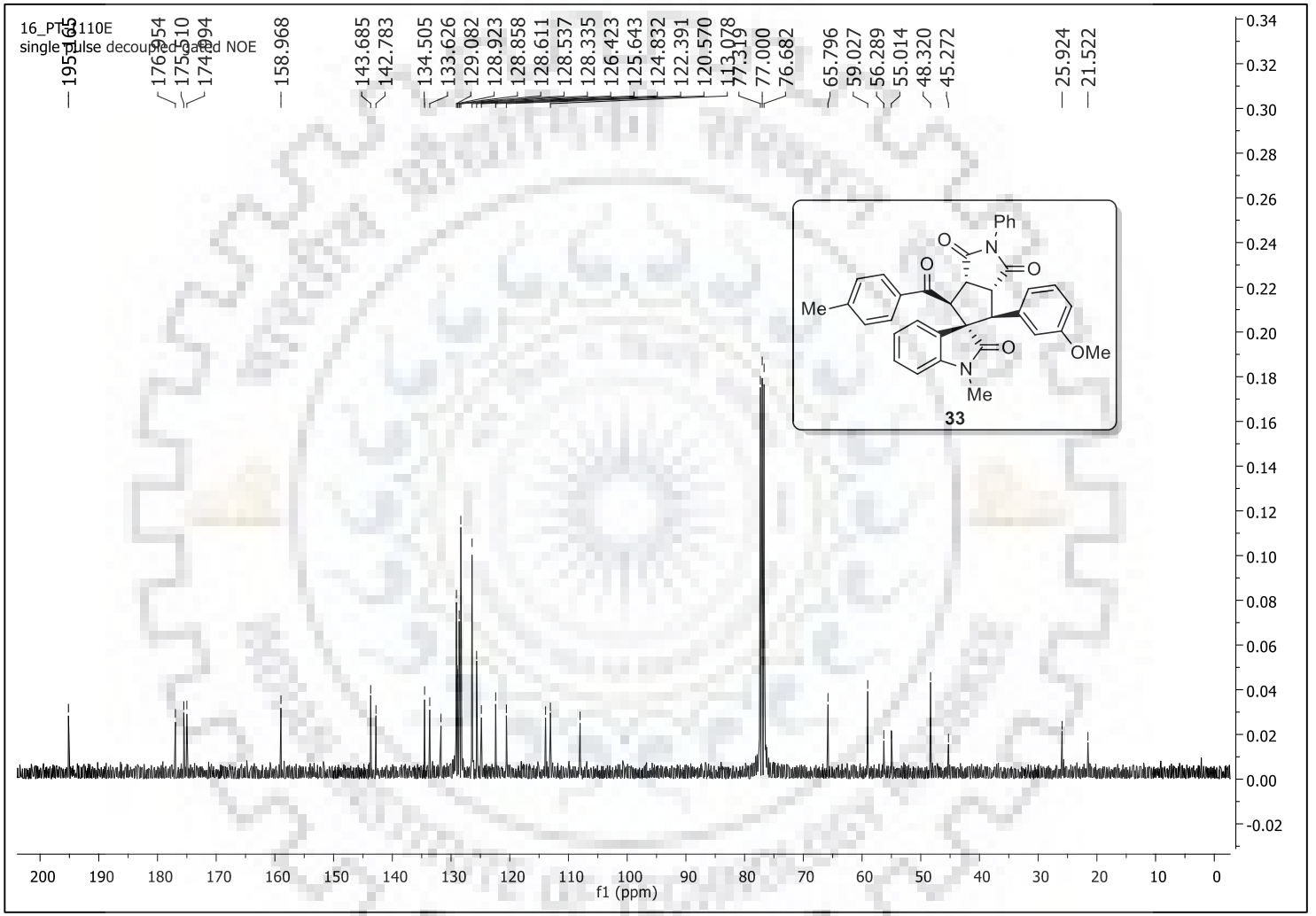


Figure S-26: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **33**.

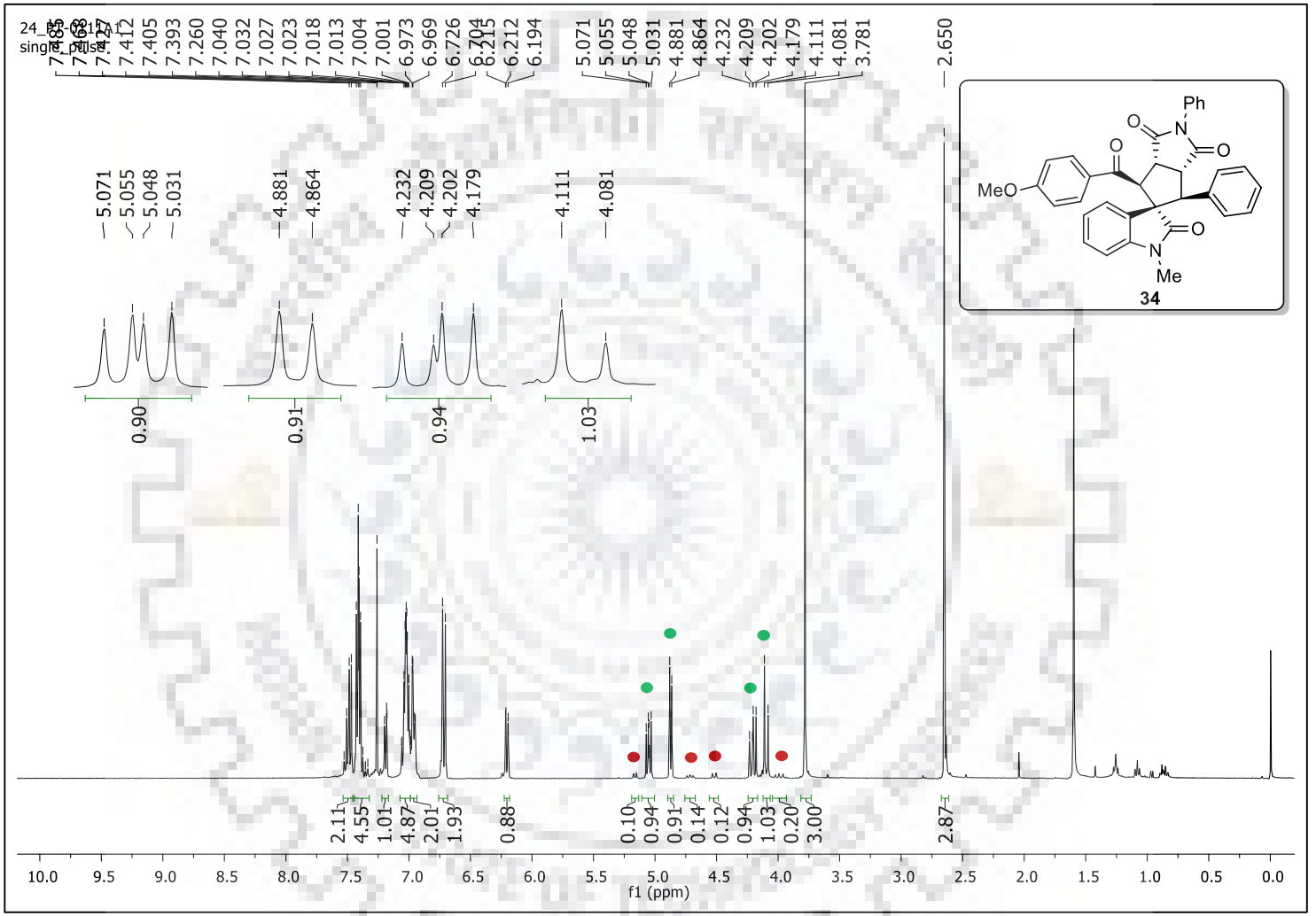


Figure S-27: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **34**.

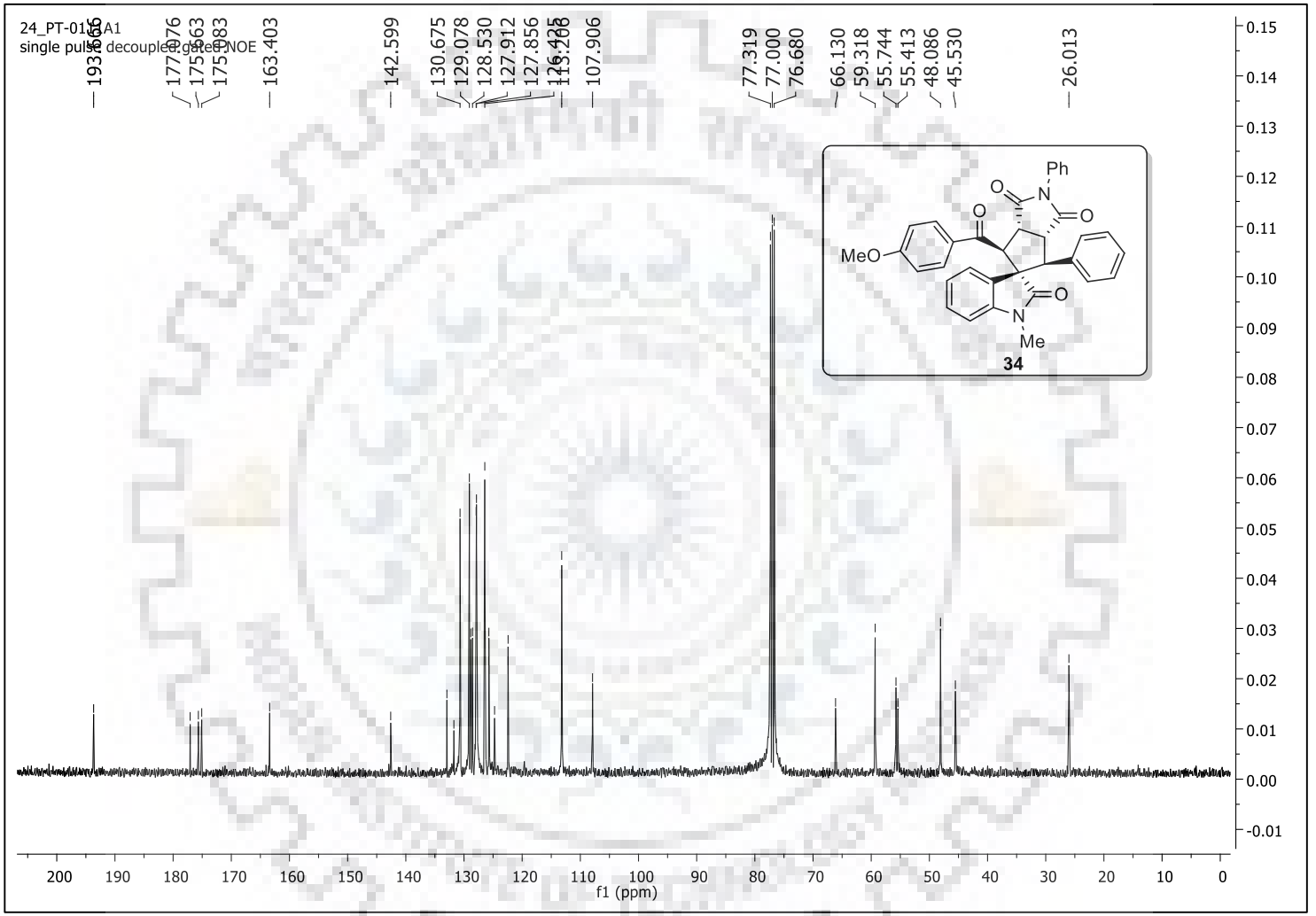


Figure S-28: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **34**.

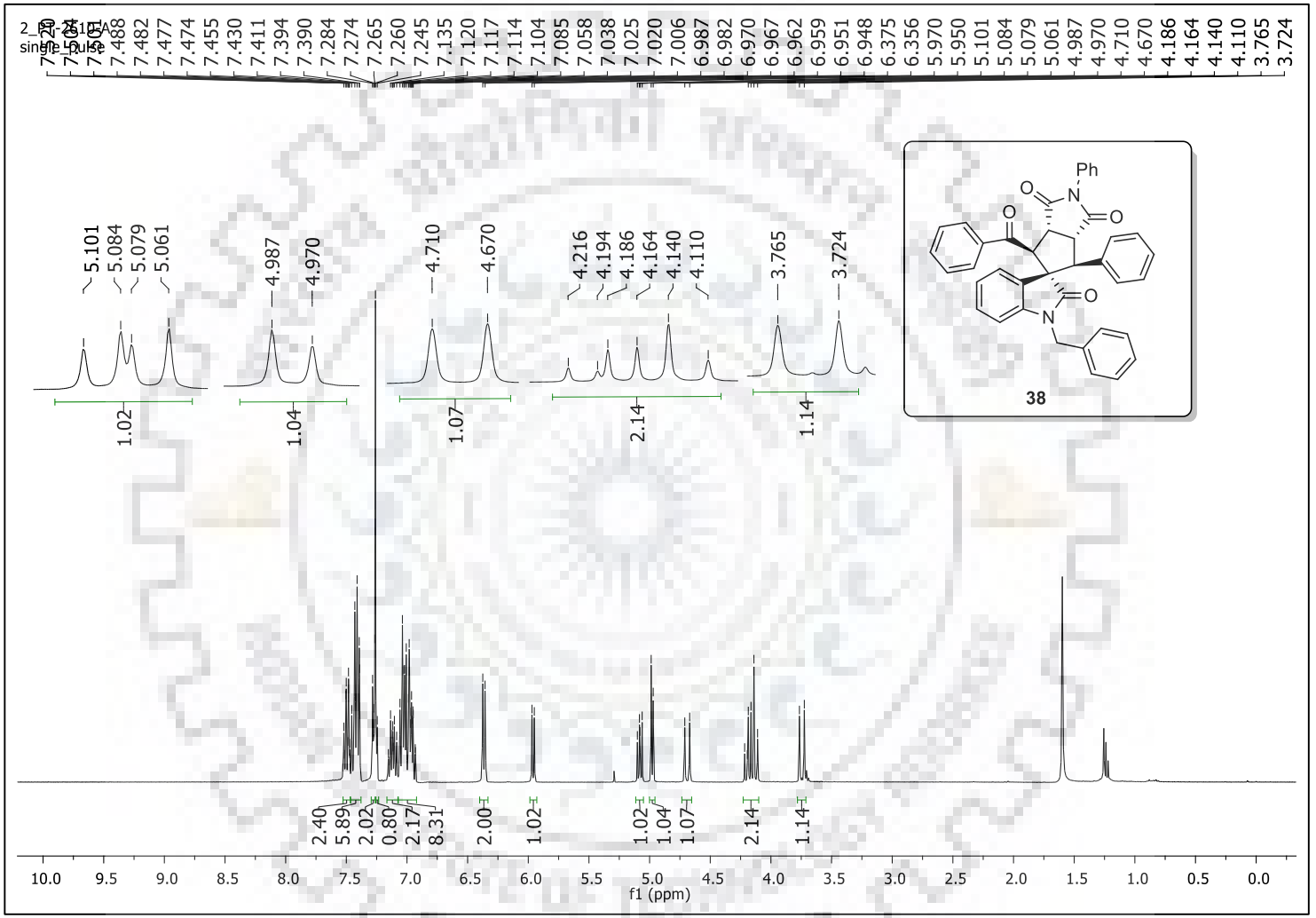


Figure S-29: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **38**.

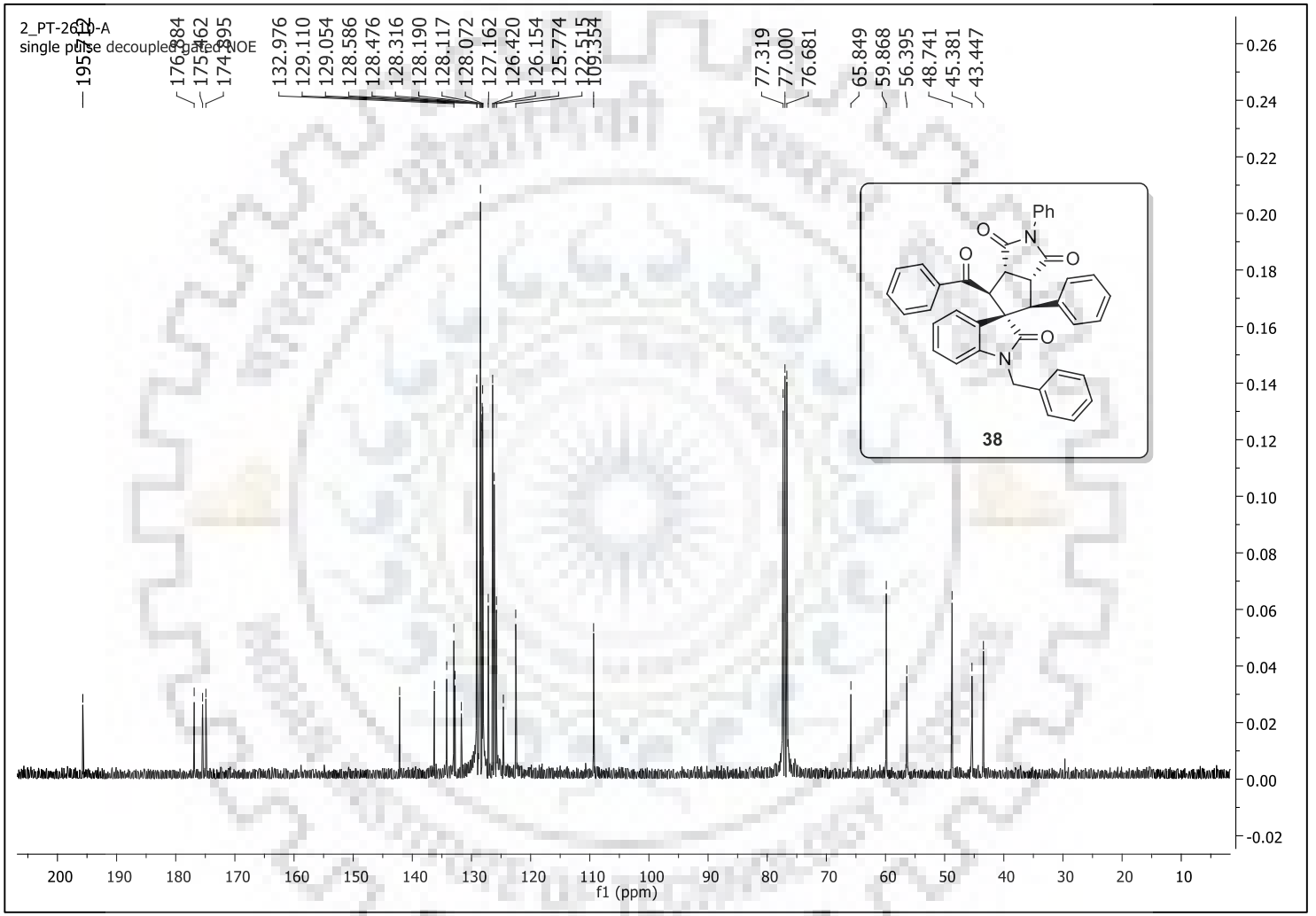


Figure S-30: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **38**.

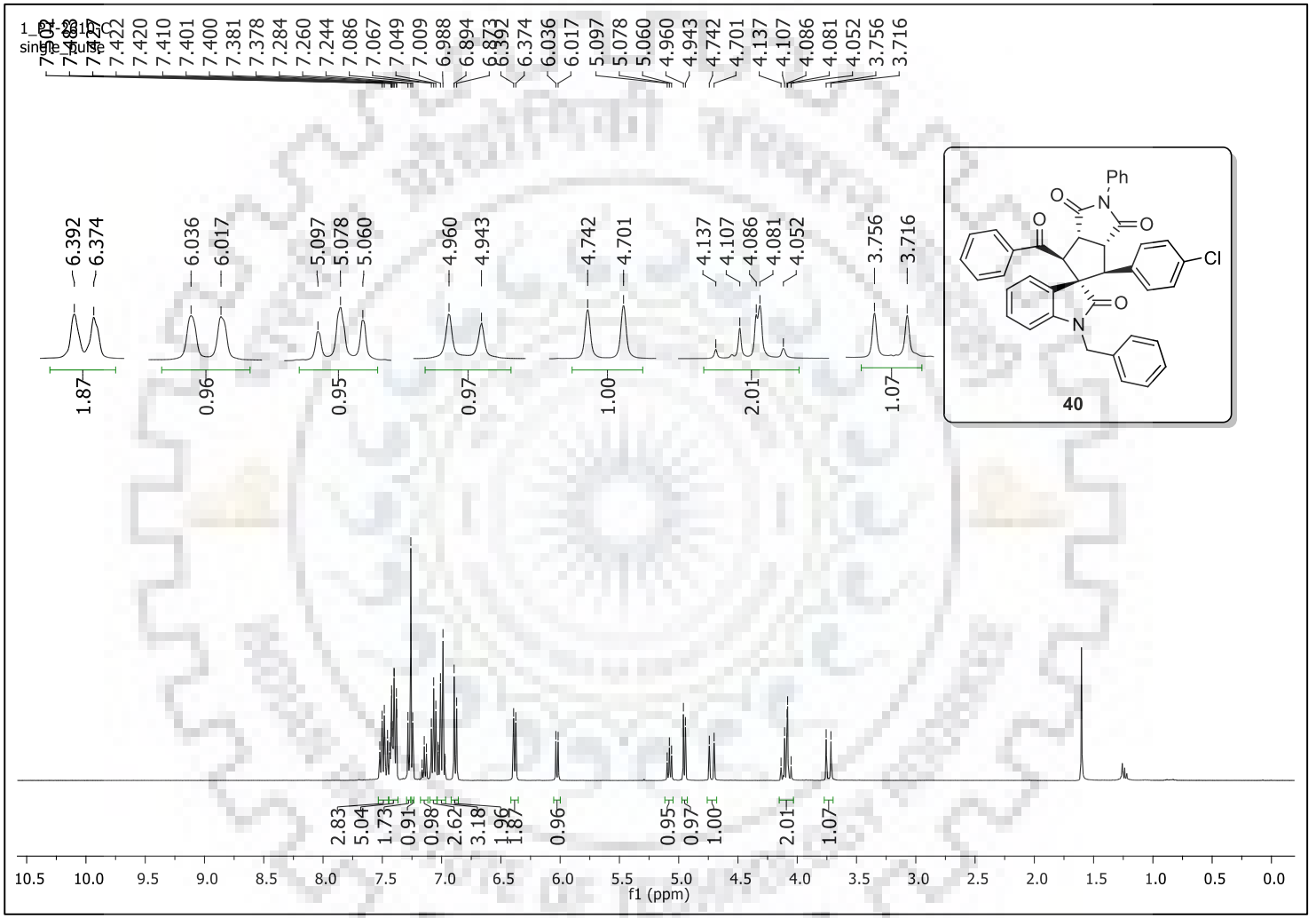


Figure S-31: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **40**.

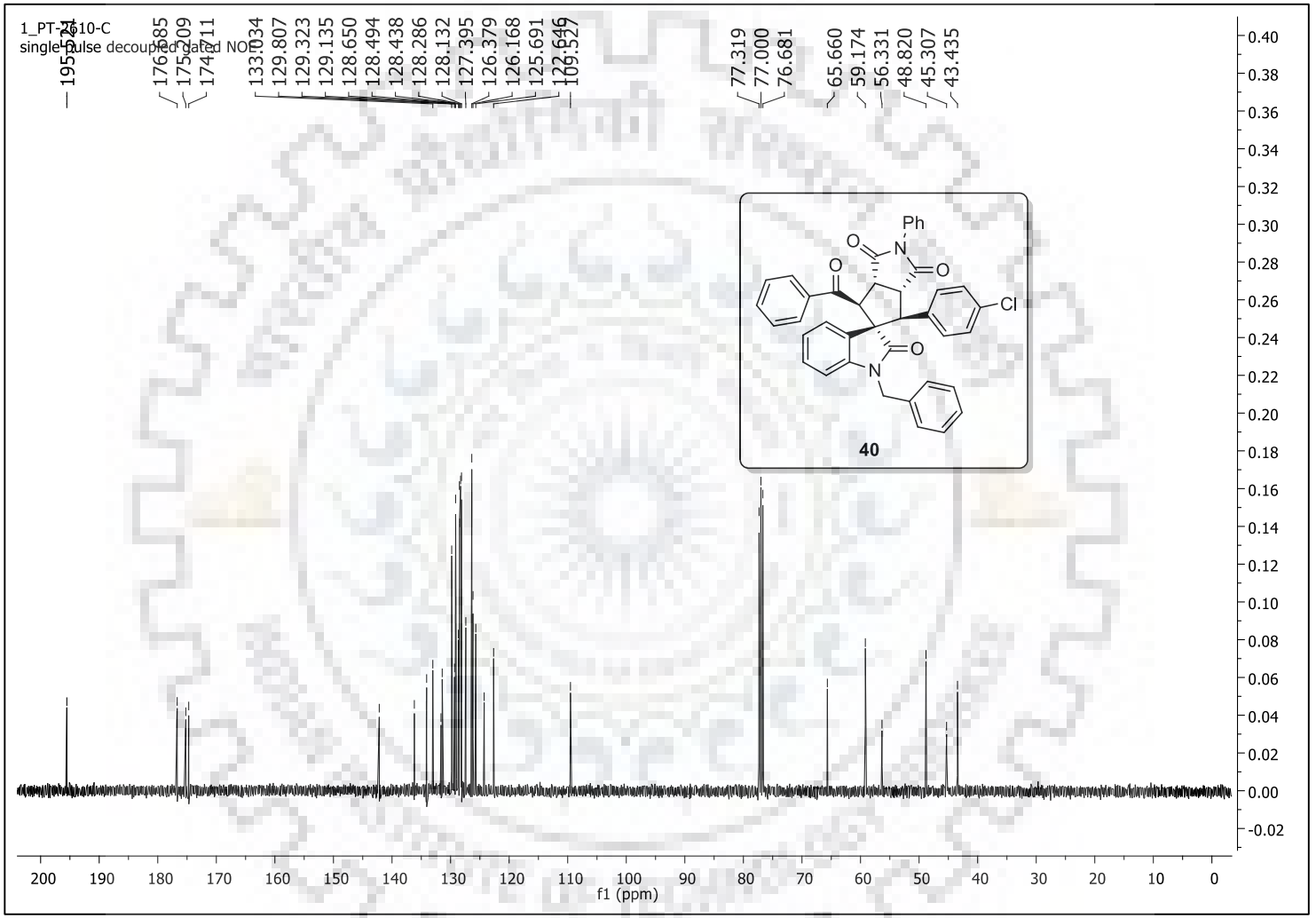


Figure S-32: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **40**.

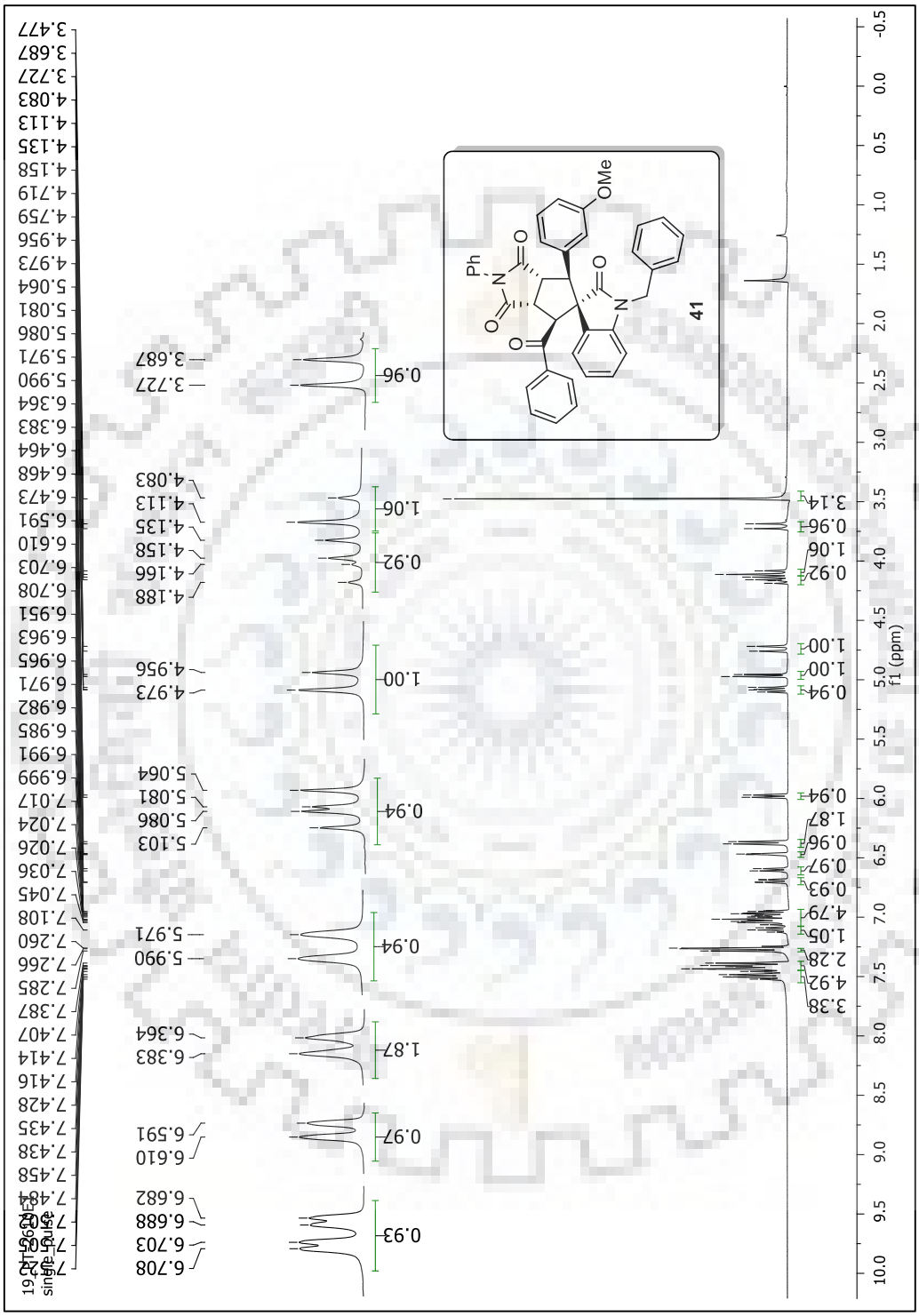


Figure S-33: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **41**.

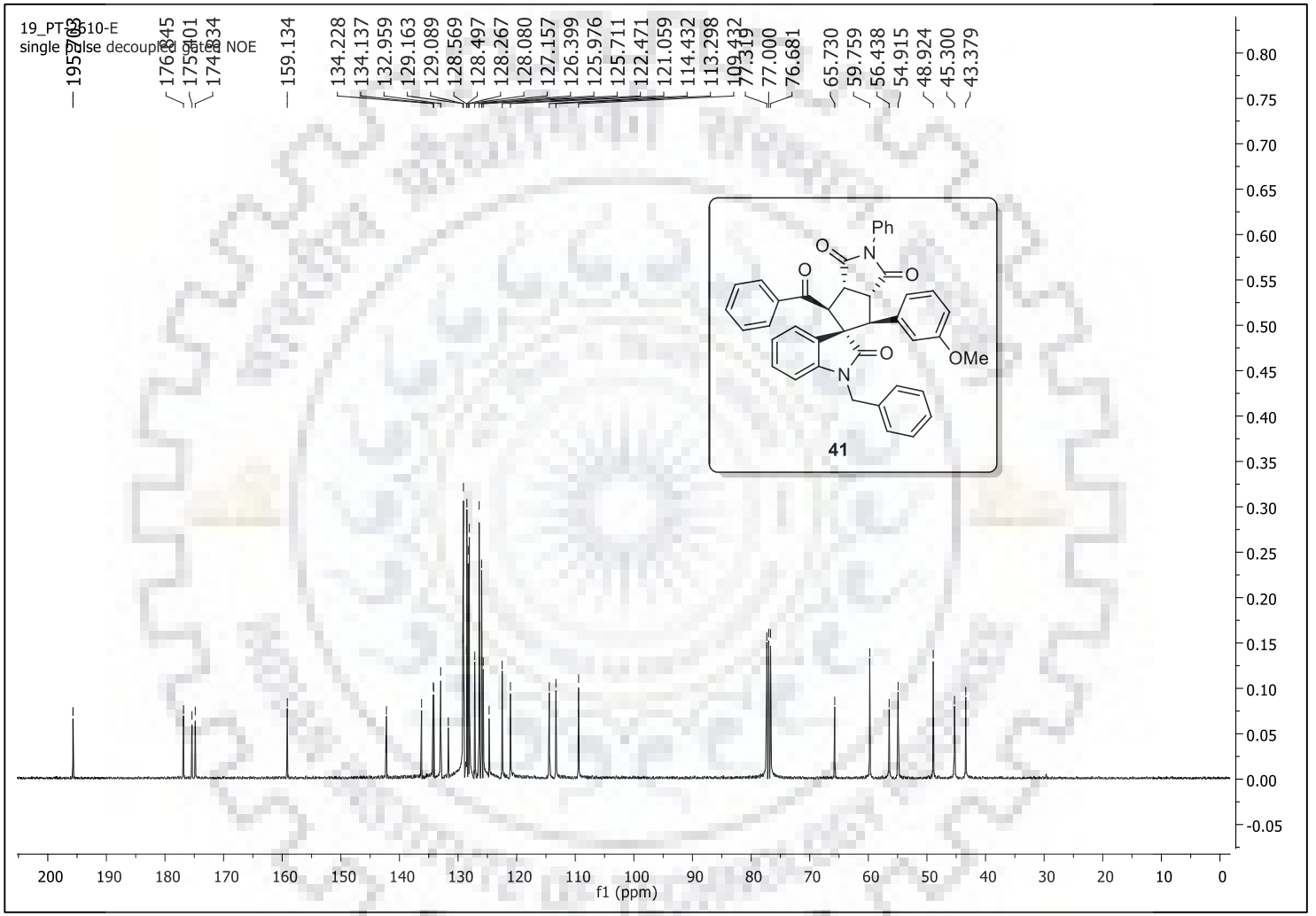


Figure S-34: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **41**.

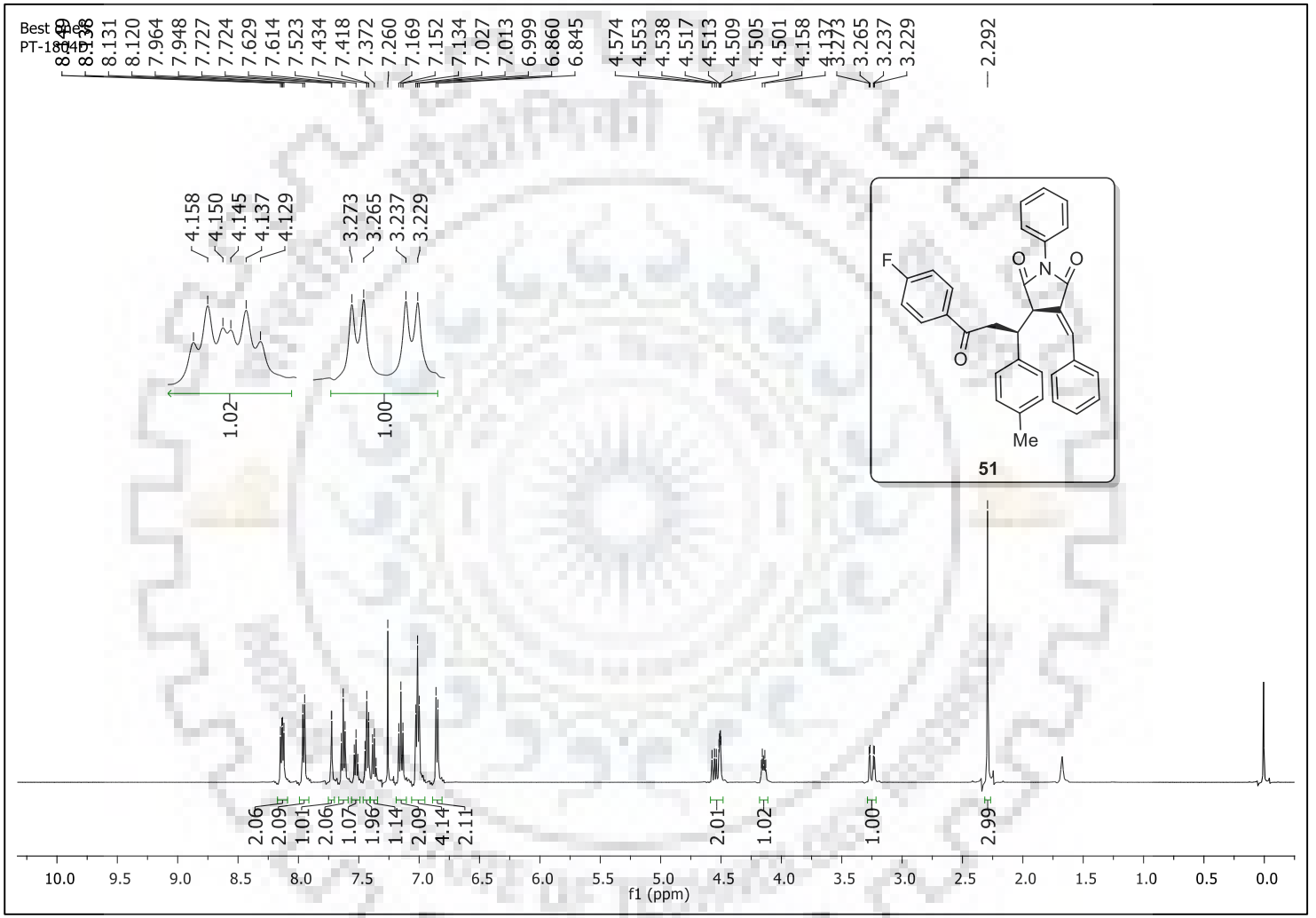


Figure S-35: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **51**.

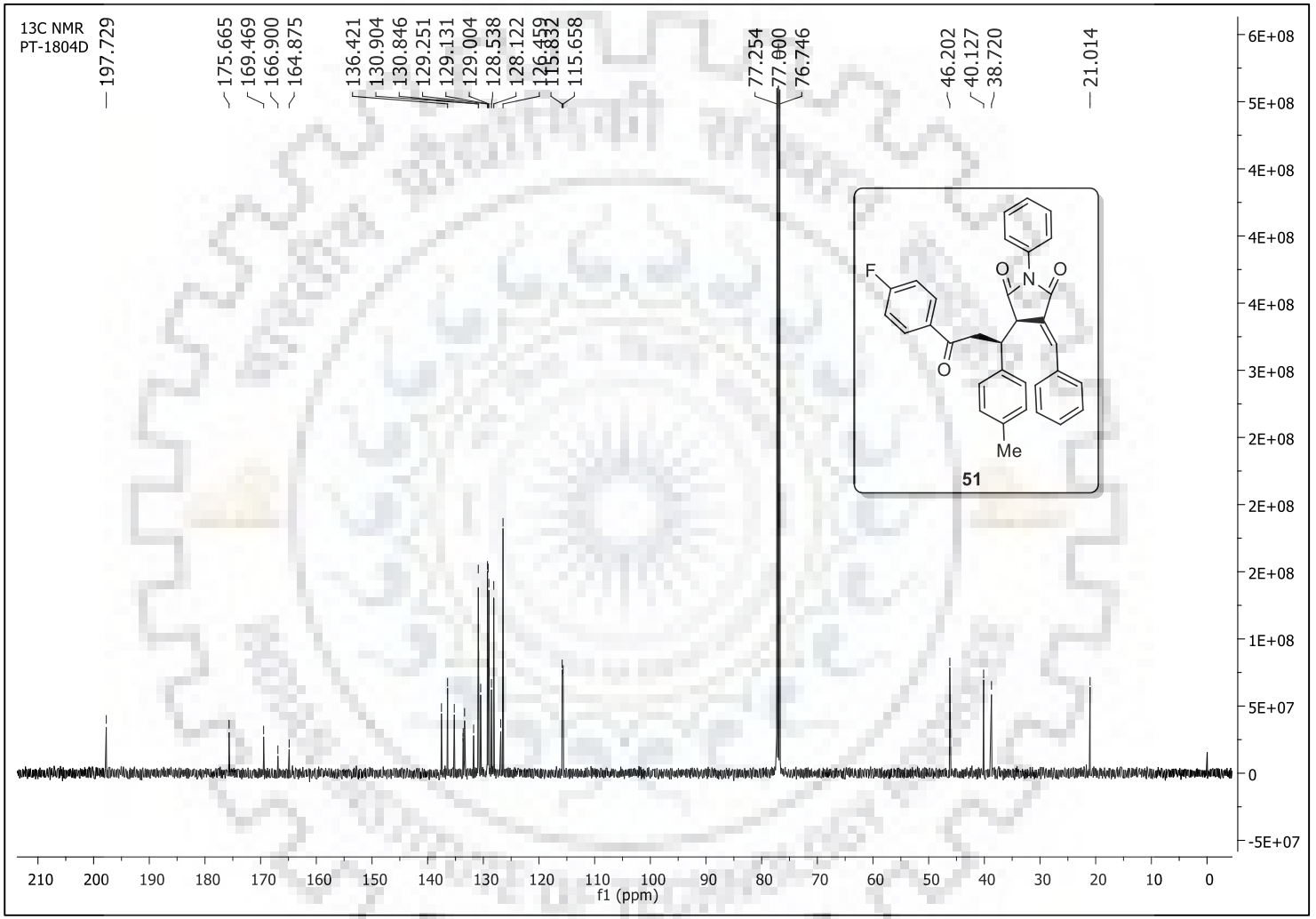


Figure S-36: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **51**.

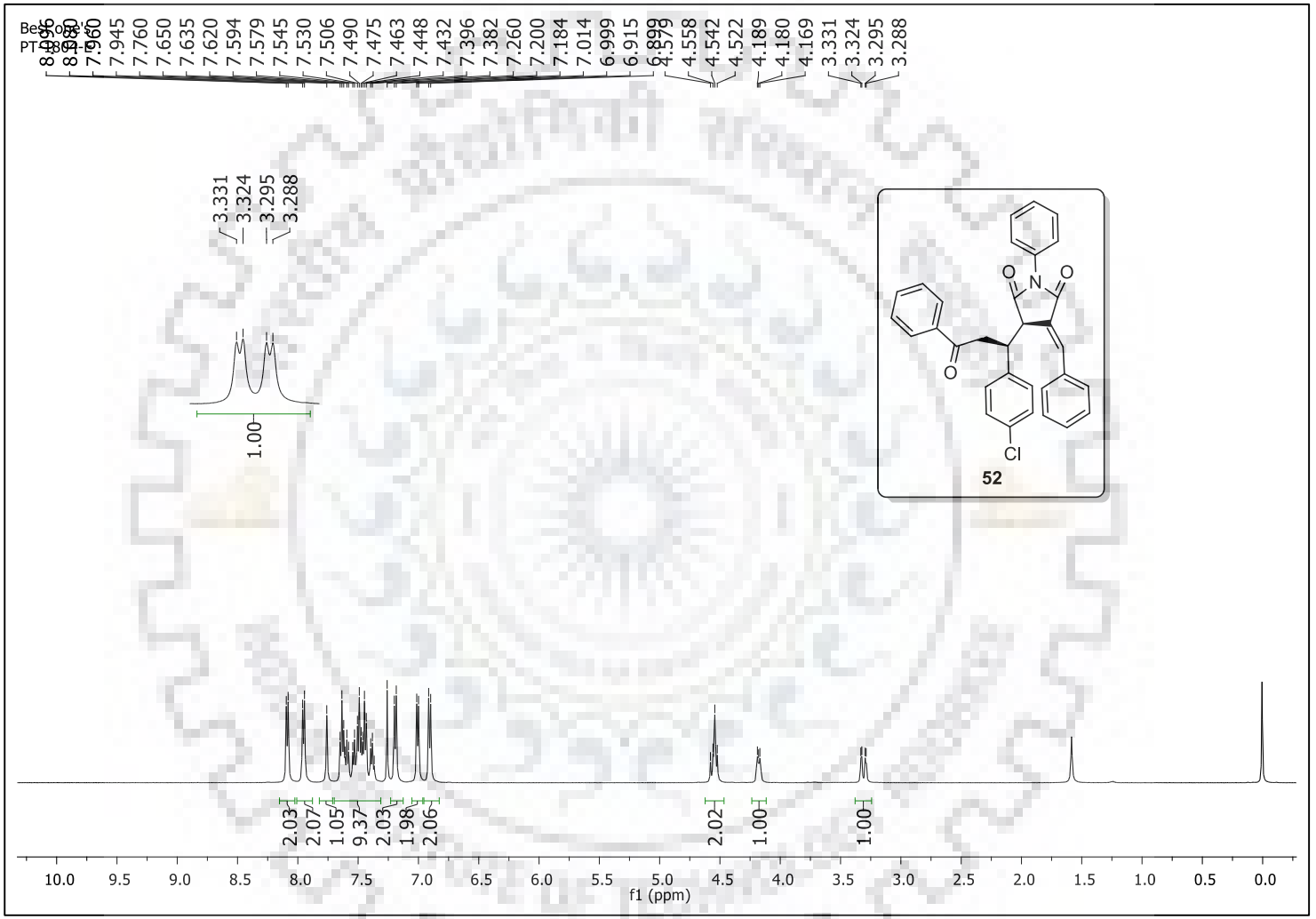


Figure S-37: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **52**.

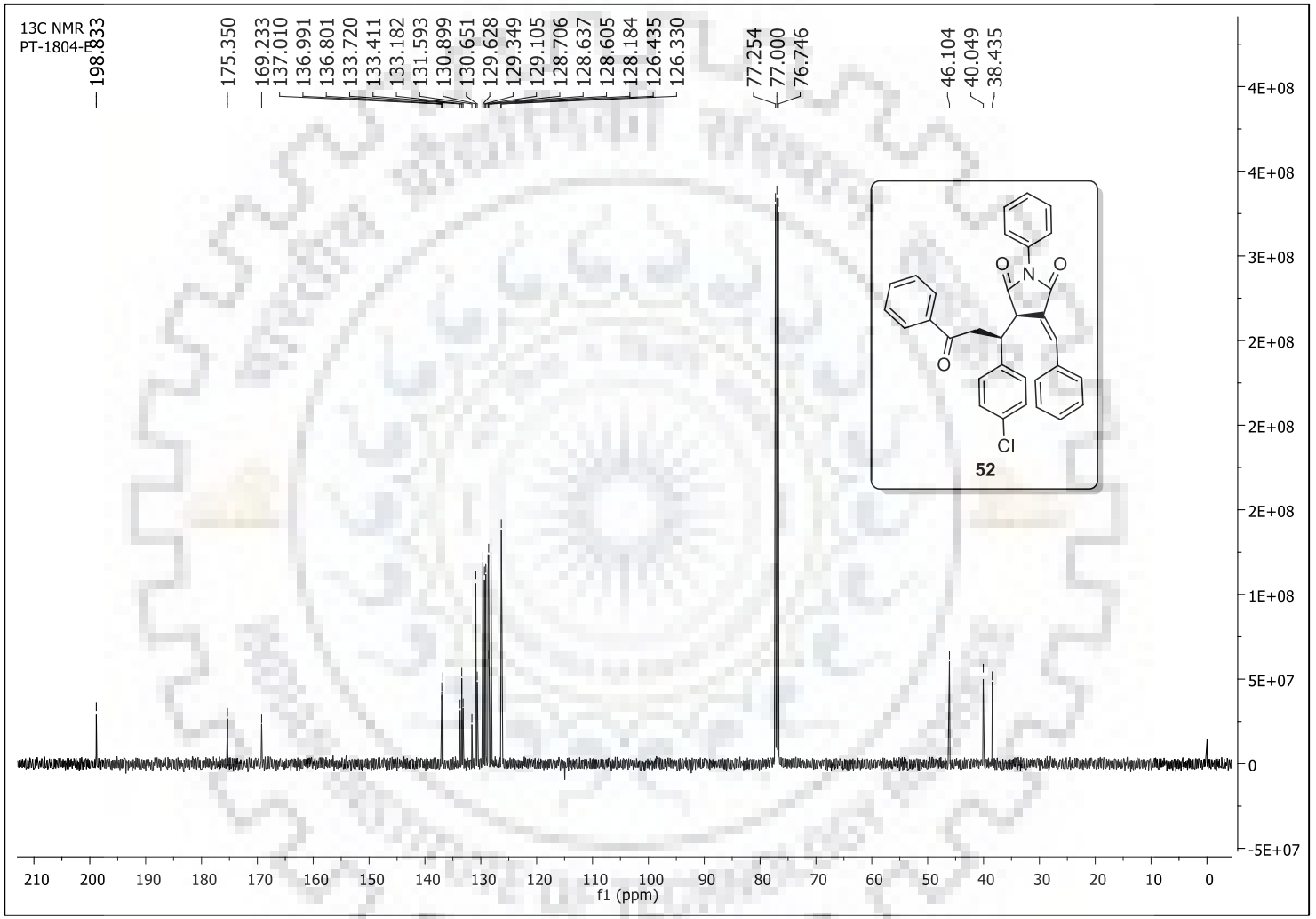


Figure S-38: ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **52**.

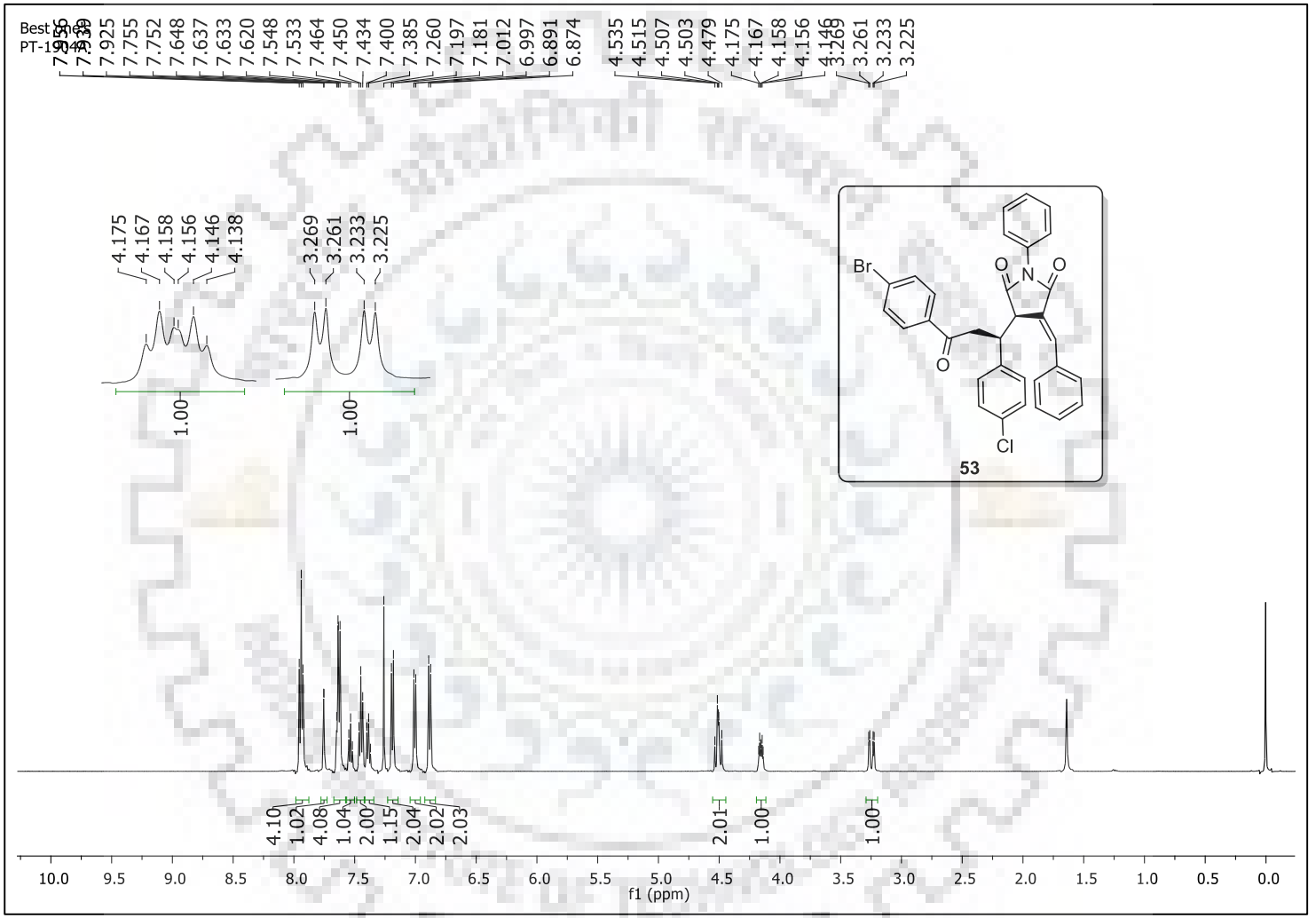


Figure S-39: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **53**.

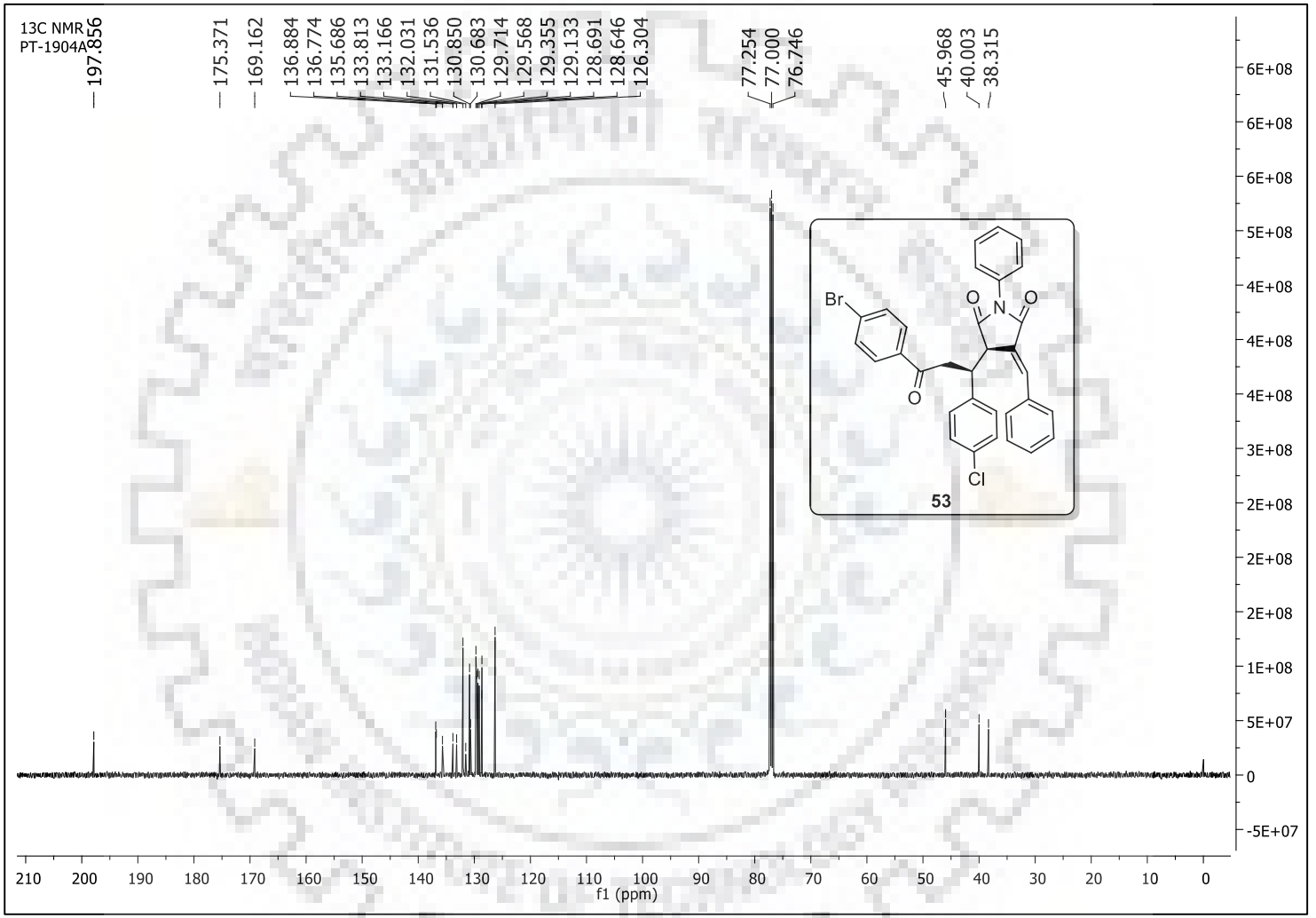


Figure S-40: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **53**.

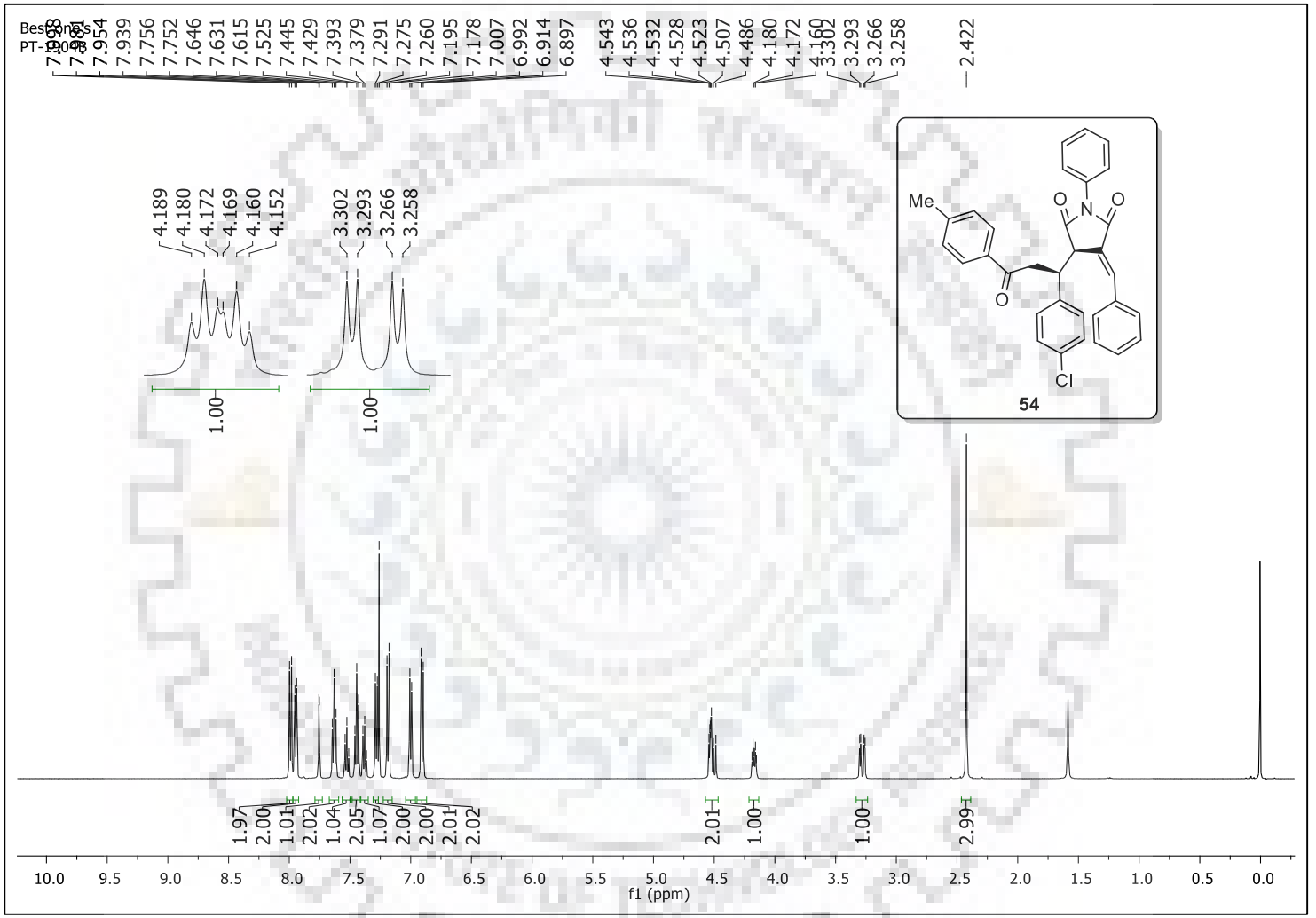


Figure S-41: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **54**.

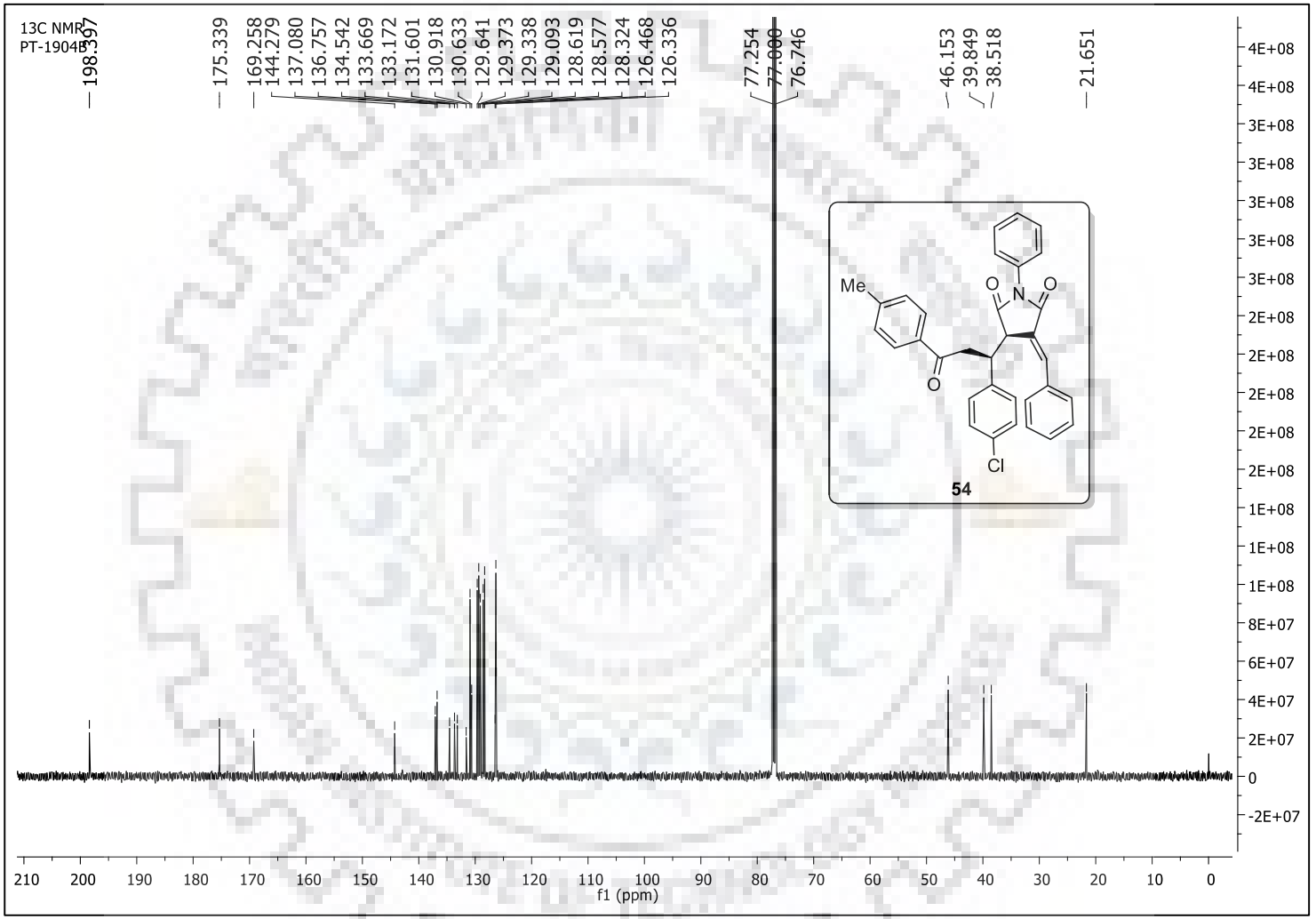


Figure S-42: ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **54**.

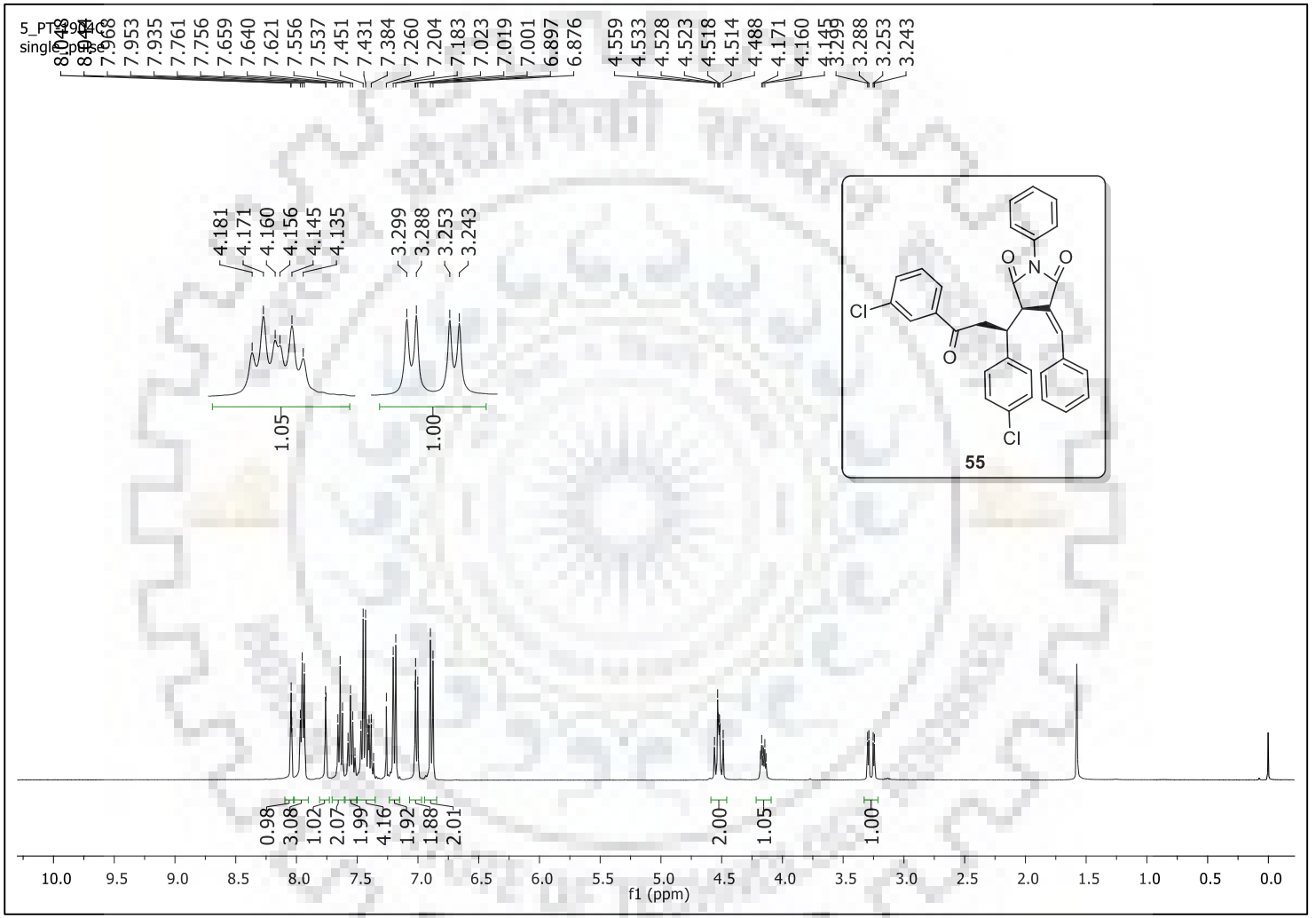


Figure S-43: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **55**.

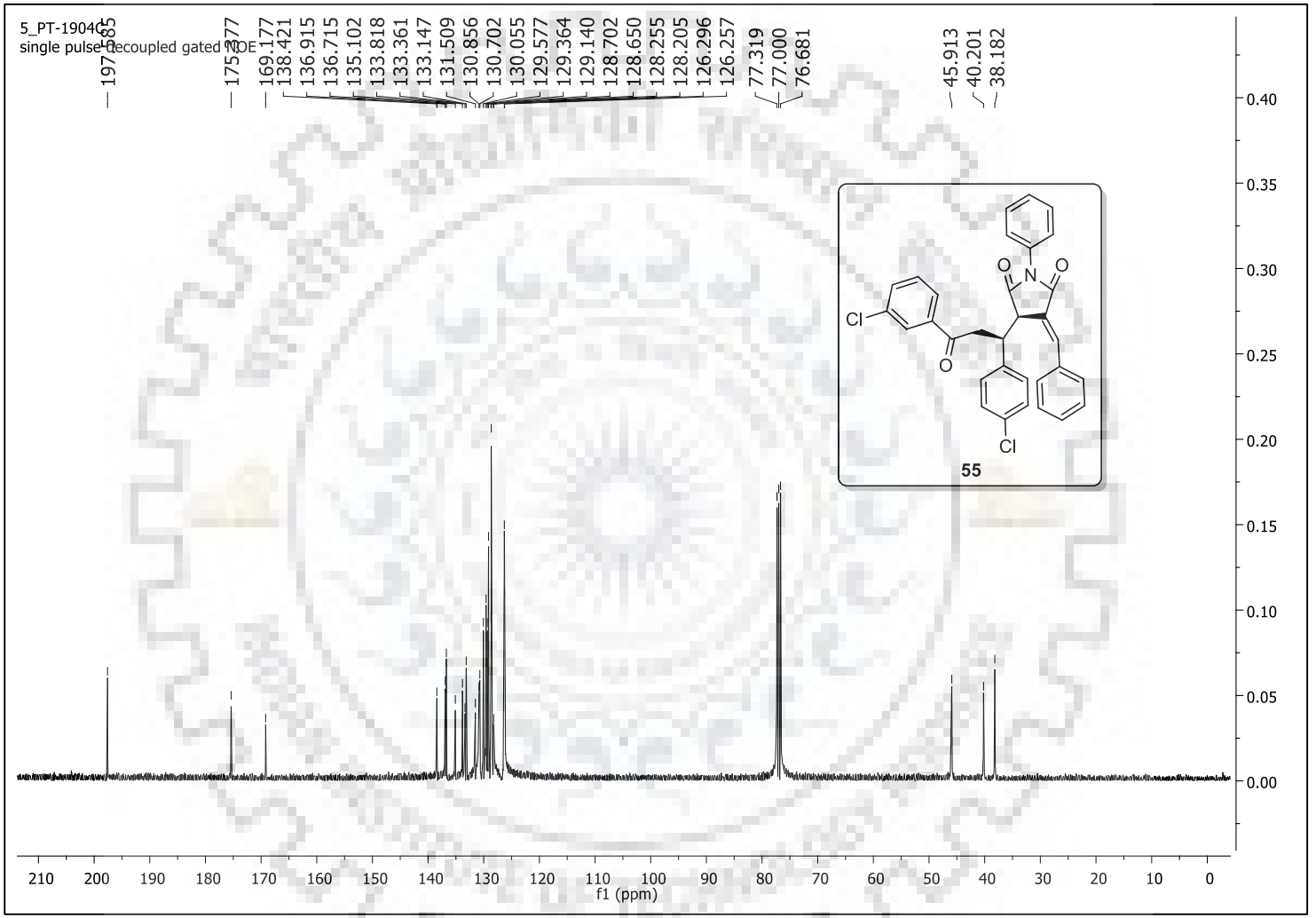


Figure S-44: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **55**.

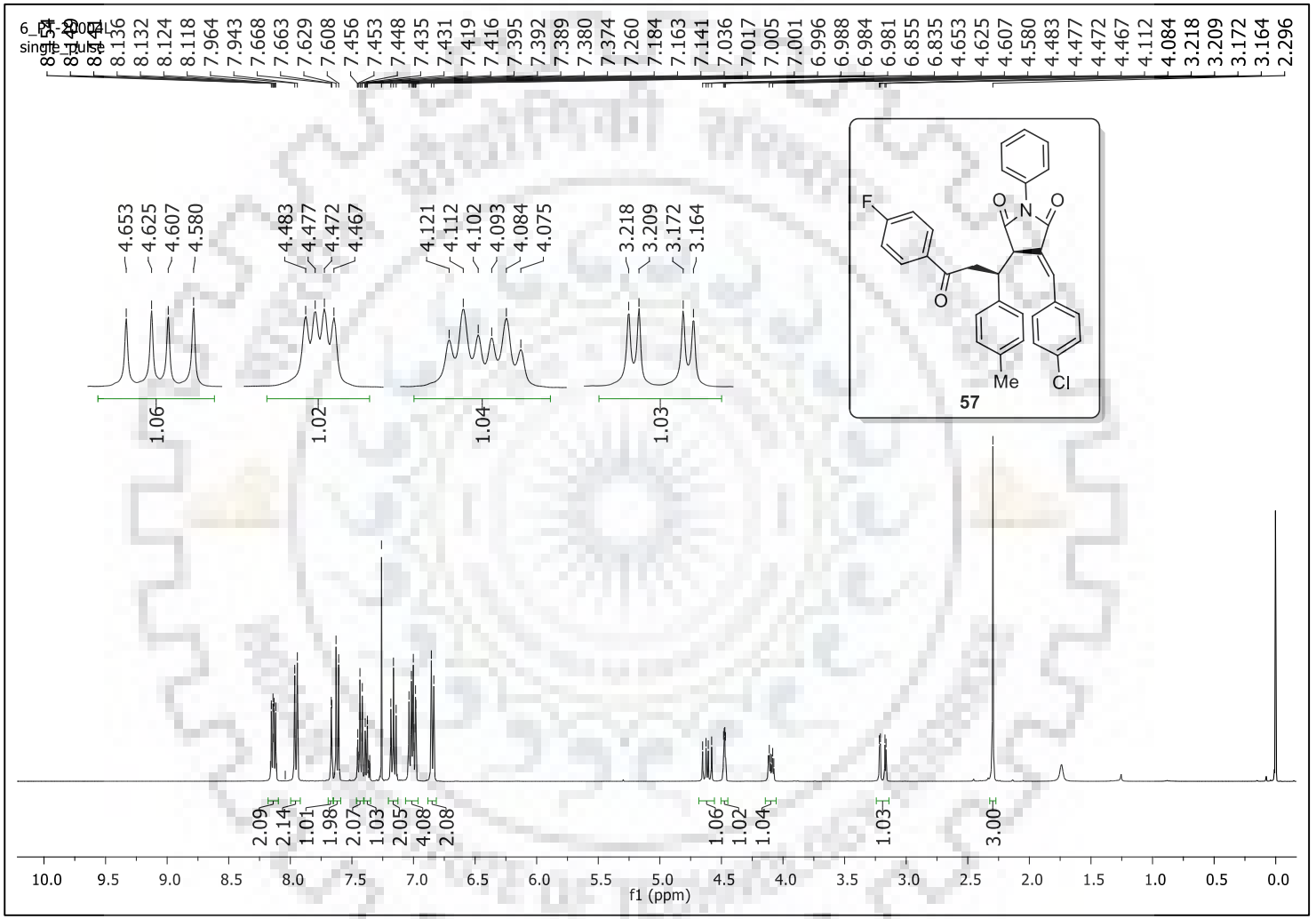


Figure S-45: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **57**.

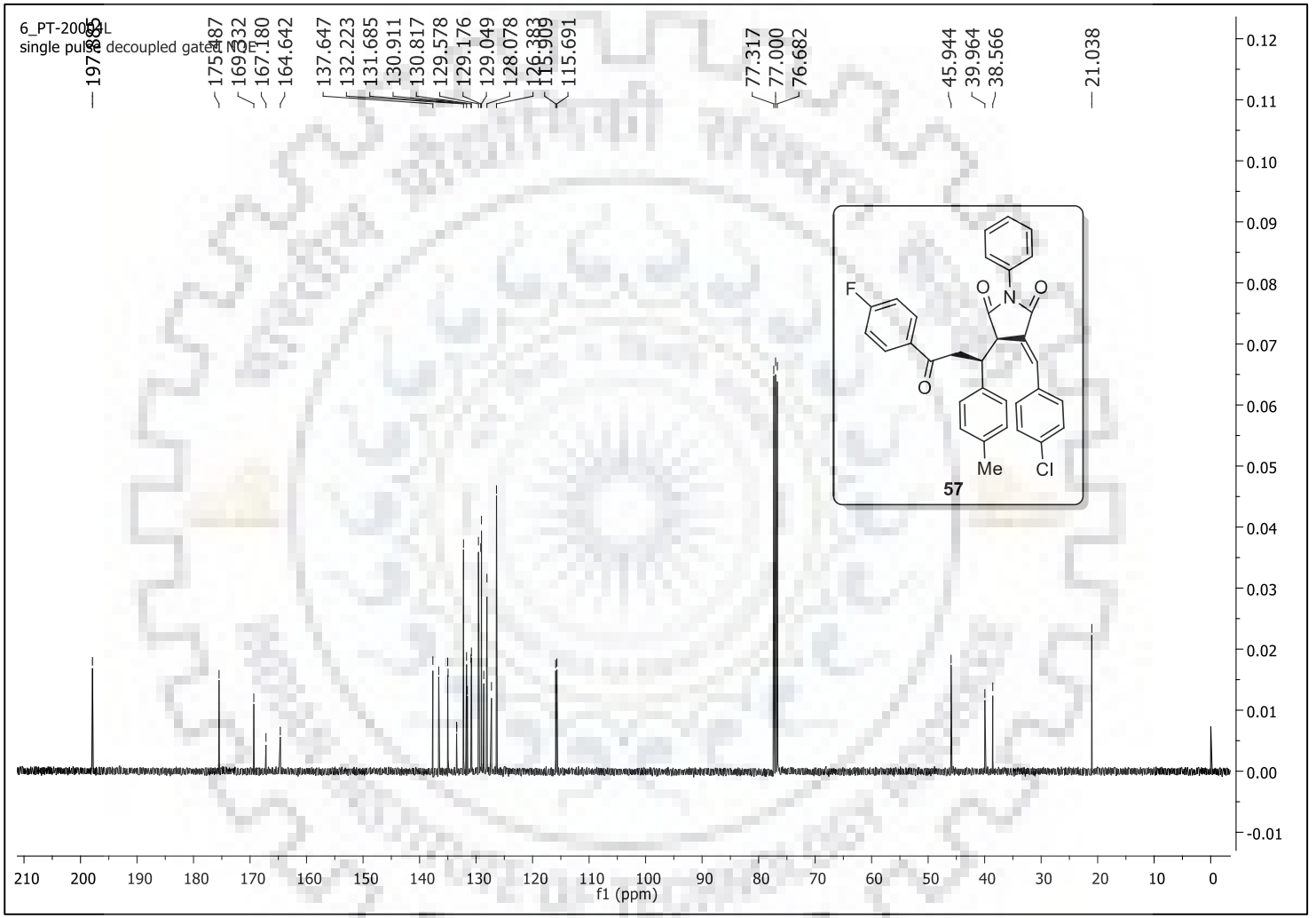


Figure S-46: ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **57**.

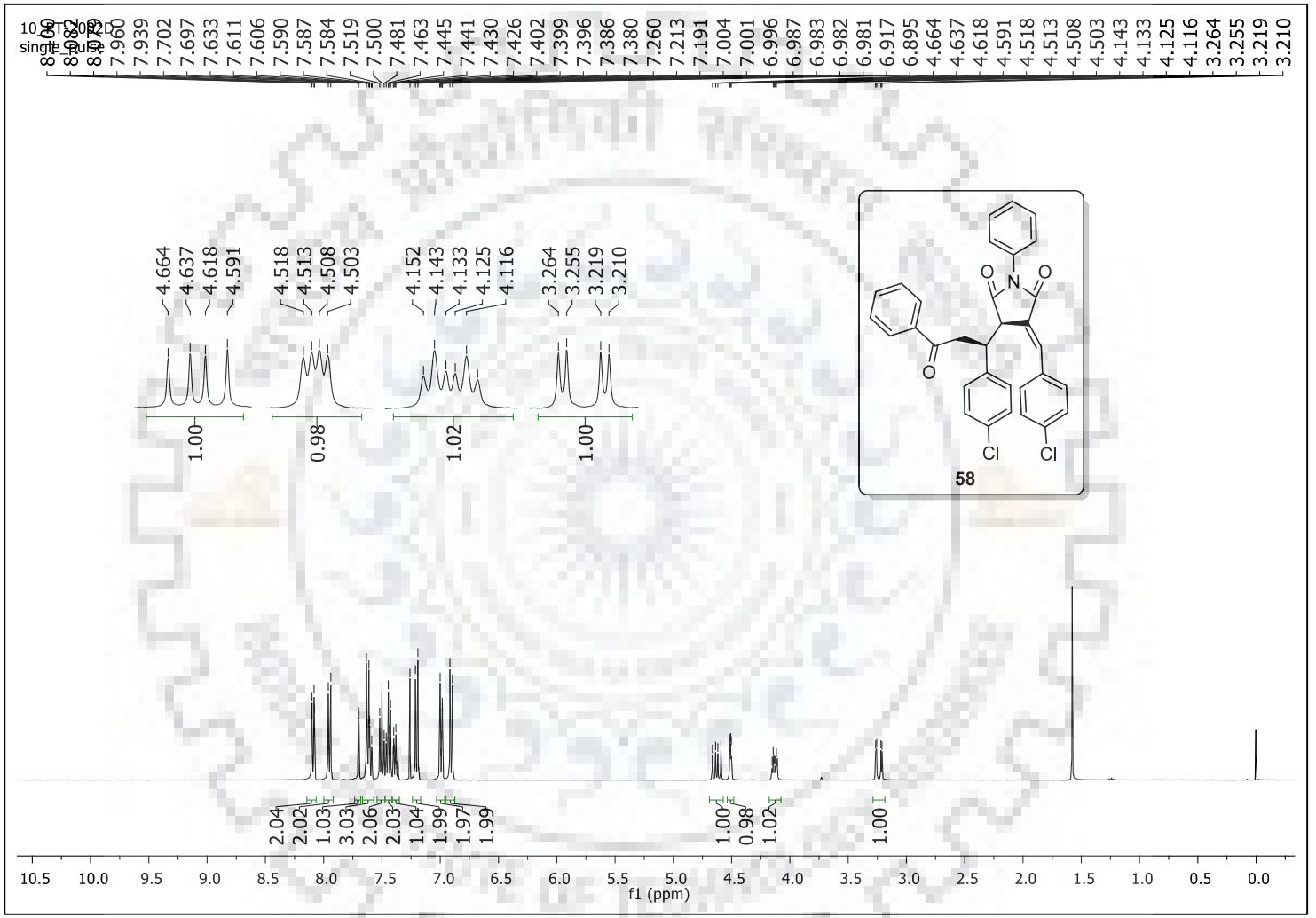


Figure S-47: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **58**.

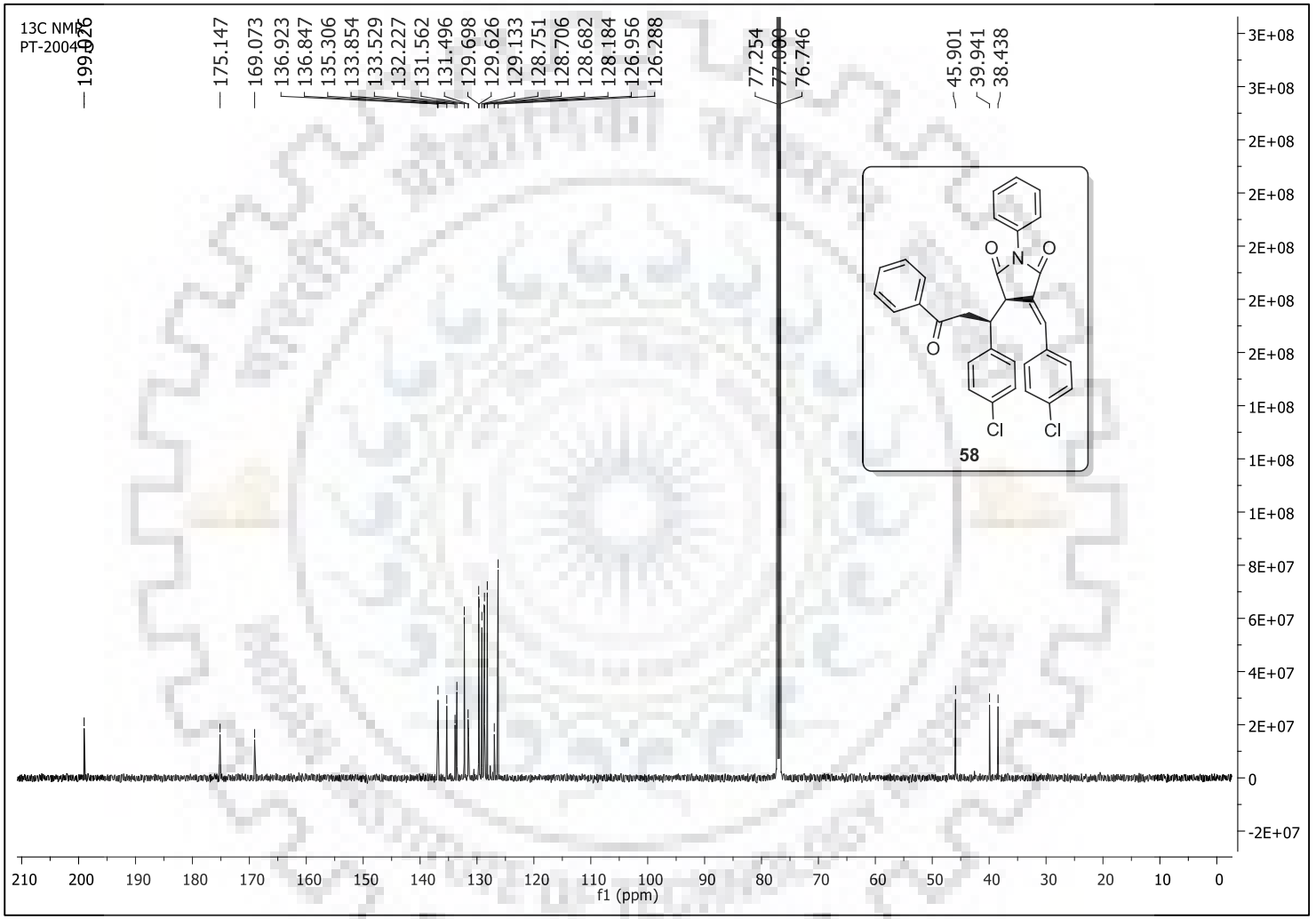


Figure S-48: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **58**.

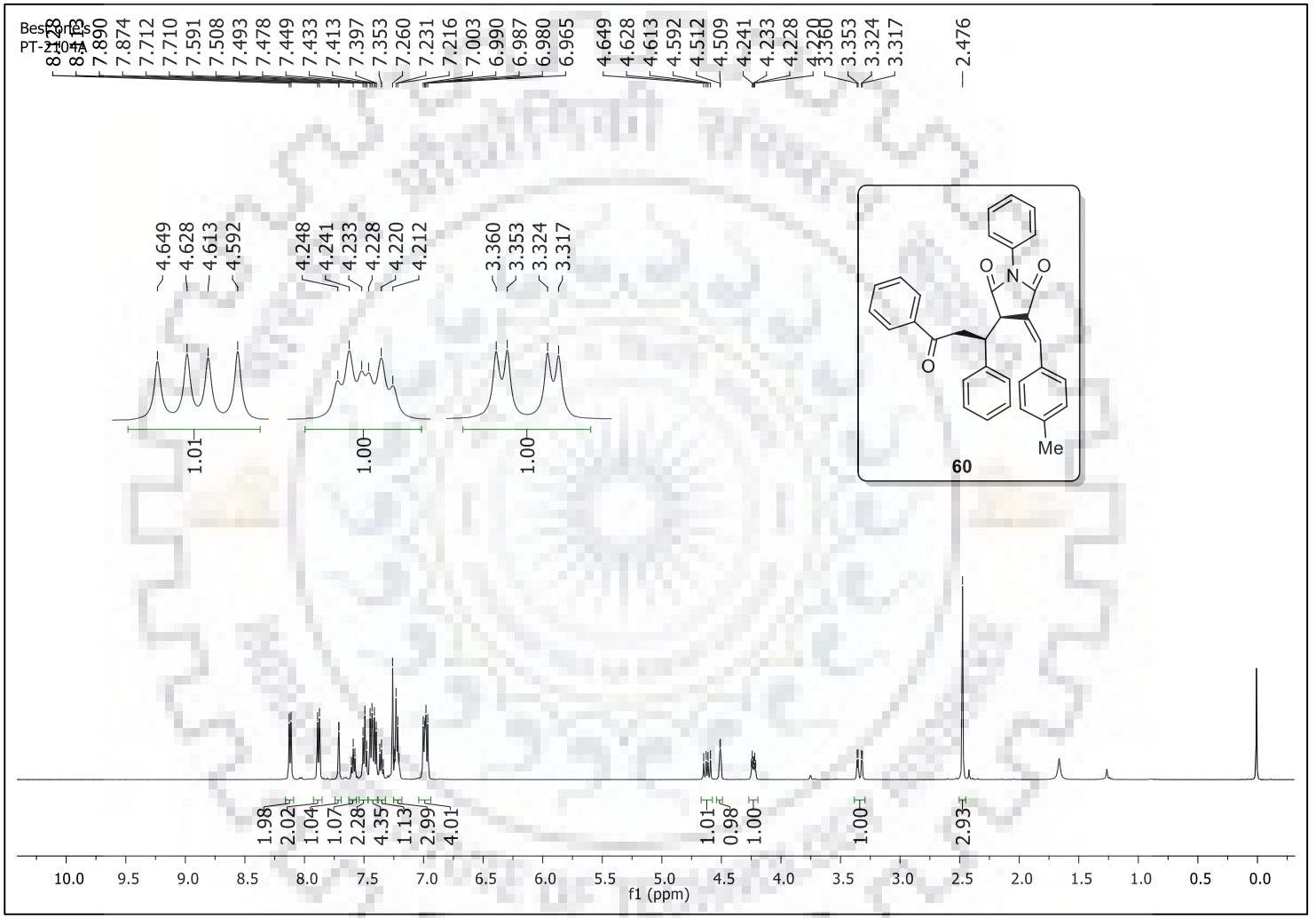


Figure S-49: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **60**.

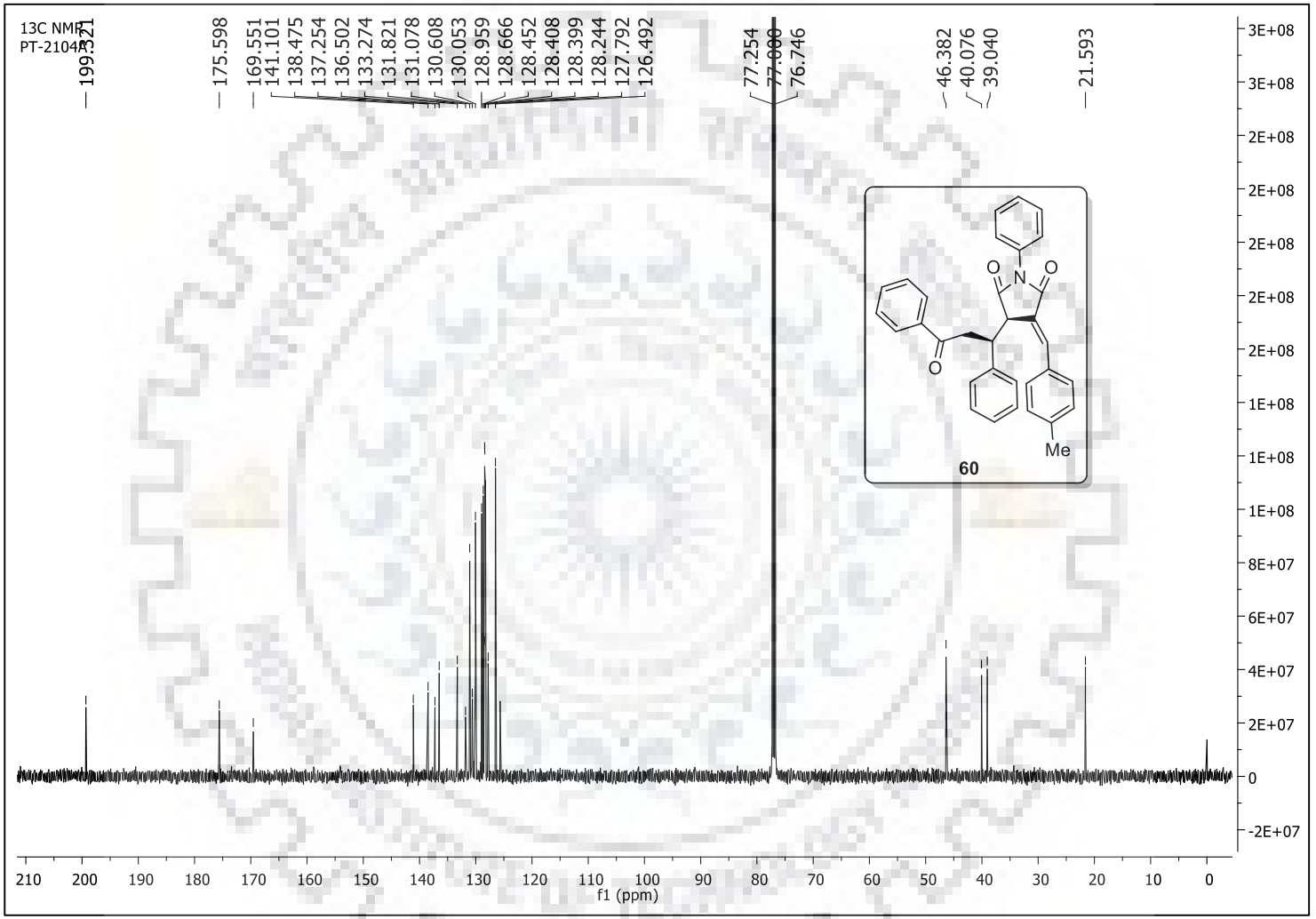


Figure S-50: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **60**.

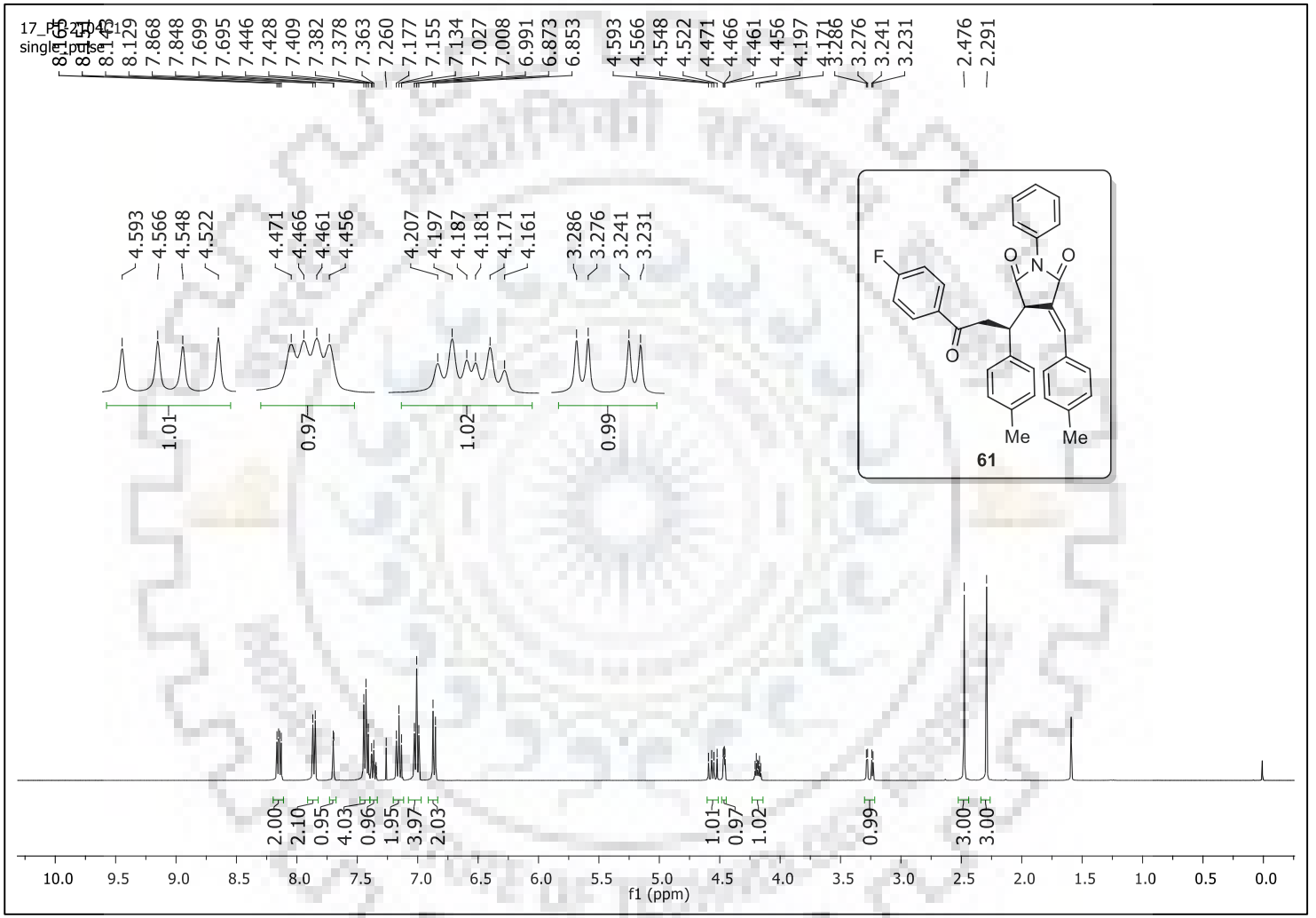


Figure S-51: ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **61**.

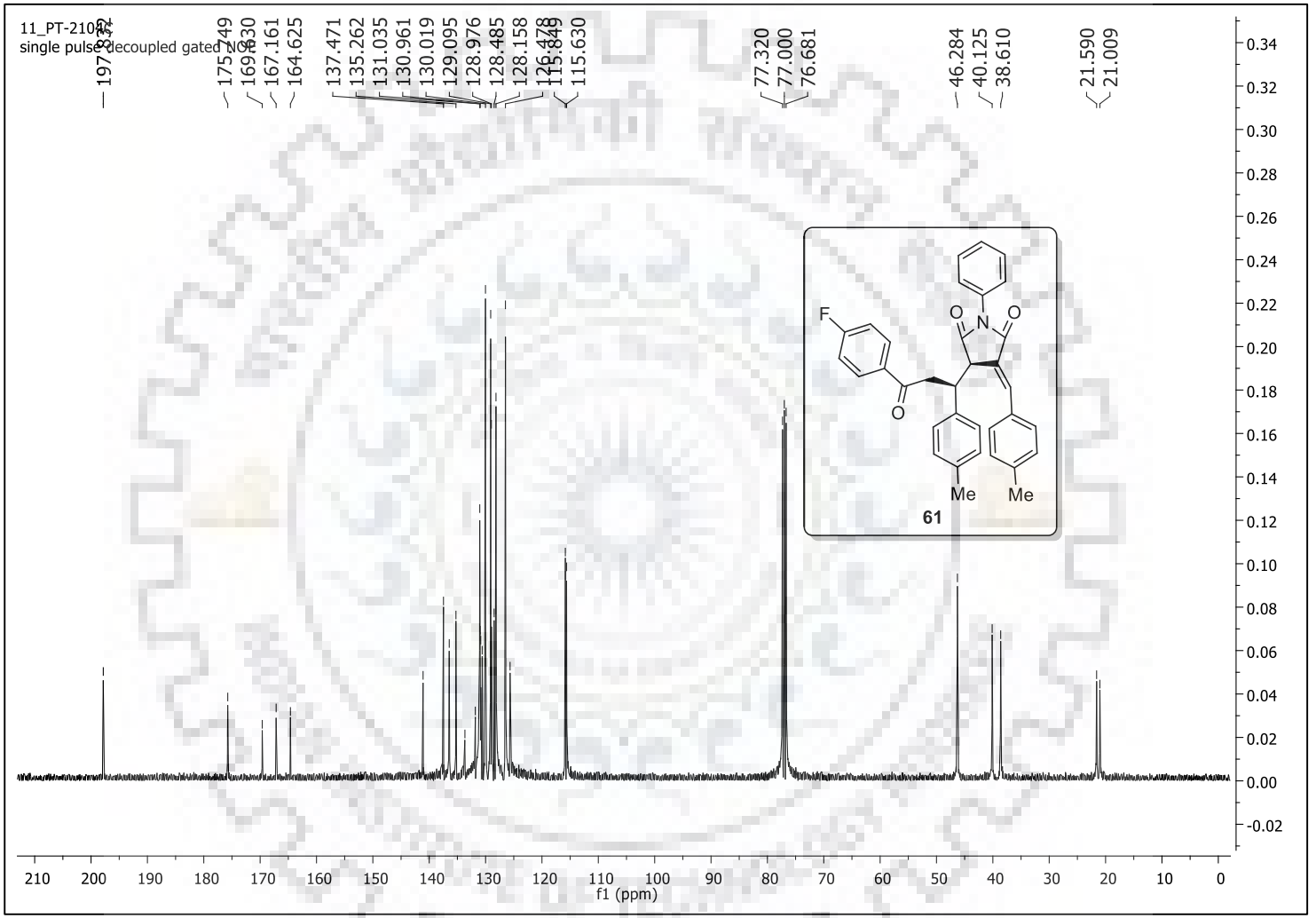


Figure S-52: ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **61**.

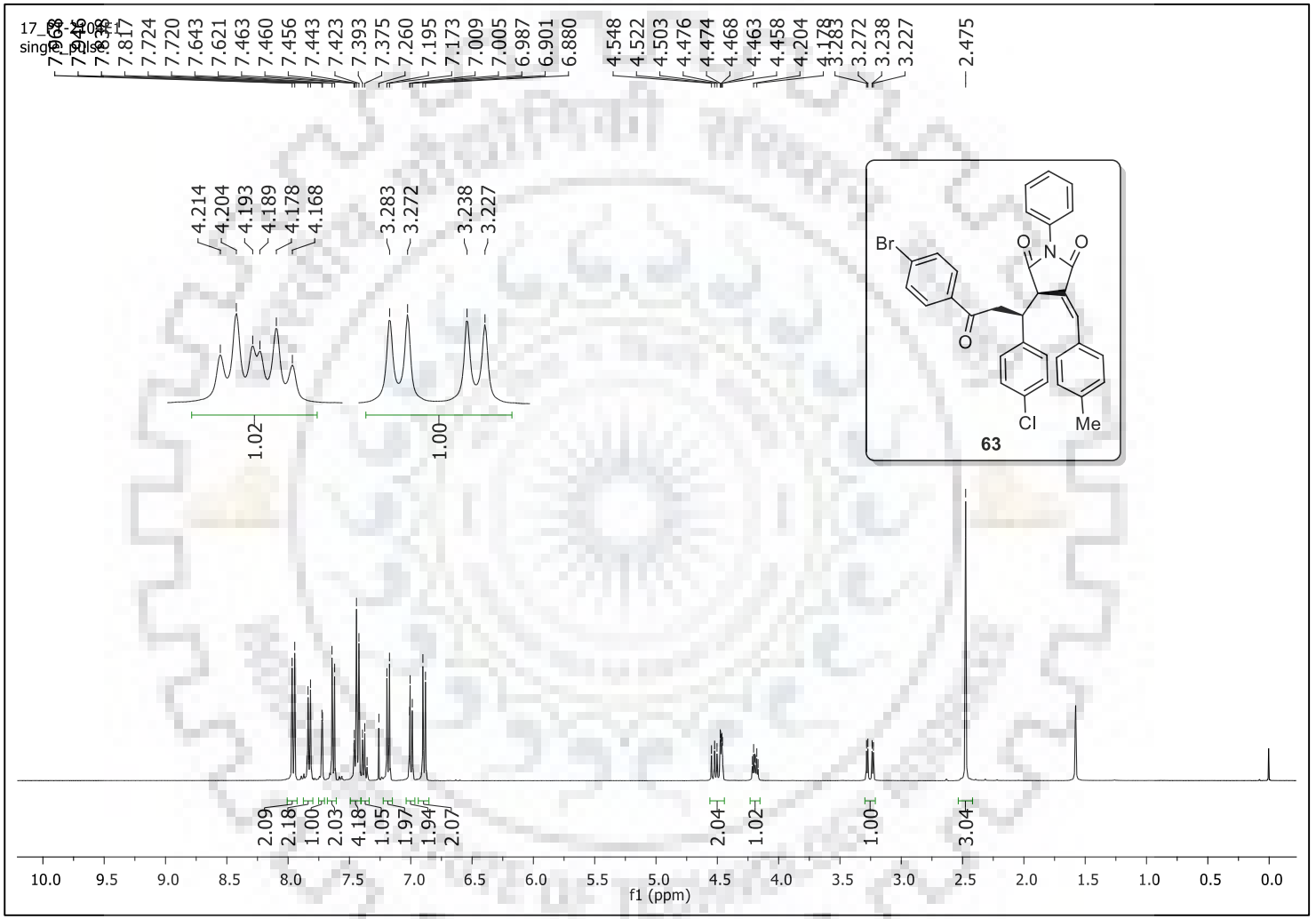


Figure S-53: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **63**.

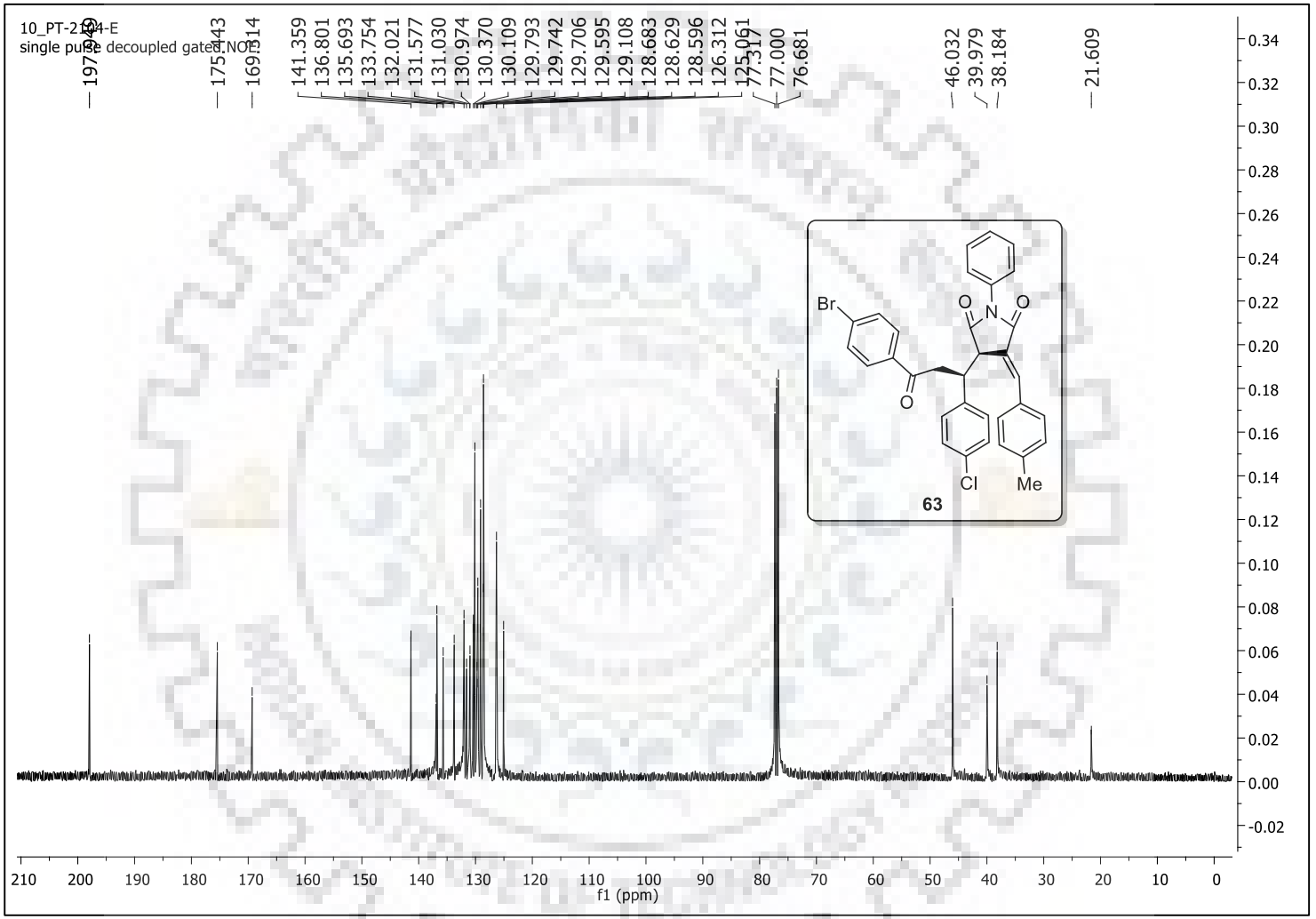


Figure S-54: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **63**.

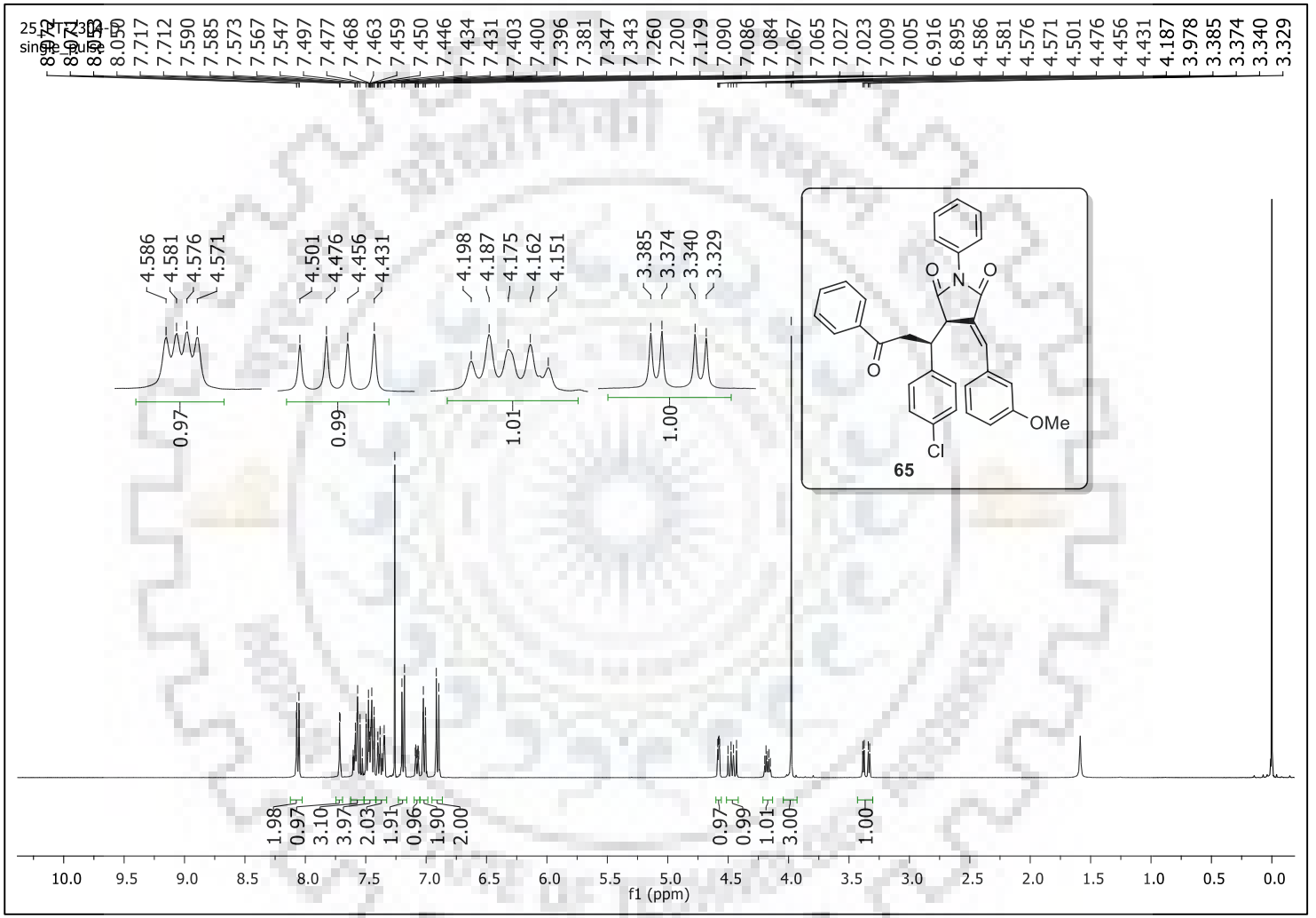


Figure S-55: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **65**.

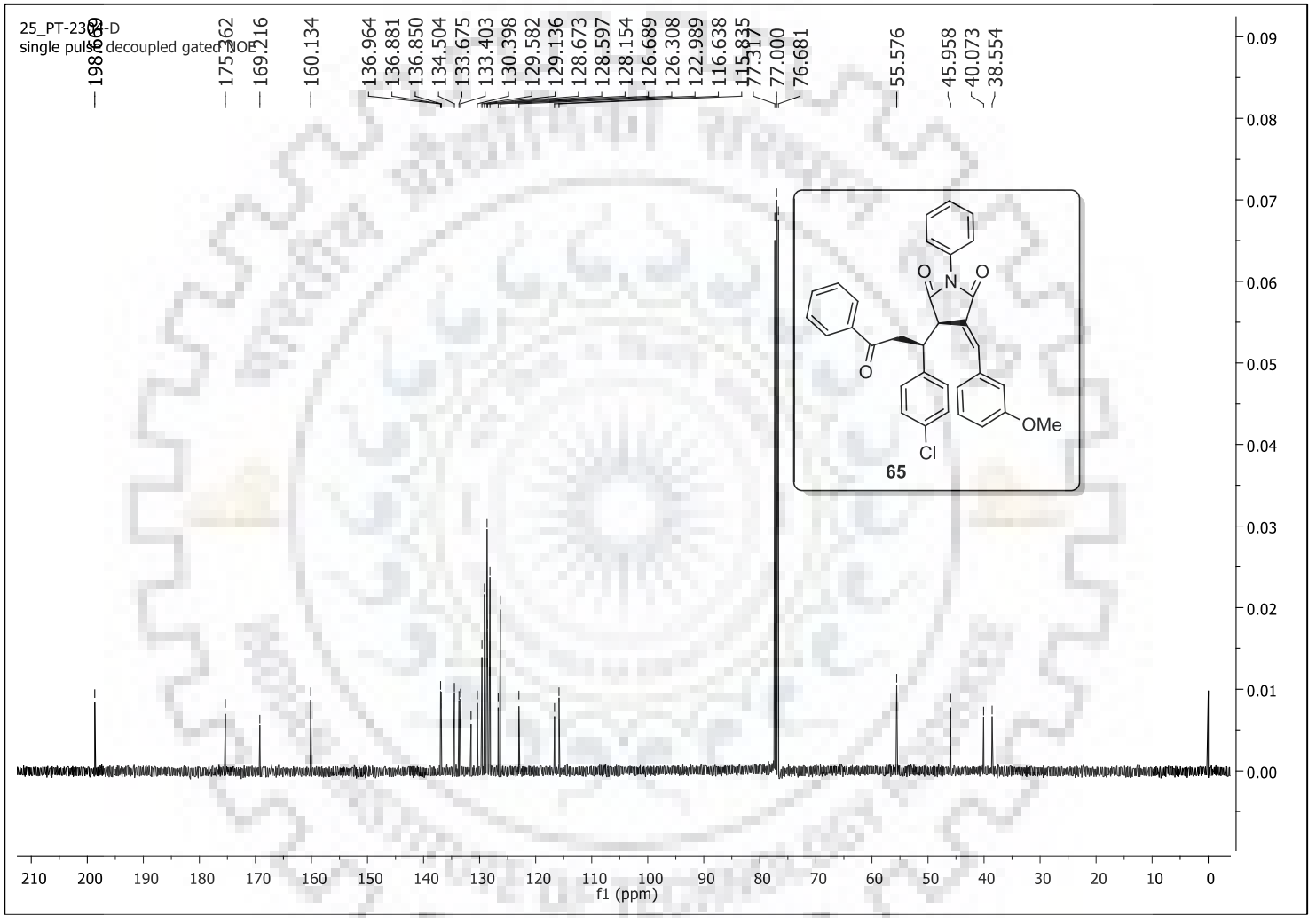


Figure S-56: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **65**.

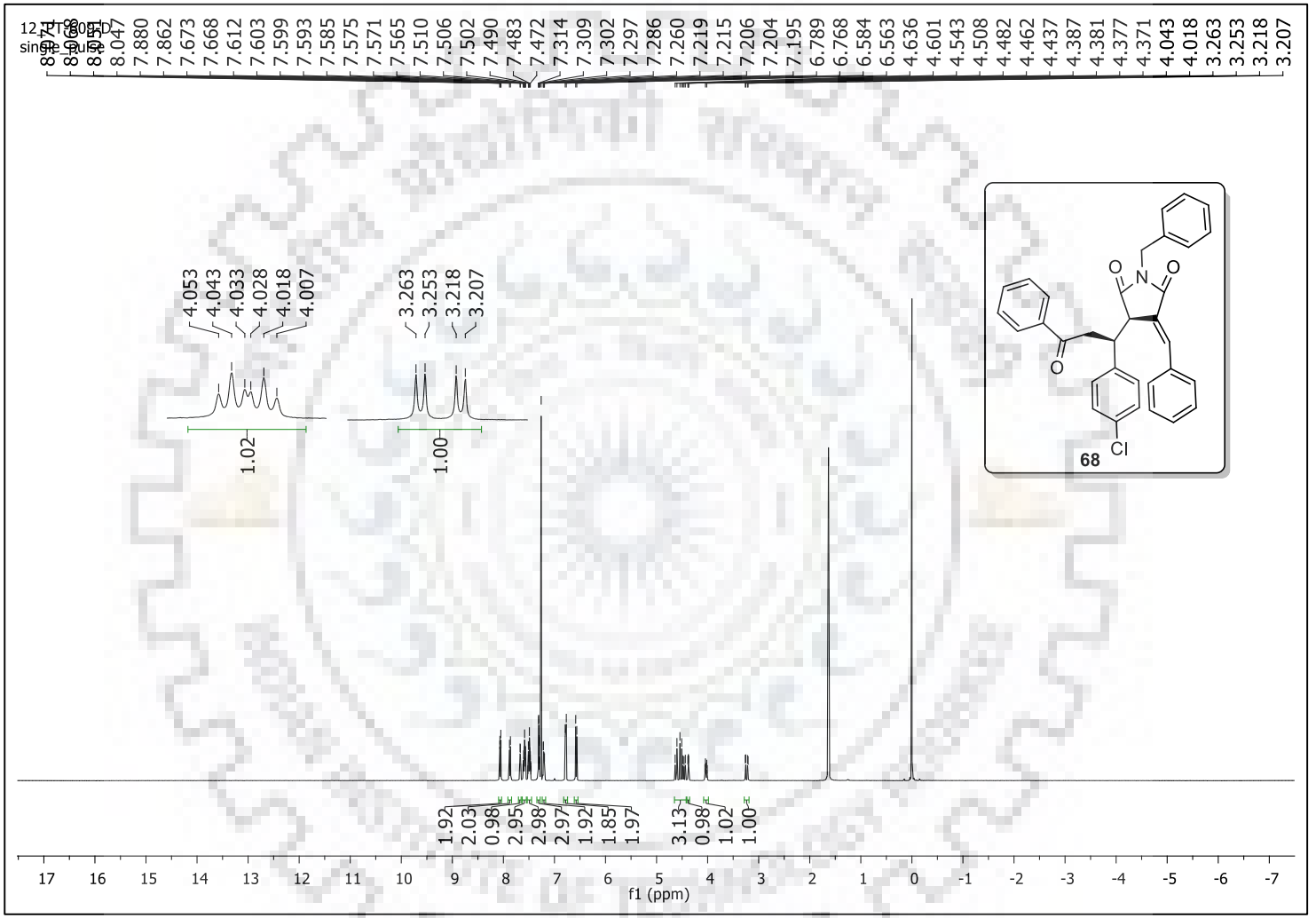


Figure S-57: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **68**.

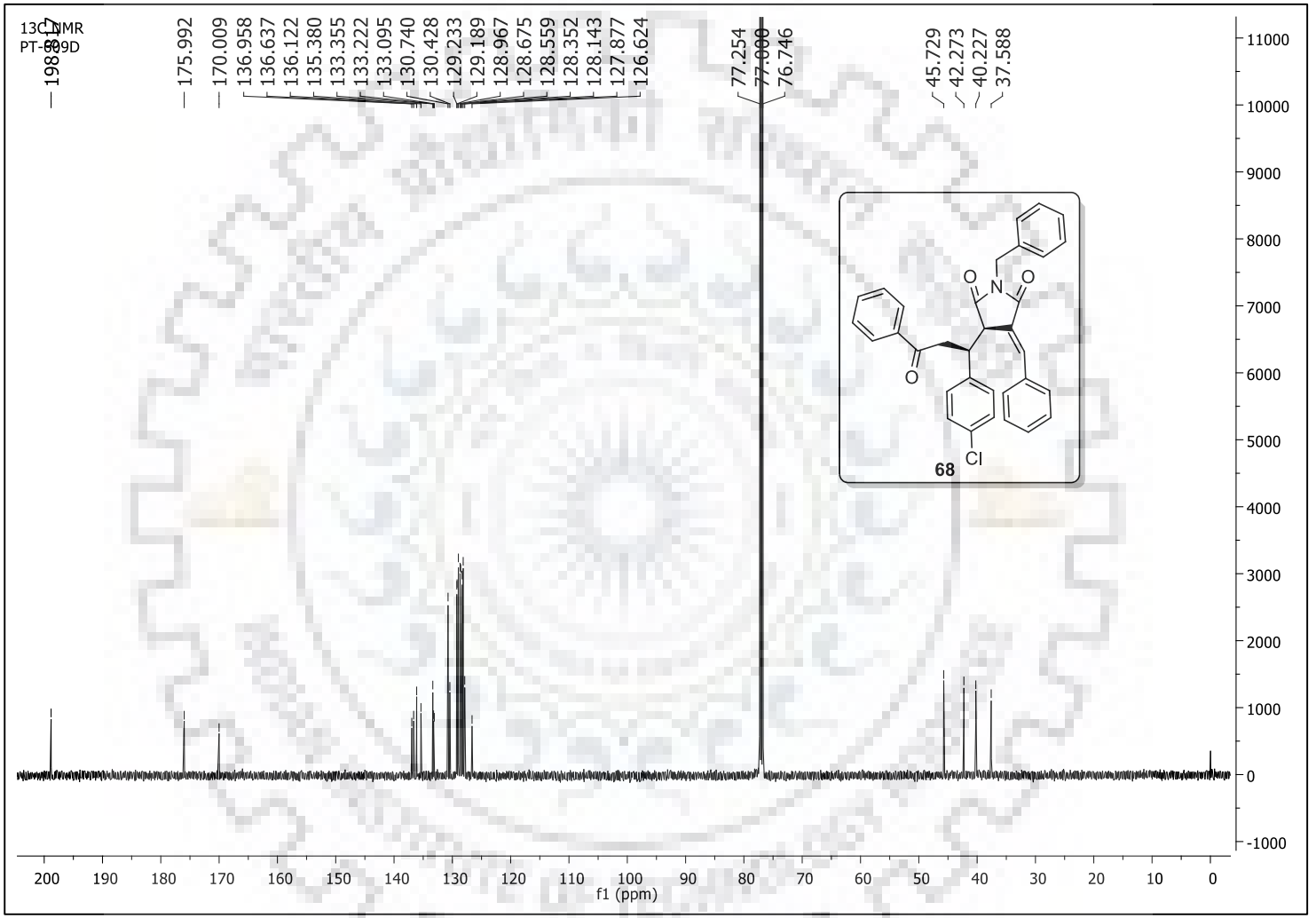


Figure S-58: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **68**.

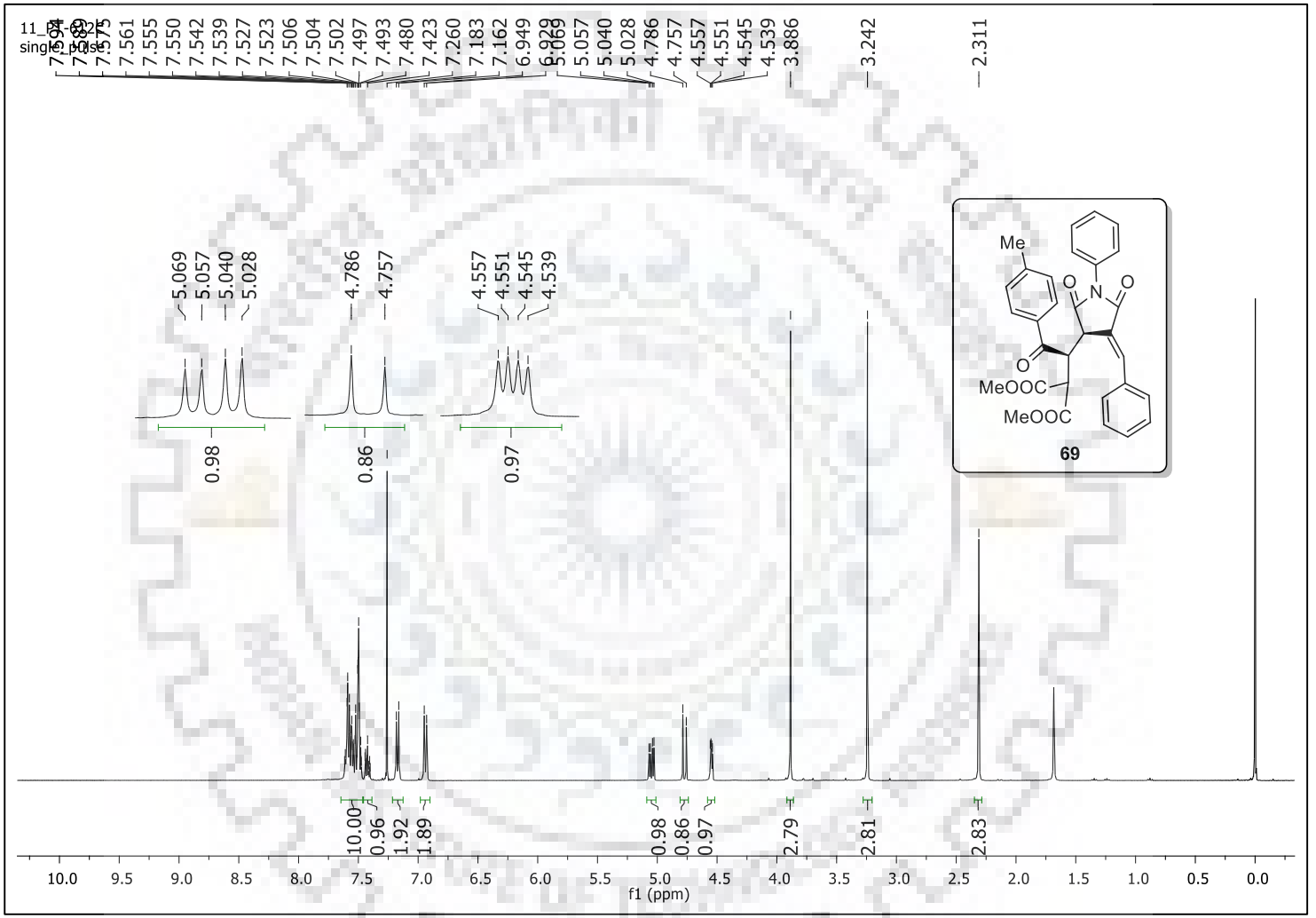


Figure S-59: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **69**.

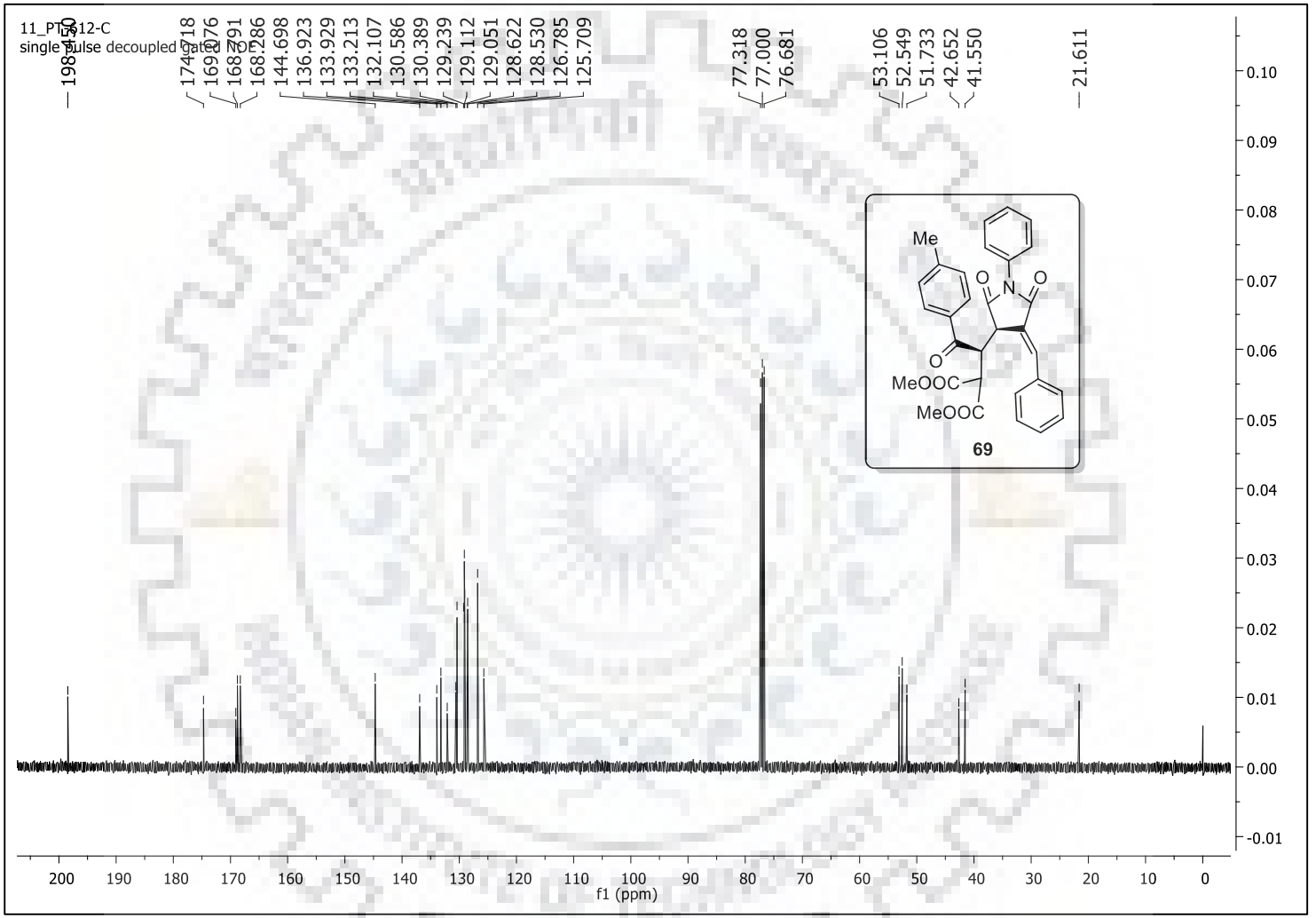


Figure S-60: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **69**.

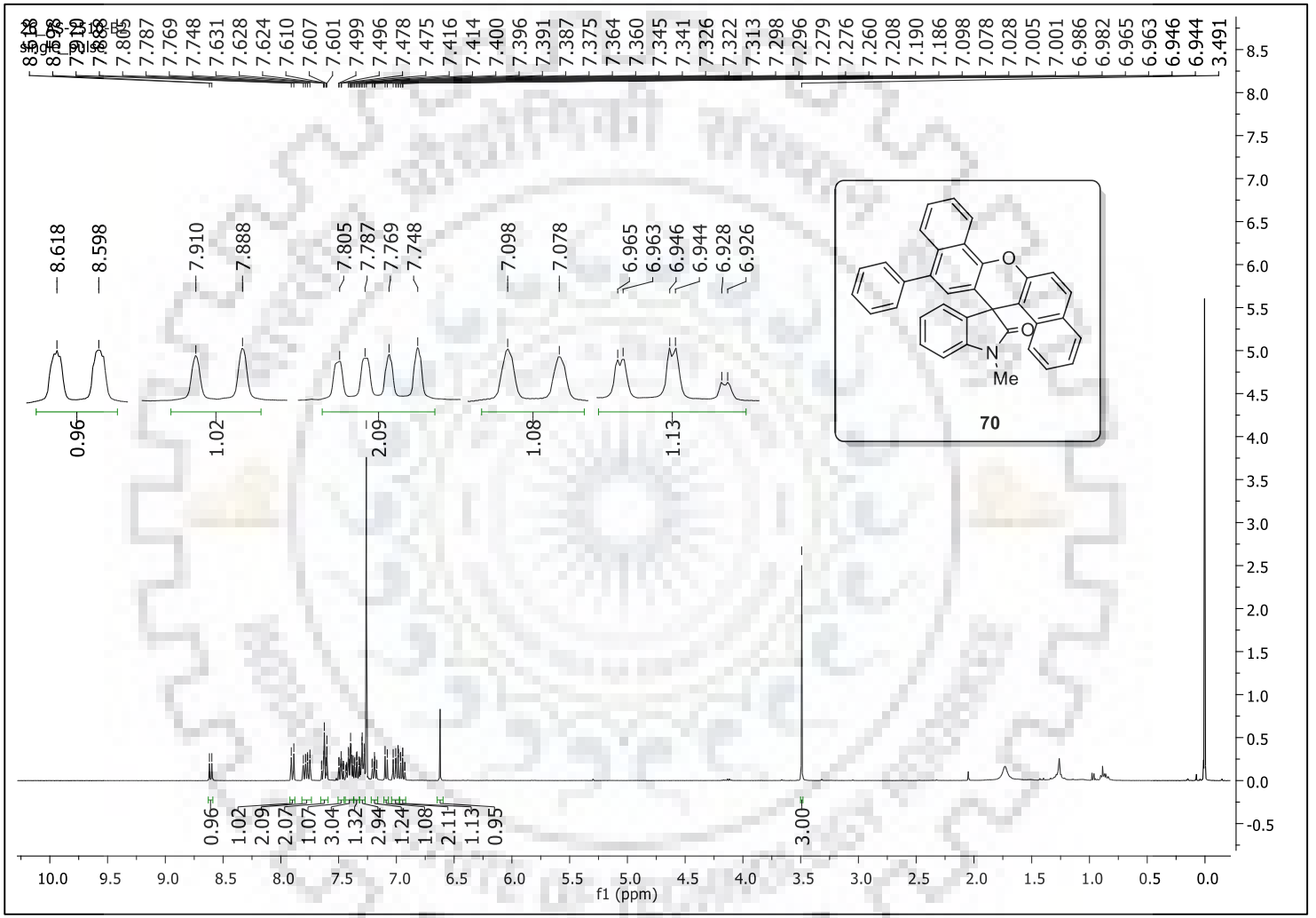


Figure S-61: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **70**.

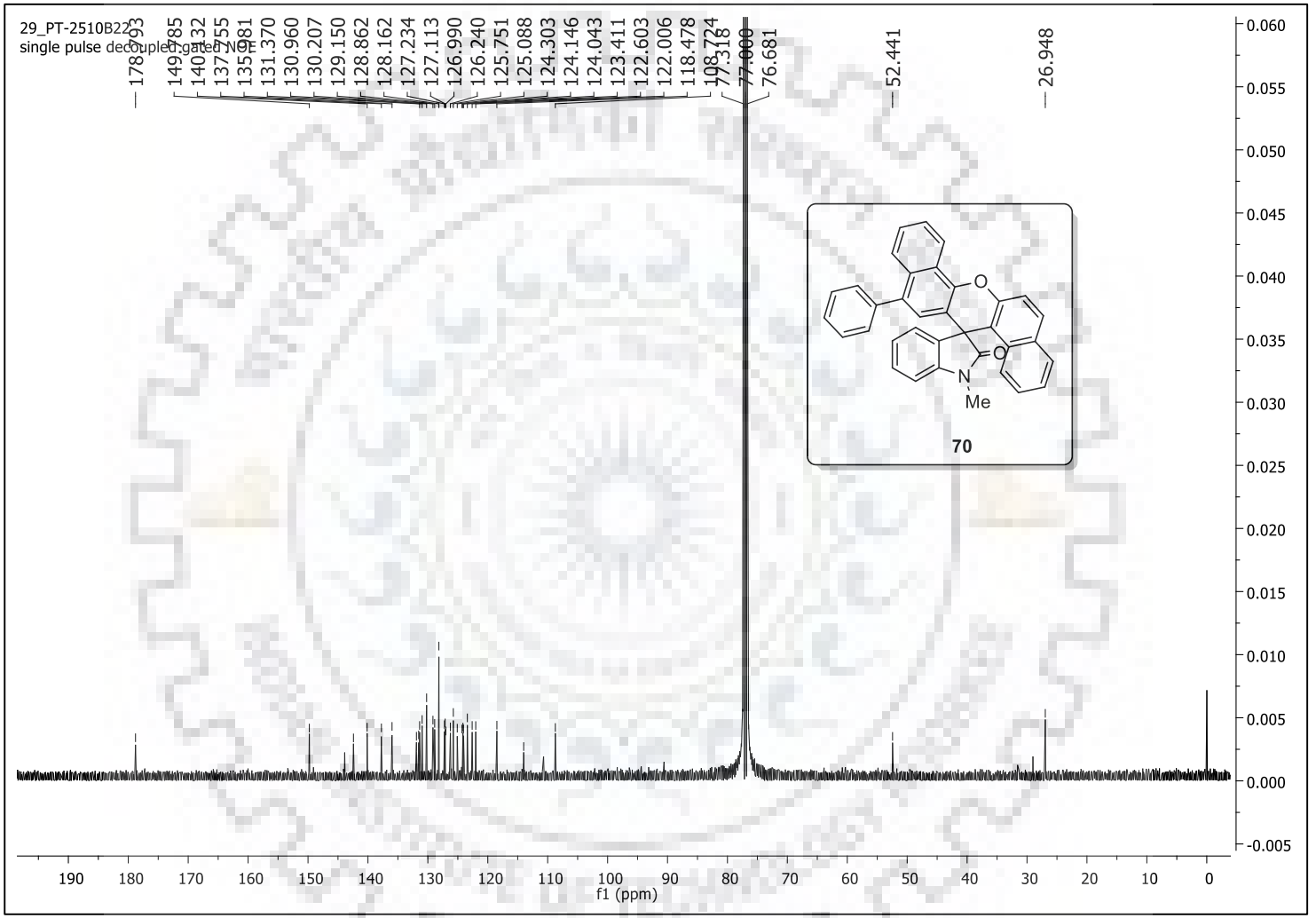


Figure S-62: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **70**.

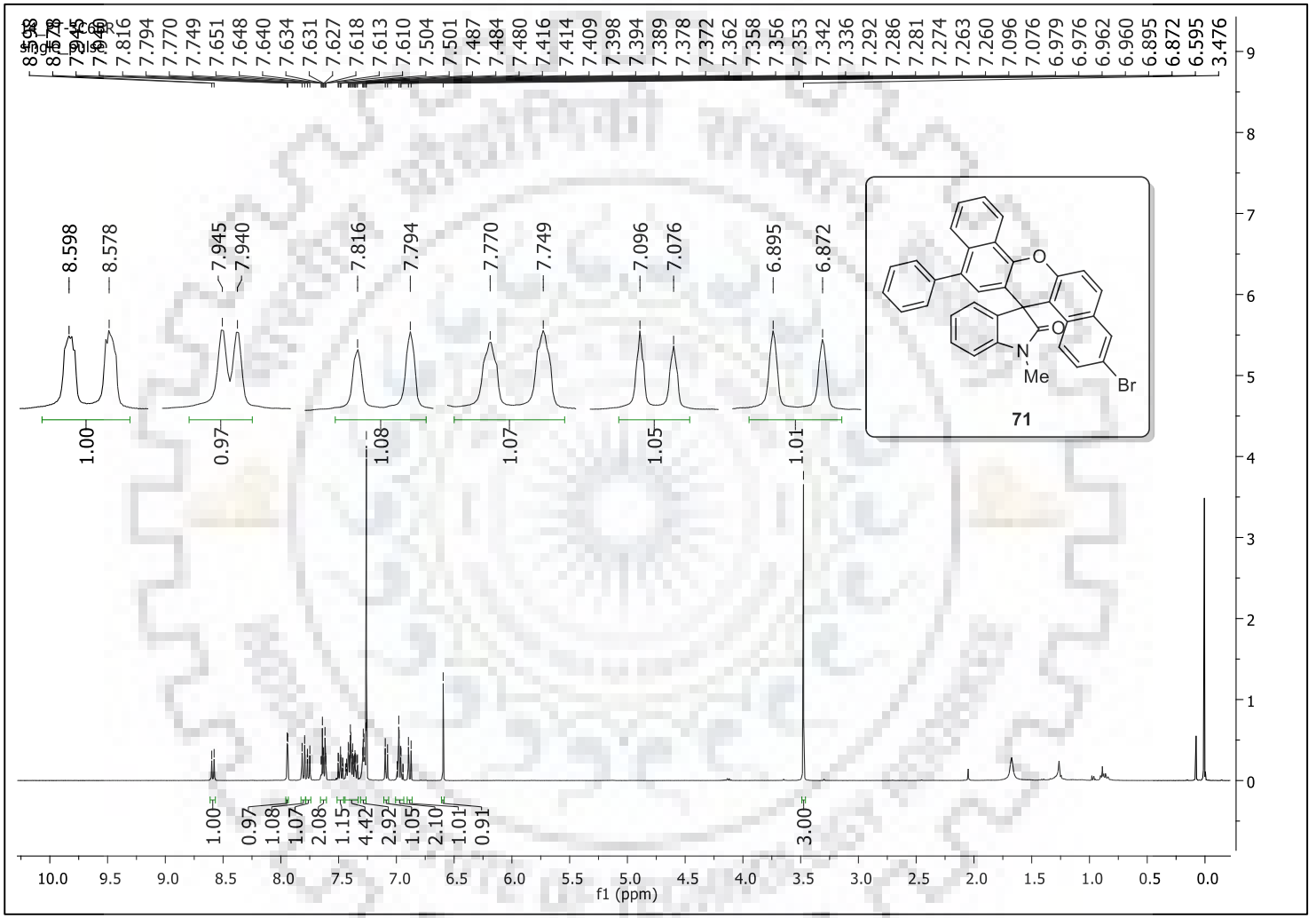


Figure S-63: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **71**.

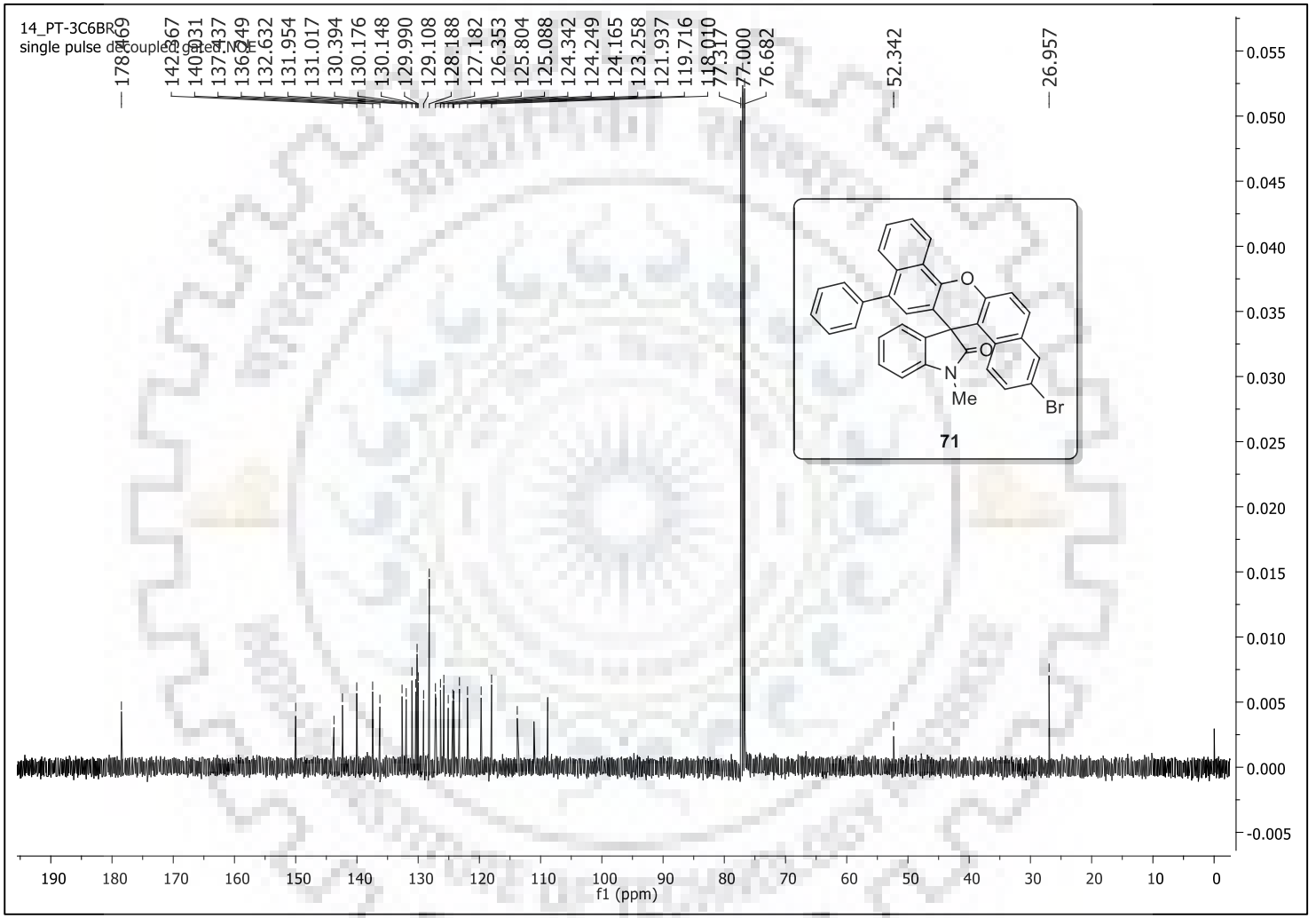


Figure S-64: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **71**.

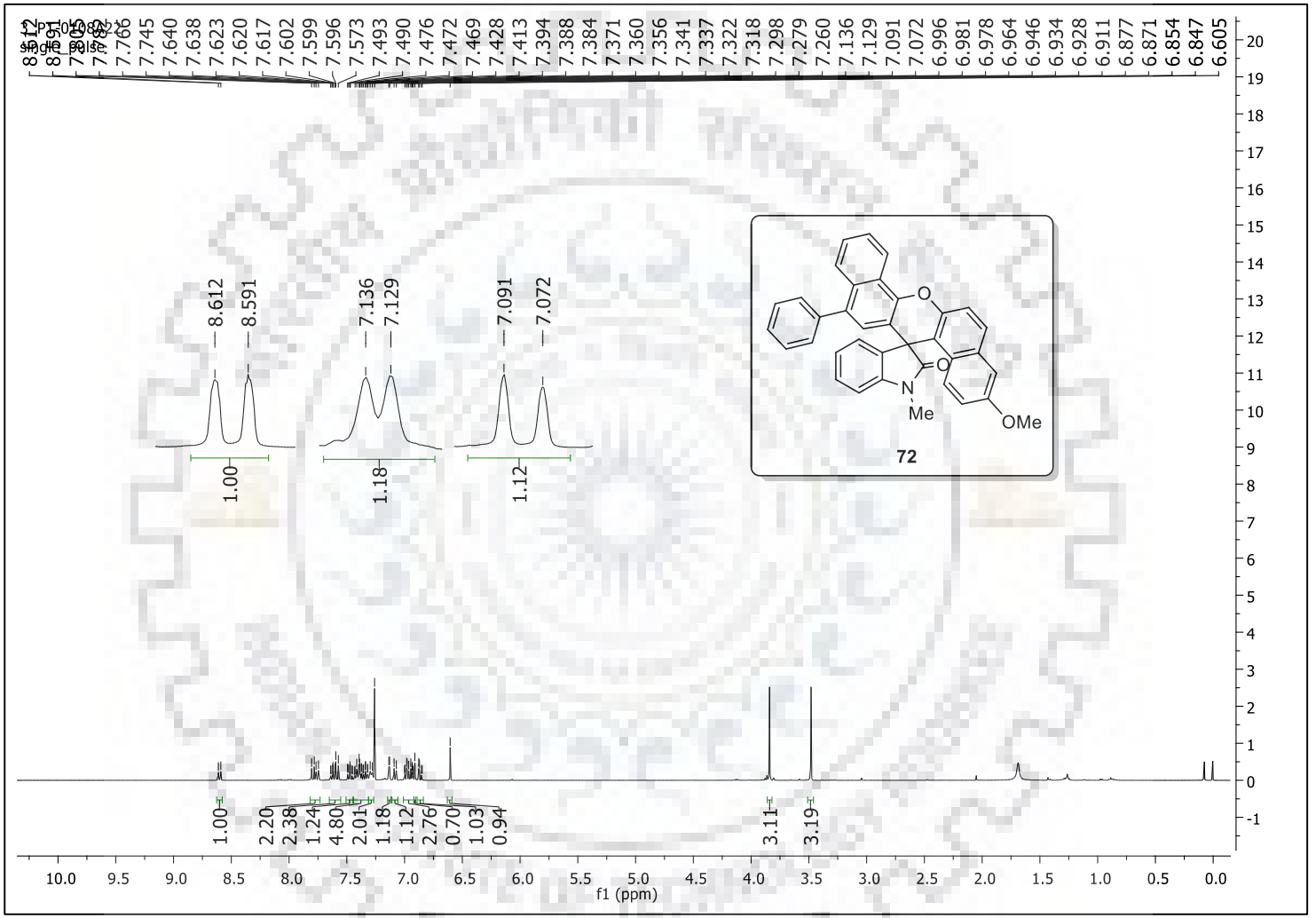


Figure S-65: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **72**.

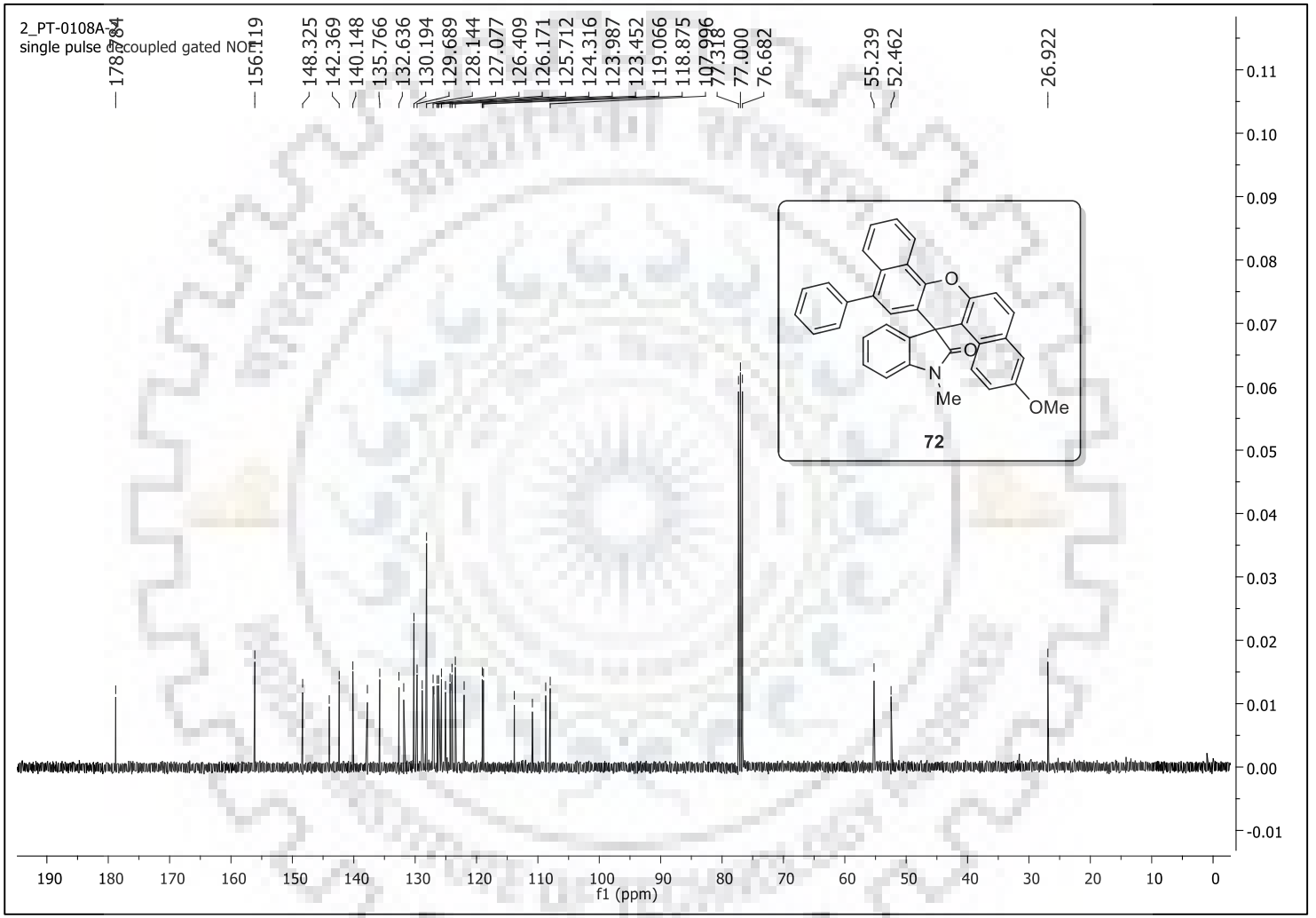


Figure S-66: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **72**.

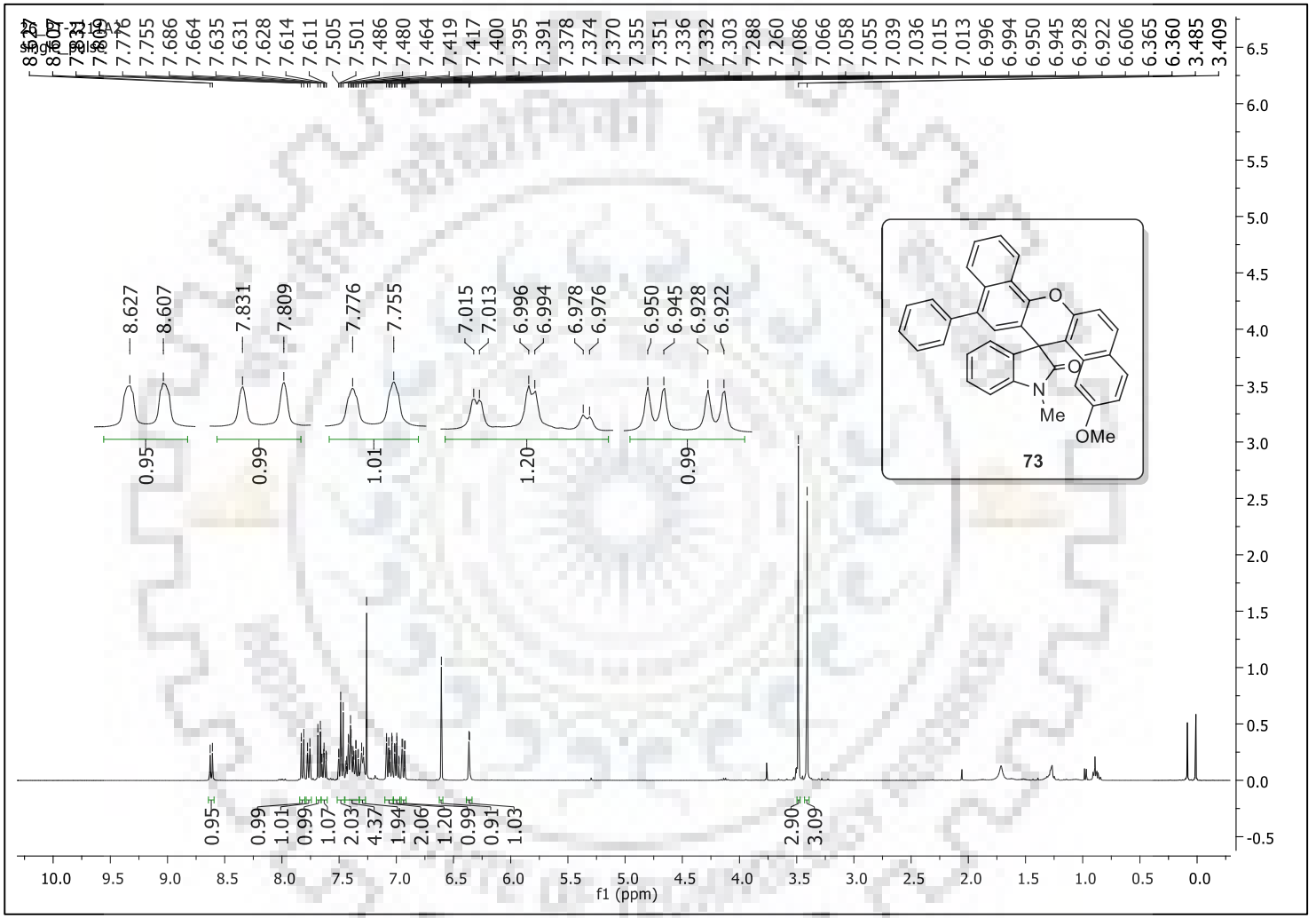


Figure S-67: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **73**.

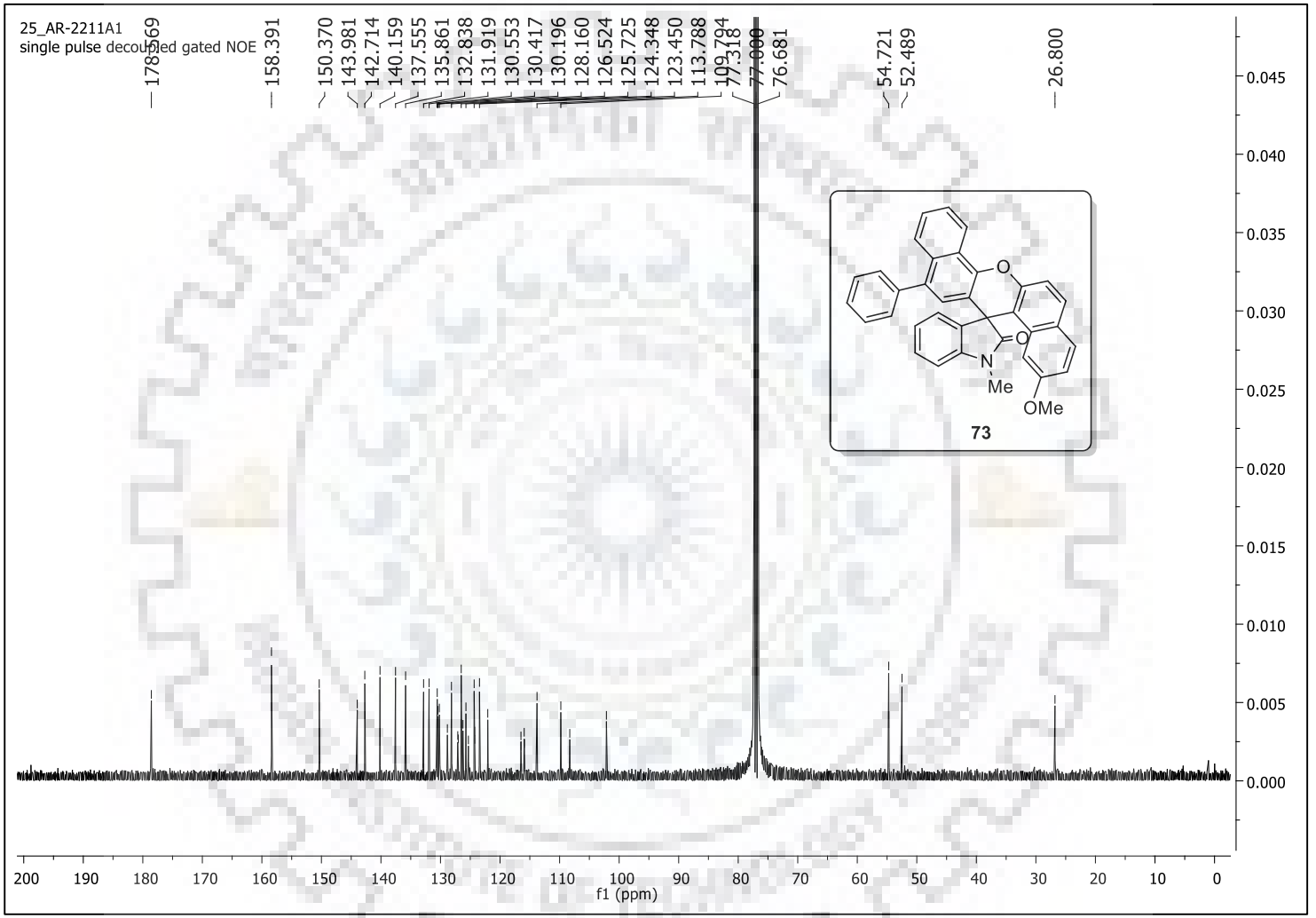


Figure S-68: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **73**.

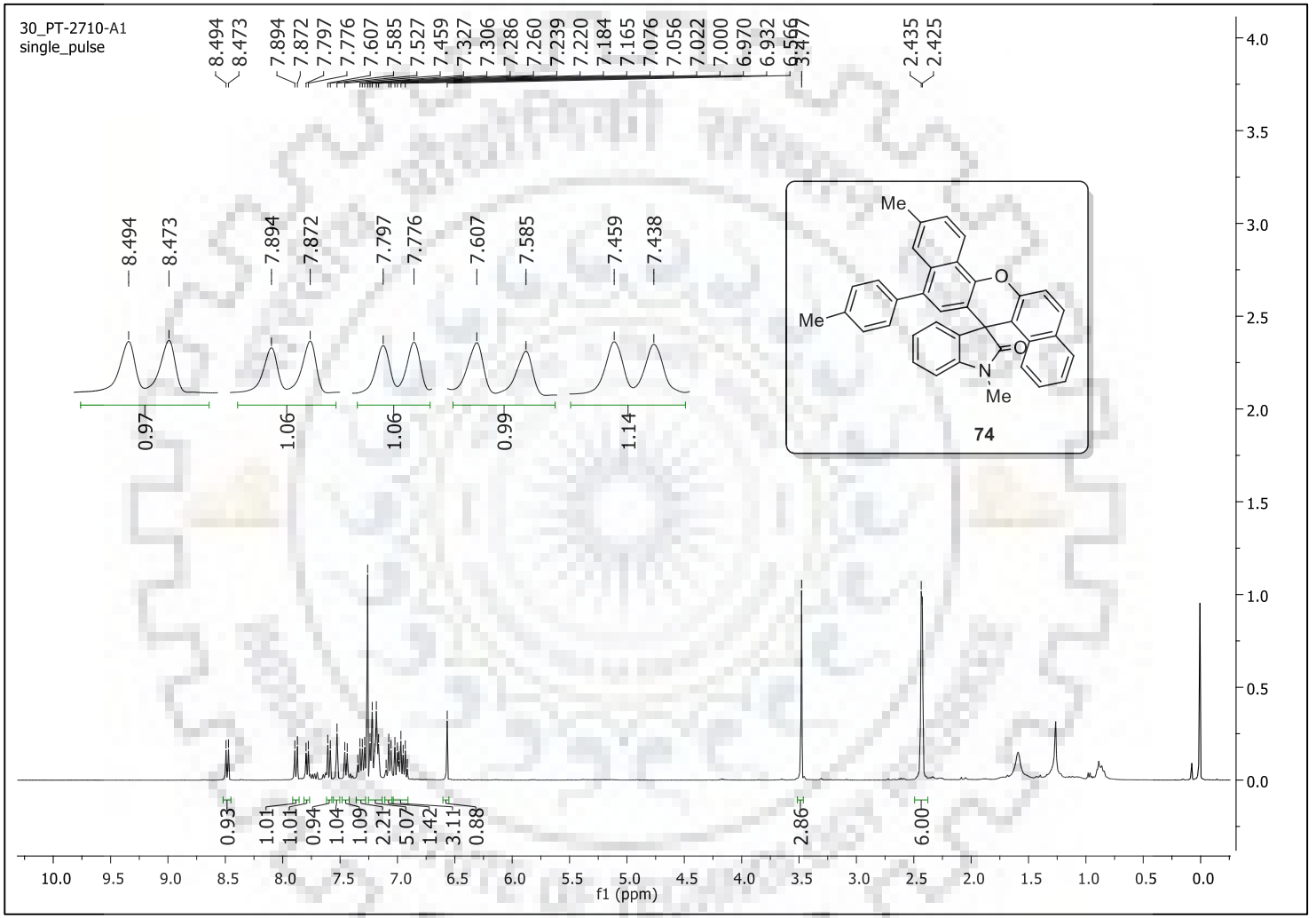


Figure S-69: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **74**.

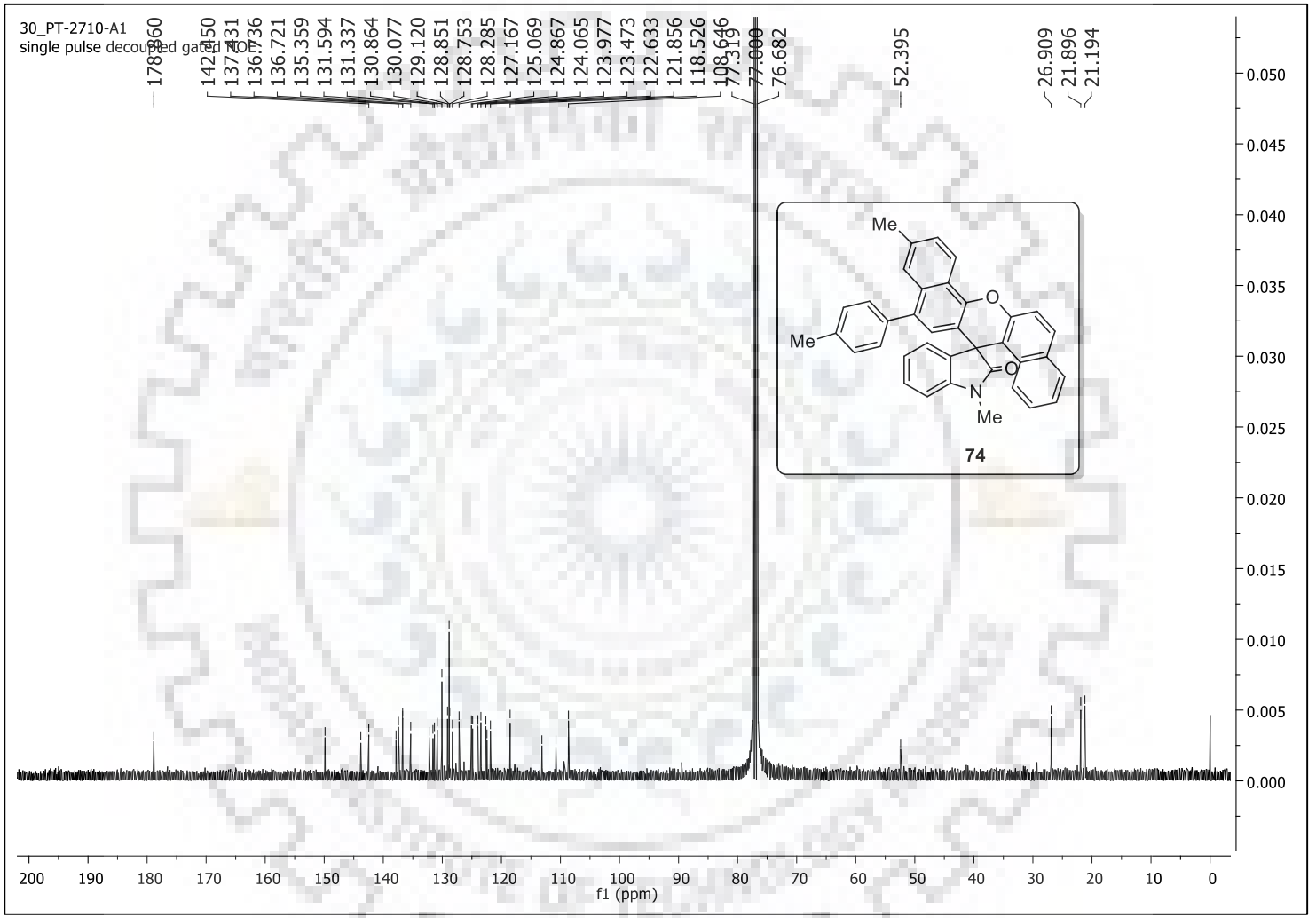


Figure S-70: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **74**.

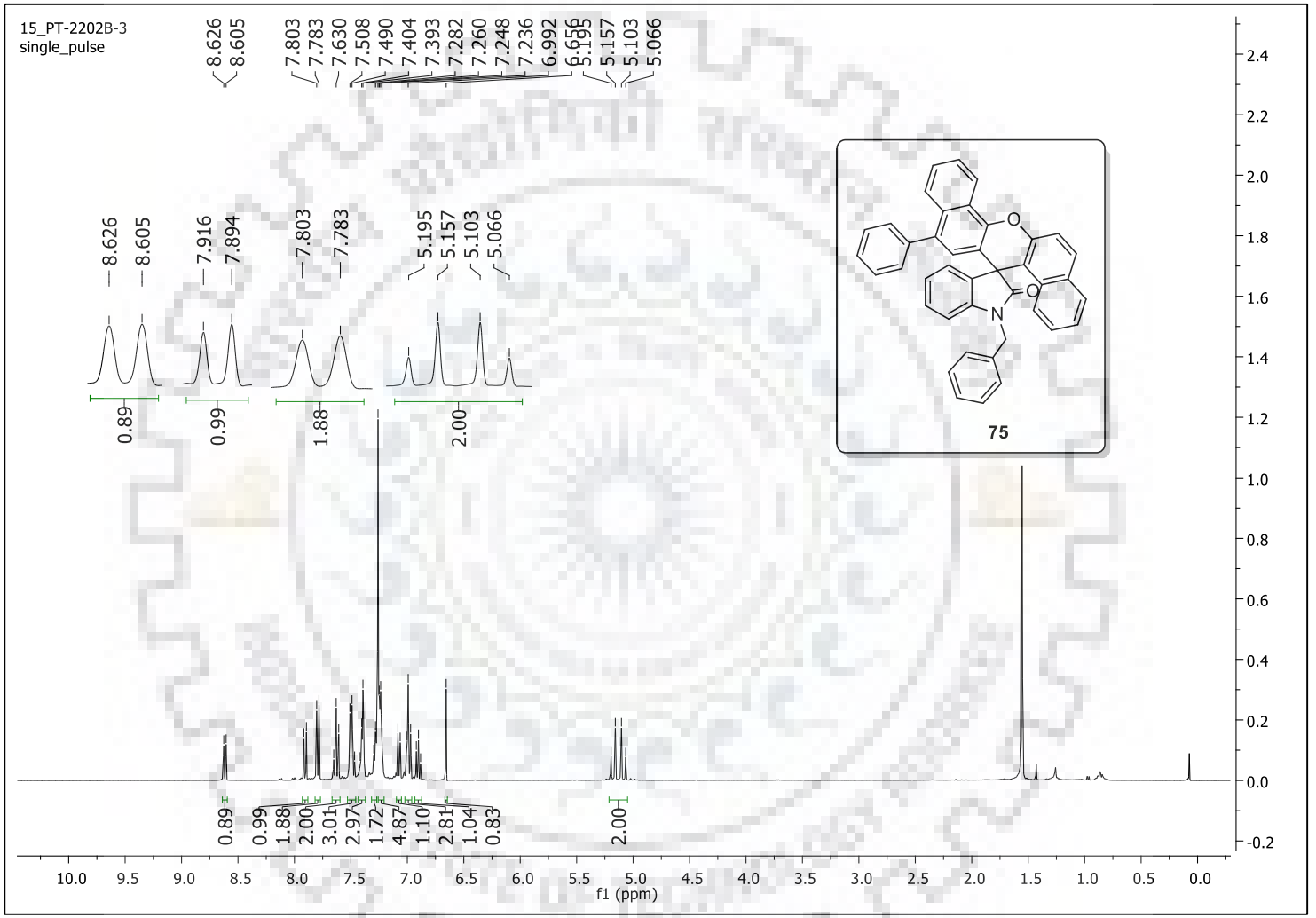


Figure S-71: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **75**.

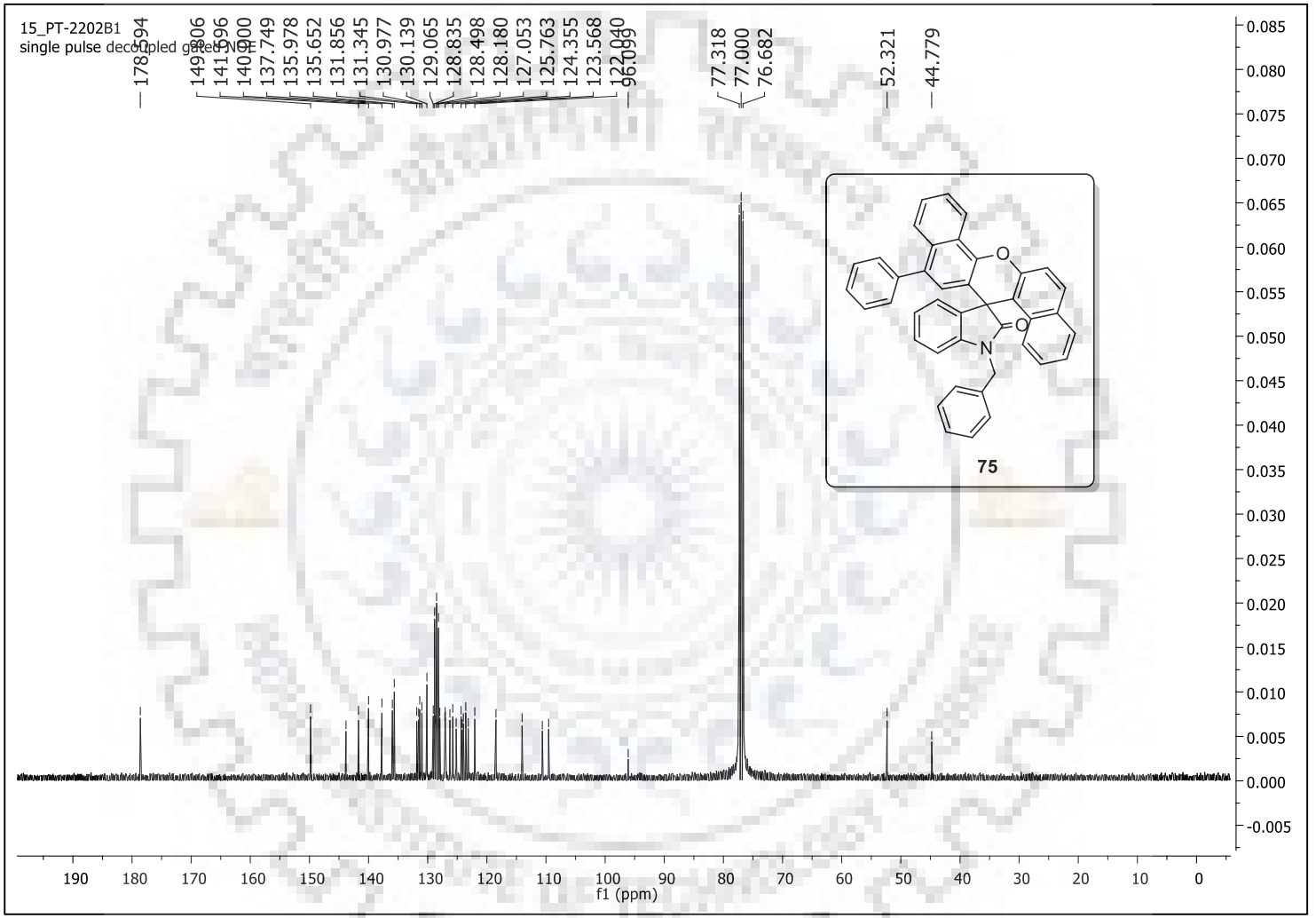


Figure S-72: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **75**.

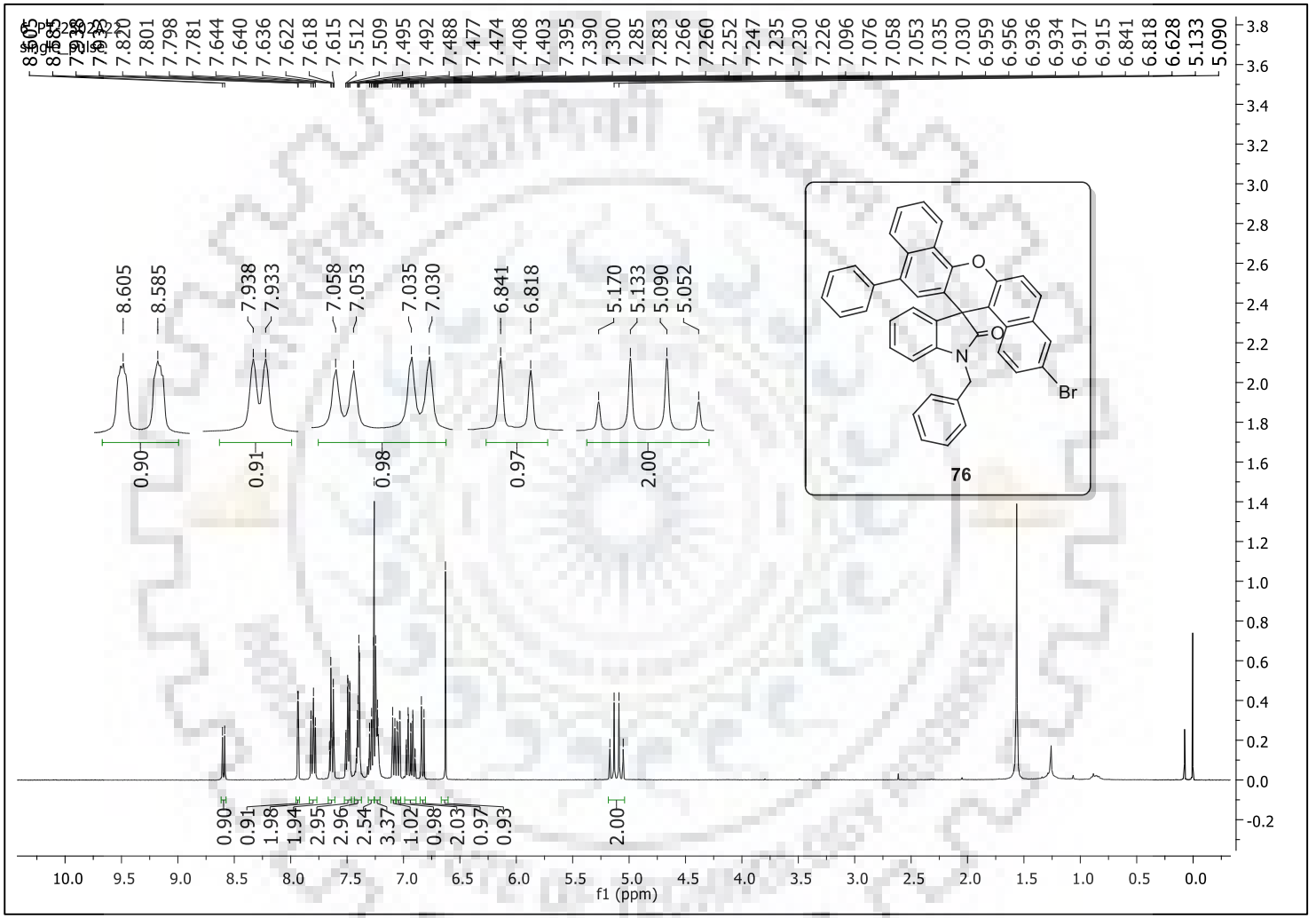


Figure S-73: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **76**.

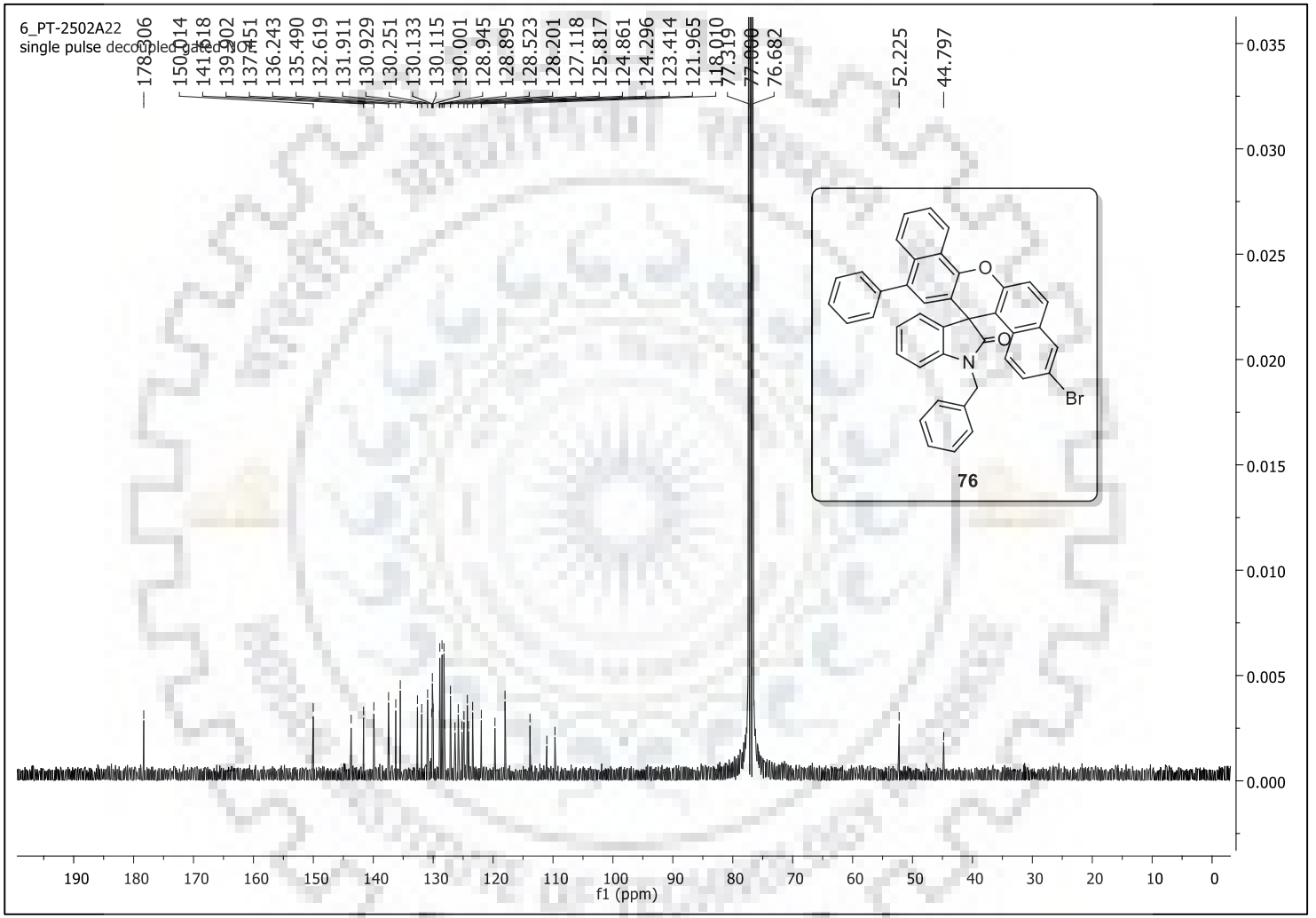


Figure S-74: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **76**.

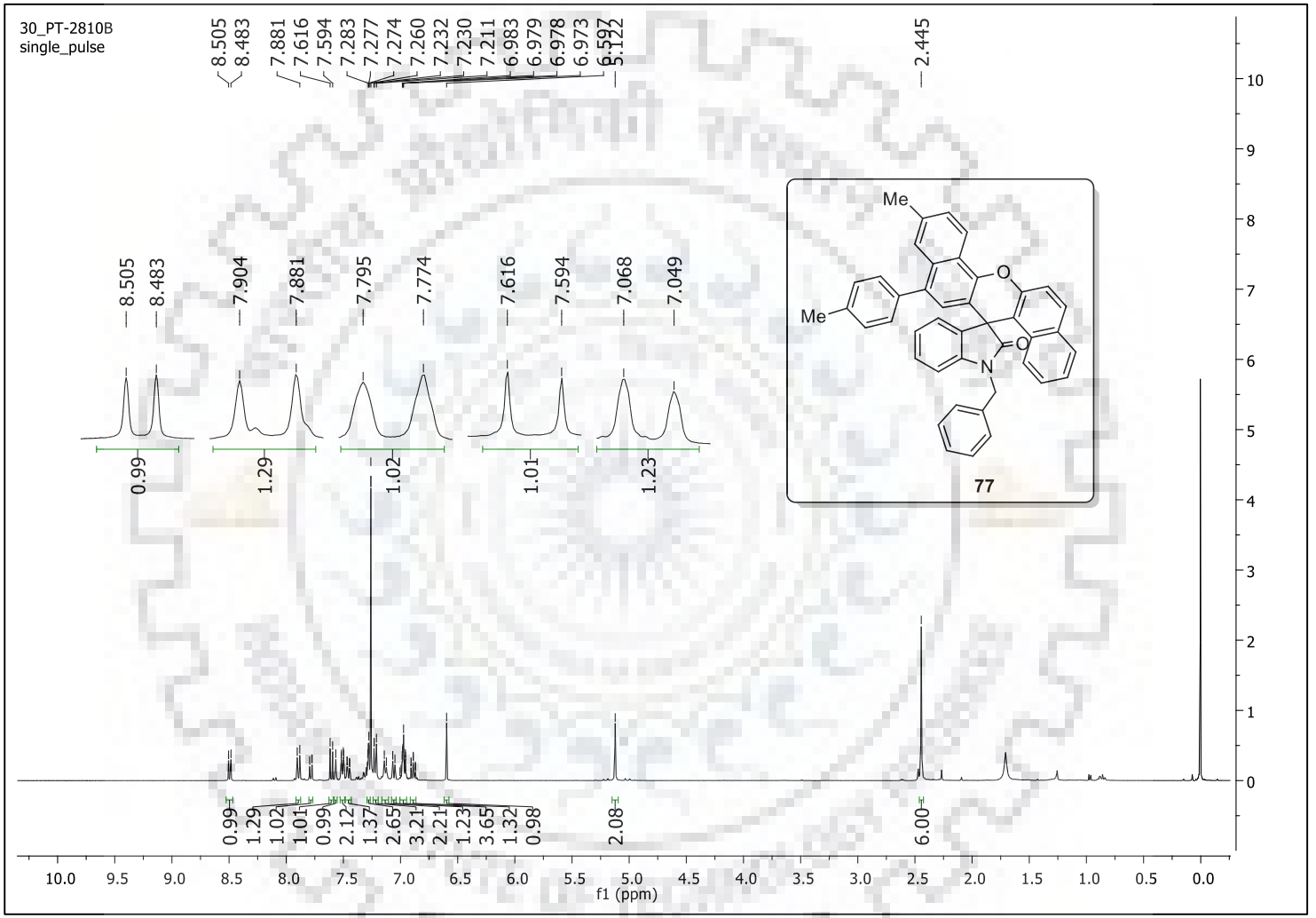


Figure S-75: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **77**.

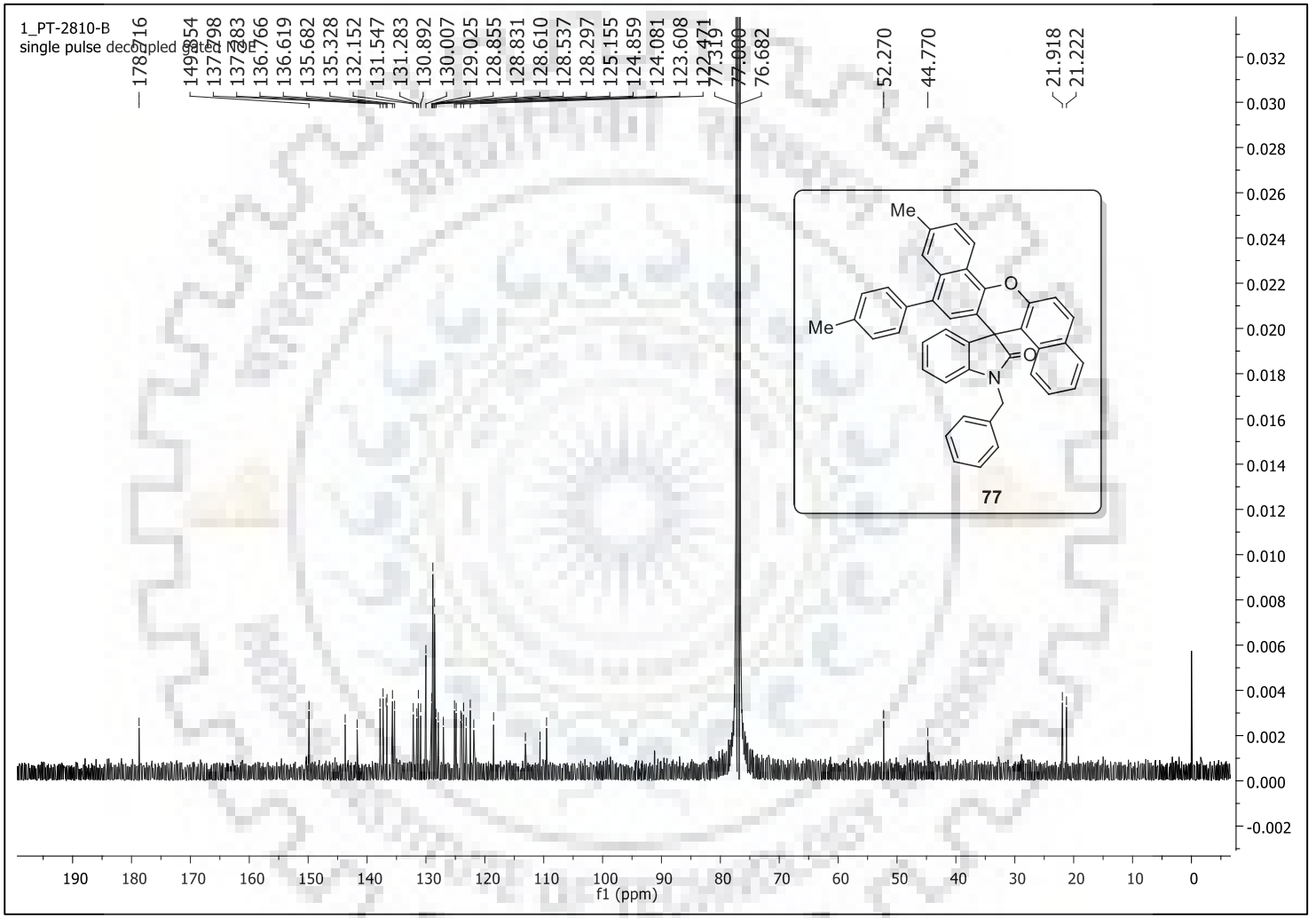


Figure S-76: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **77**.

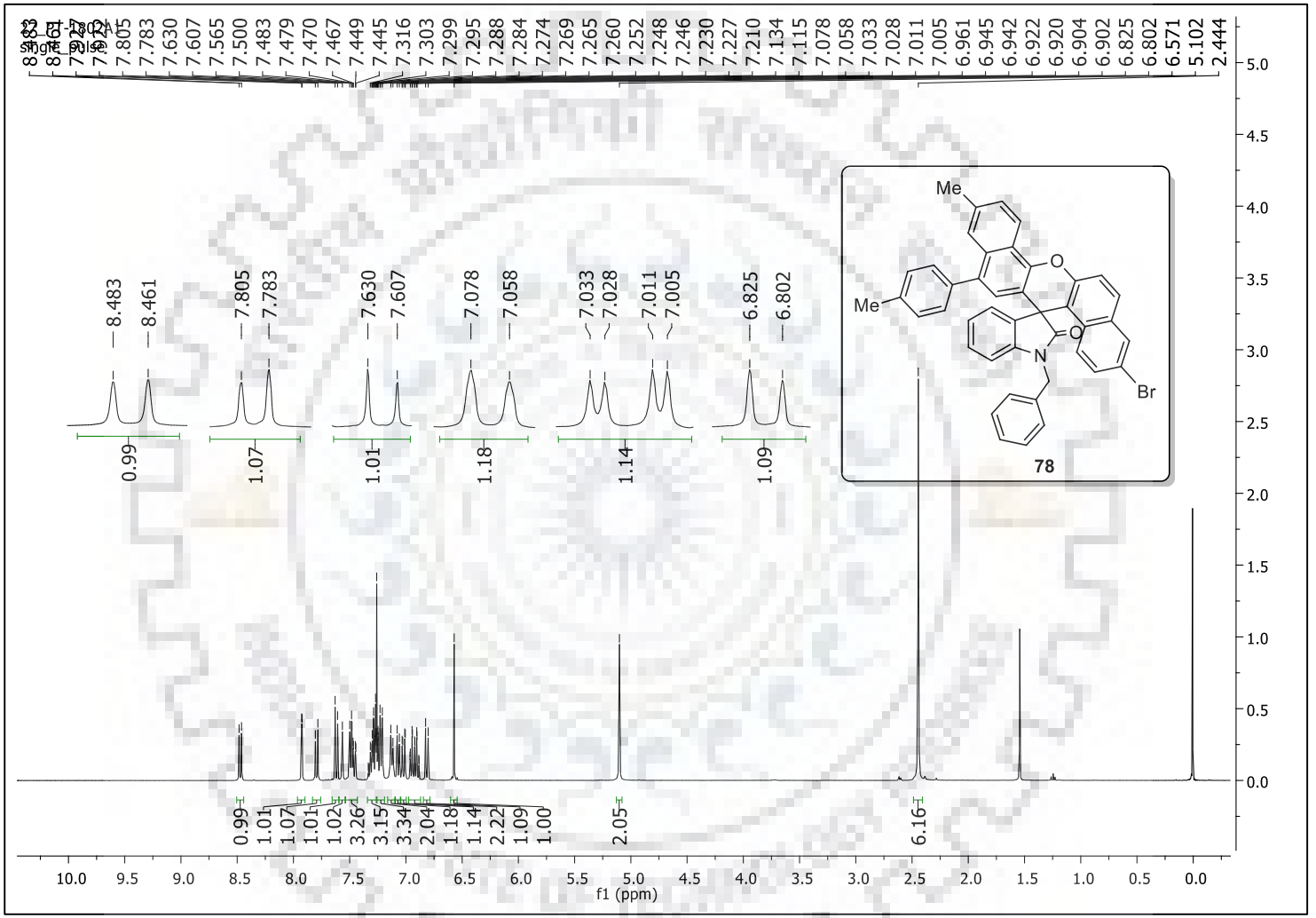


Figure S-77: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **78**.

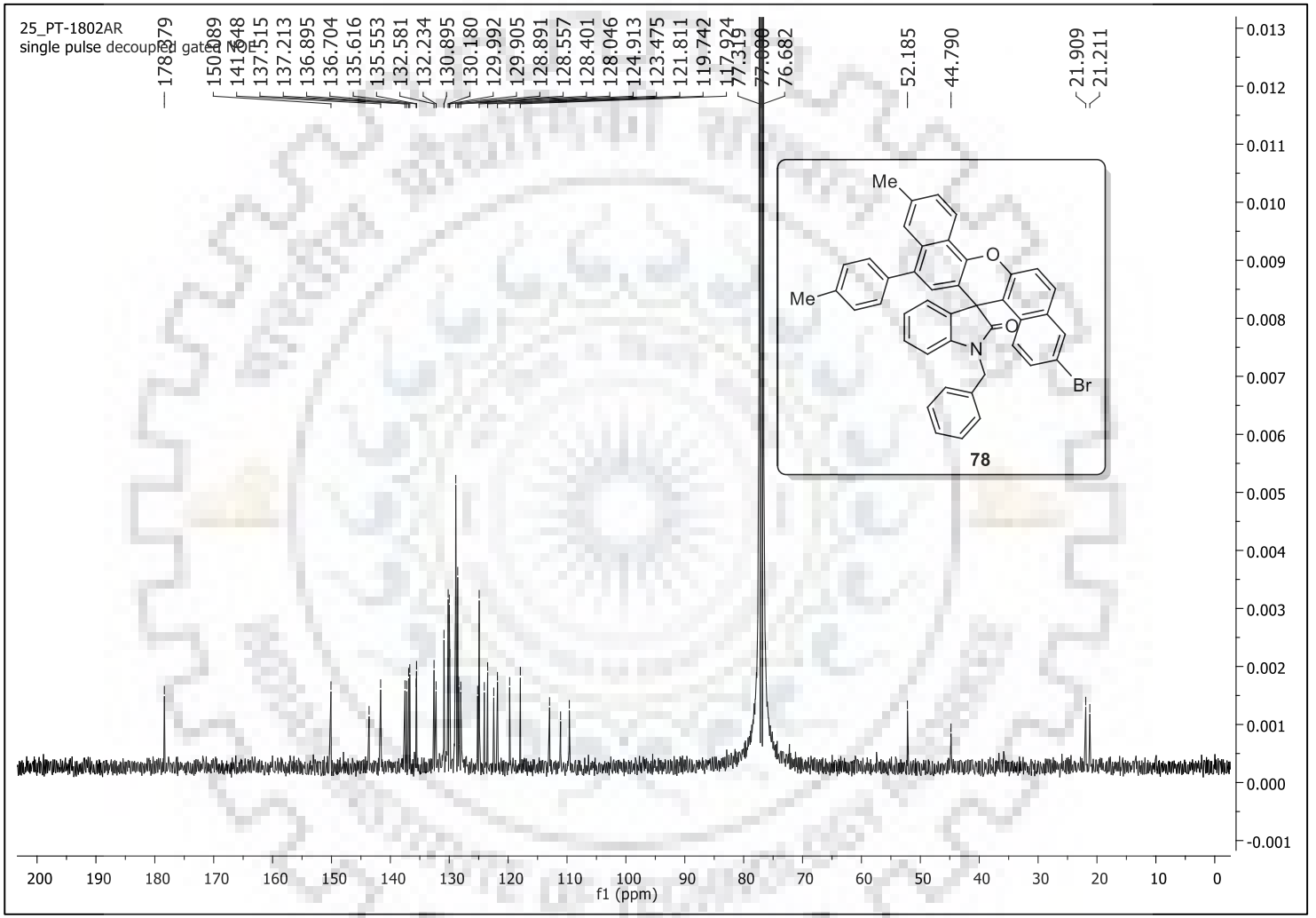


Figure S-78: ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **78**.

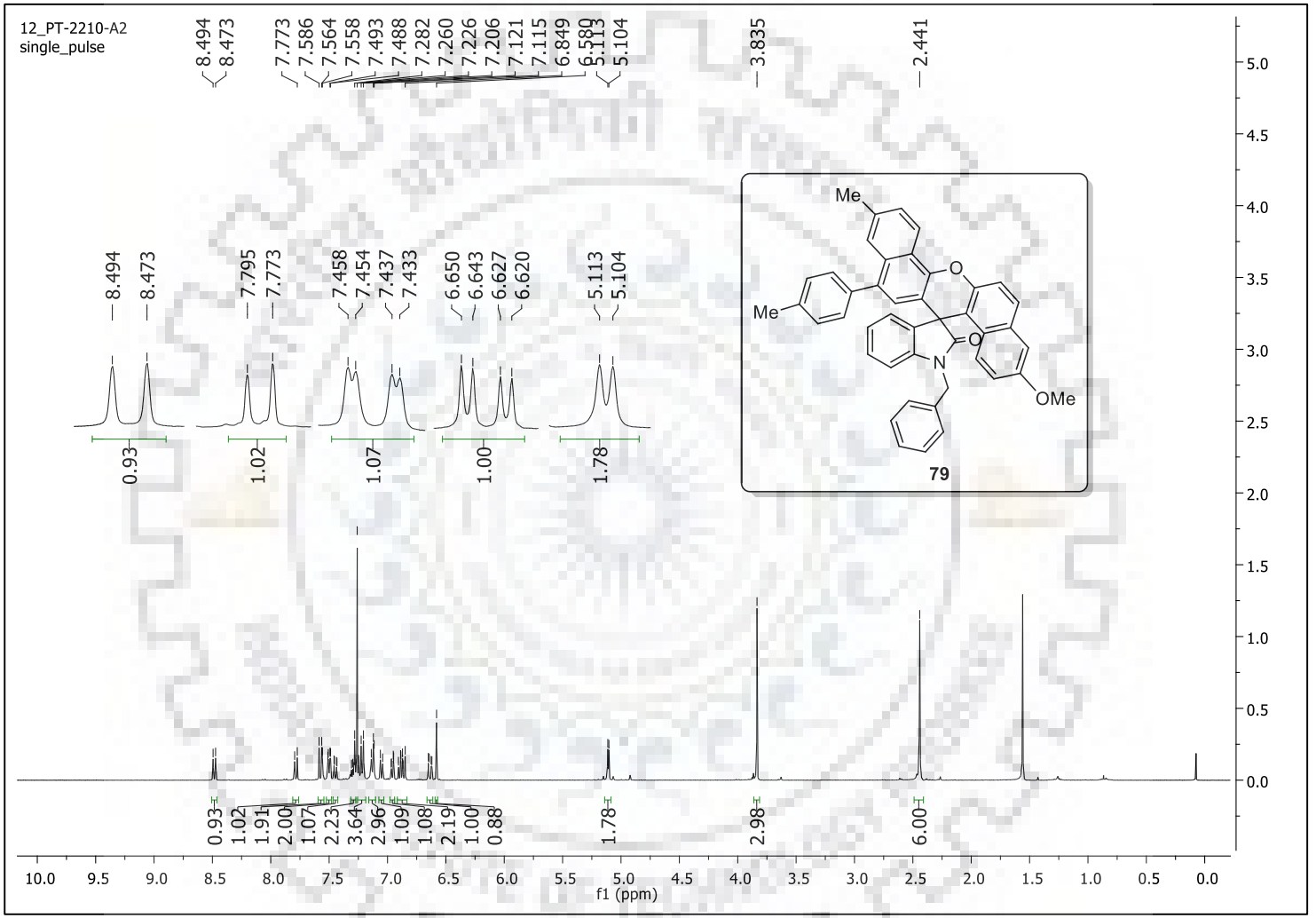


Figure S-79: ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **79**.

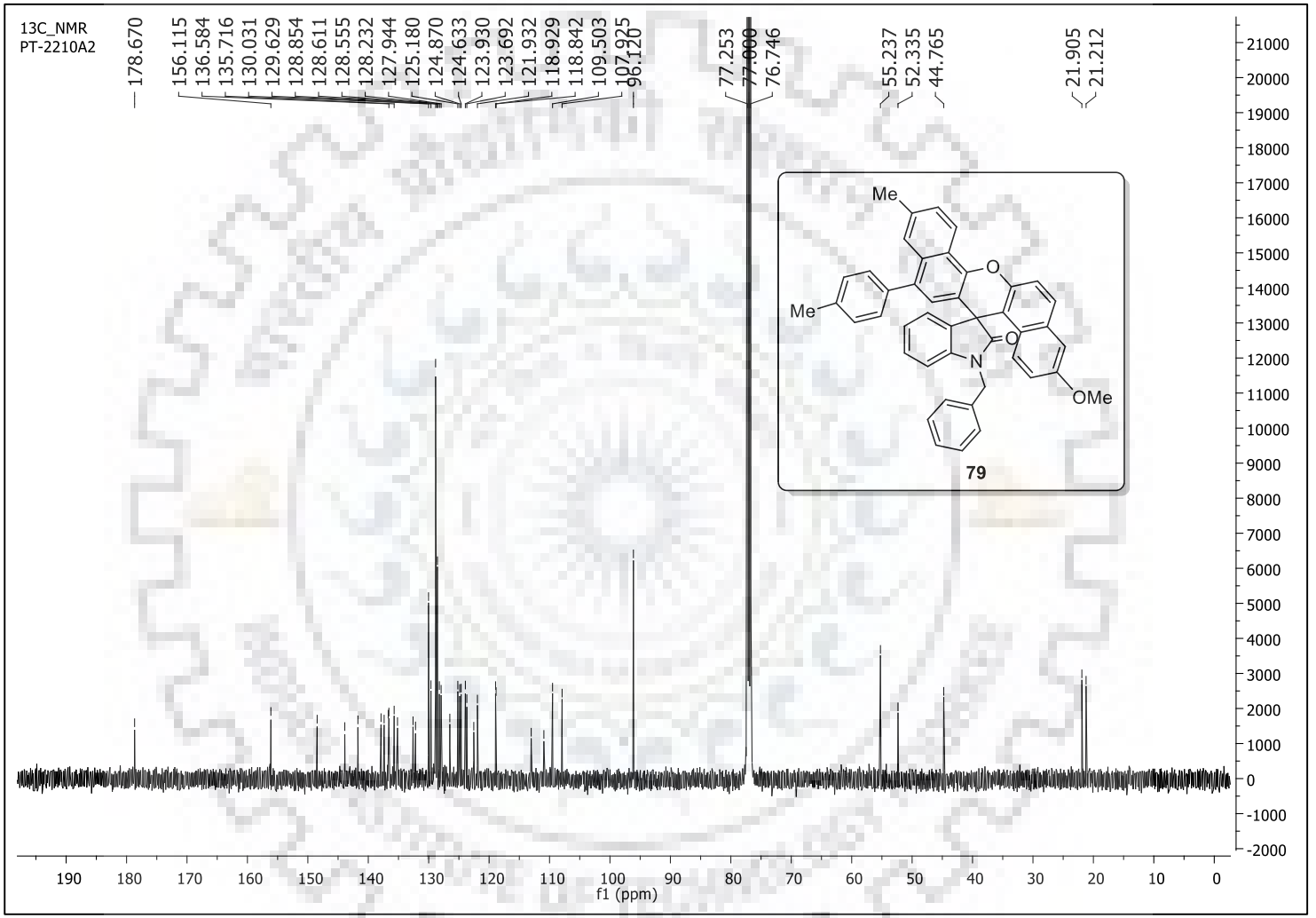
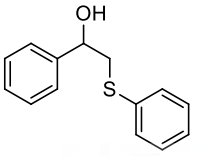
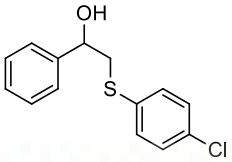


Figure S-80: ^{13}C NMR (125 MHz, $CDCl_3$) Spectrum of **79**.

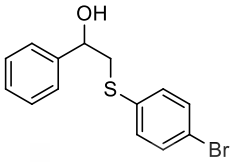
Structures of compounds synthesized



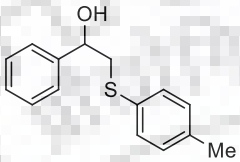
8



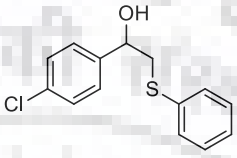
9



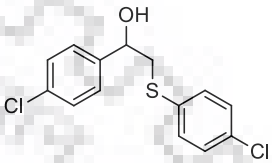
10



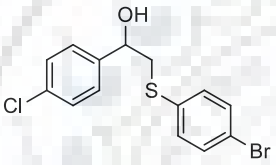
11



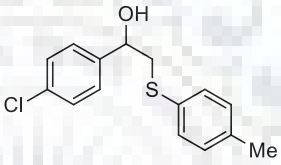
12



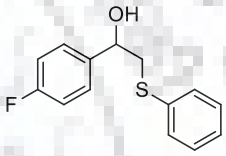
13



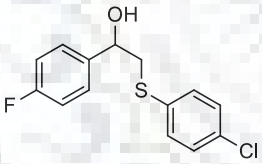
14



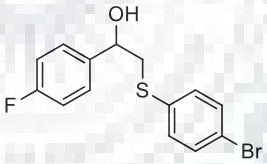
15



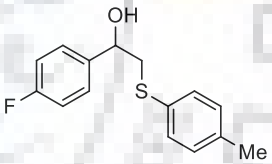
16



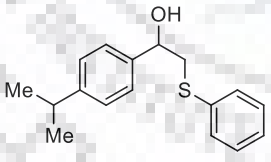
17



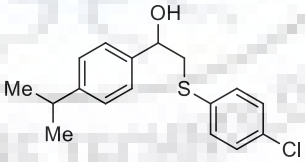
18



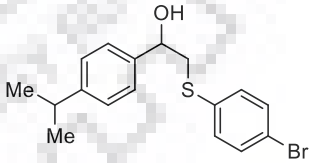
19



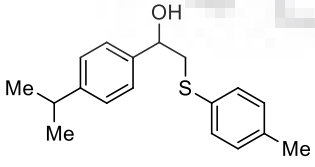
20



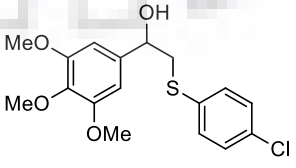
21



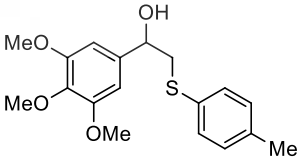
22



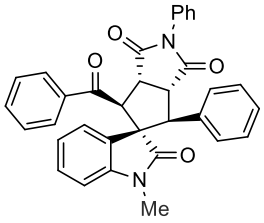
23



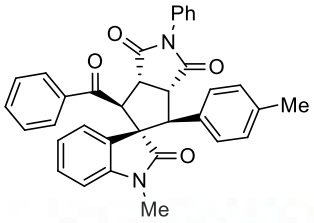
24



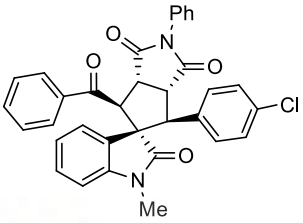
25



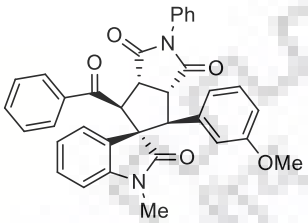
26



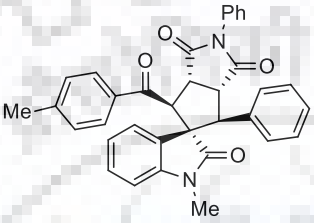
27



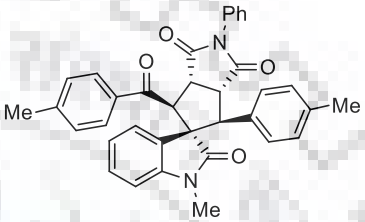
28



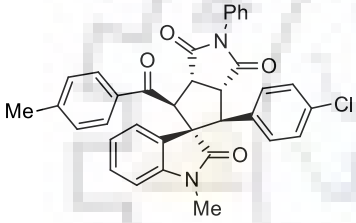
29



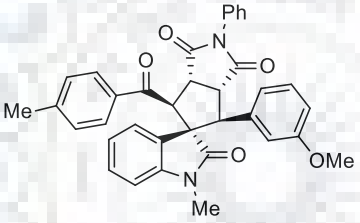
30



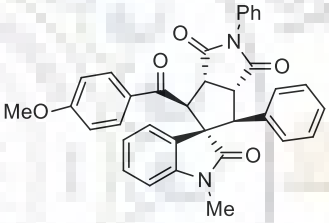
31



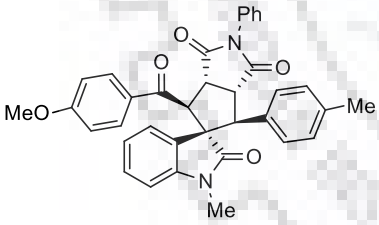
32



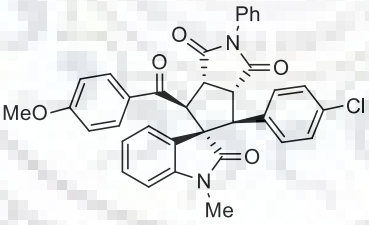
33



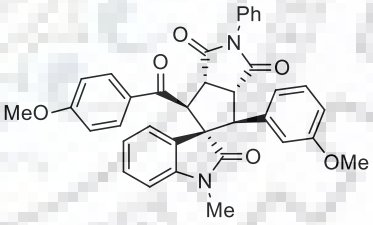
34



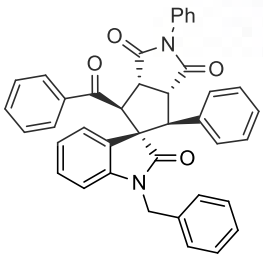
35



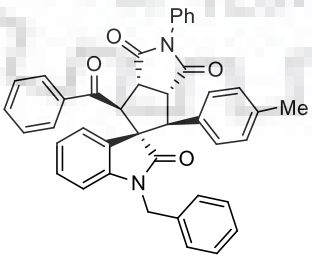
36



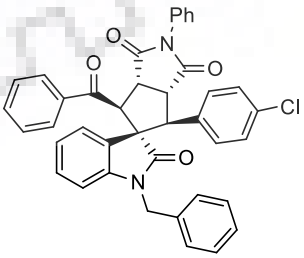
37



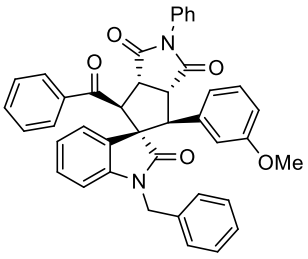
38



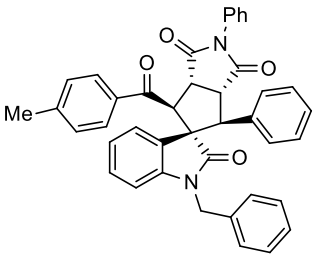
39



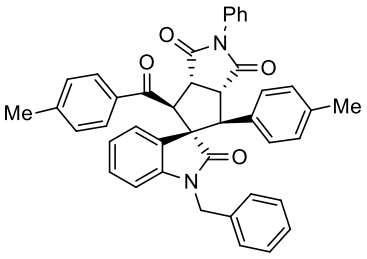
40



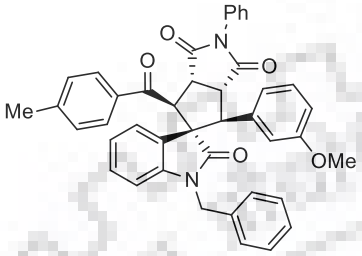
41



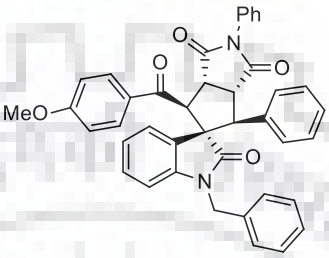
42



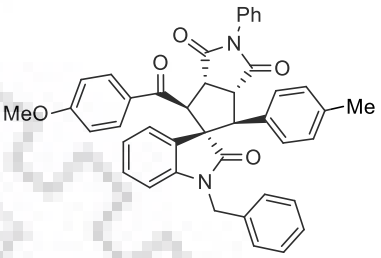
43



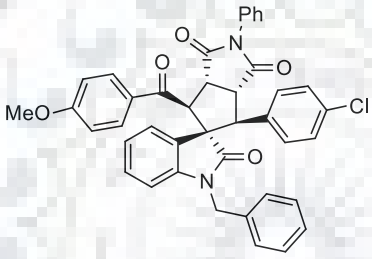
45



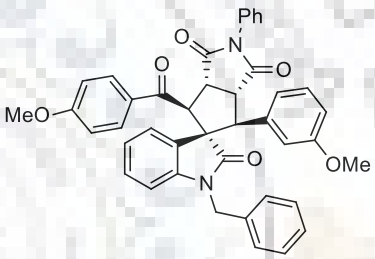
46



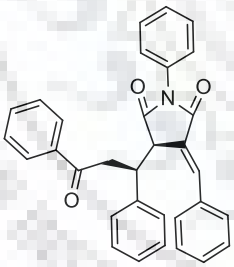
47



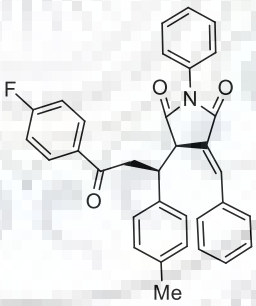
48



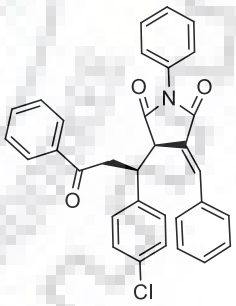
49



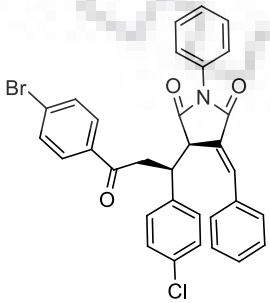
50



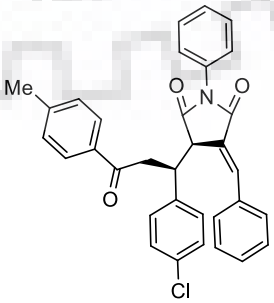
51



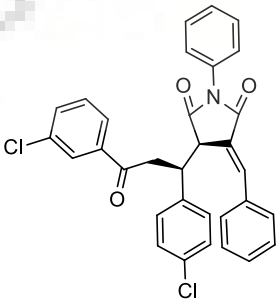
52



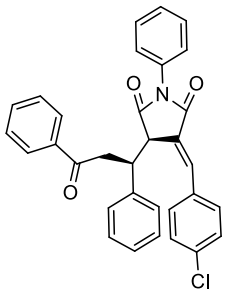
53



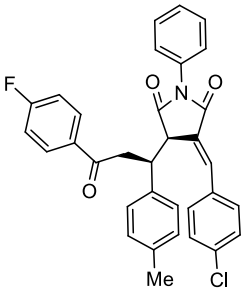
54



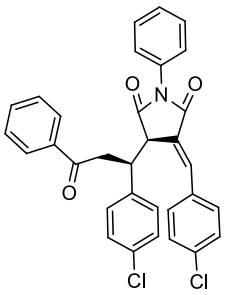
55



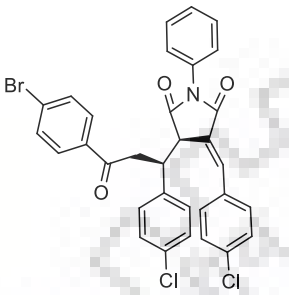
56



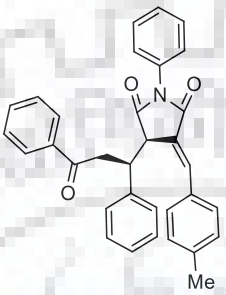
57



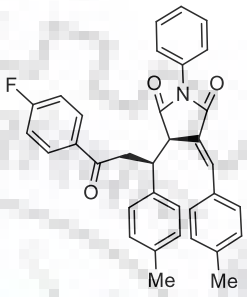
58



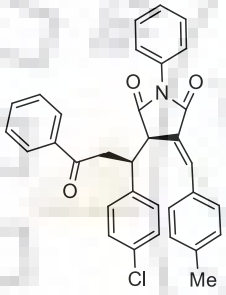
59



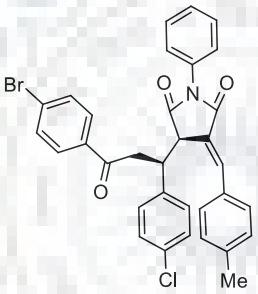
60



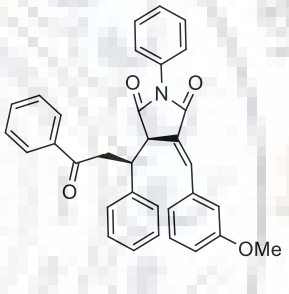
61



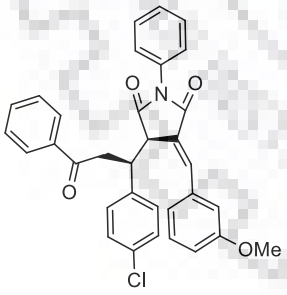
62



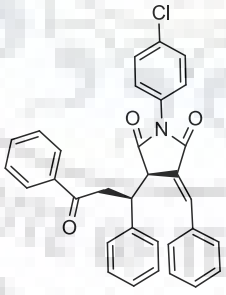
63



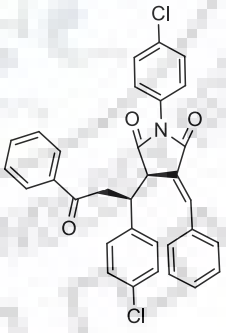
64



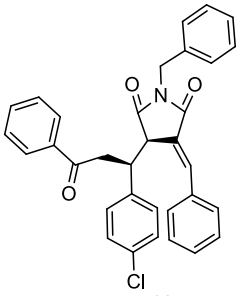
65



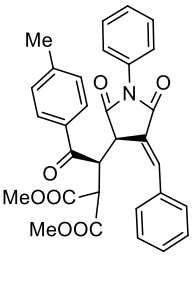
66



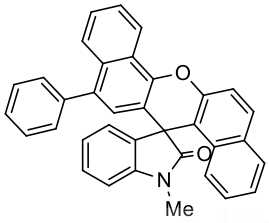
67



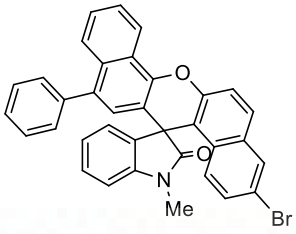
68



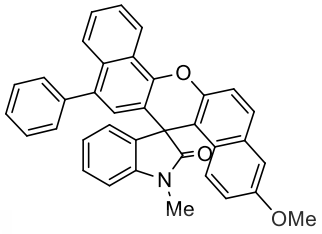
69



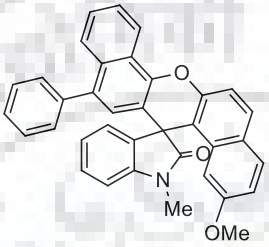
70



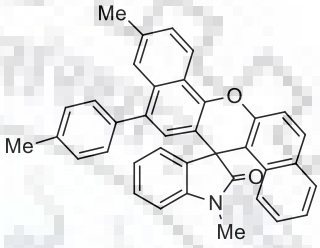
71



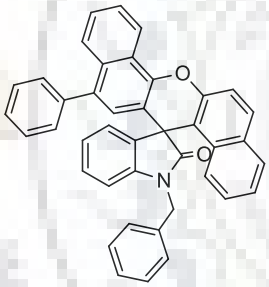
72



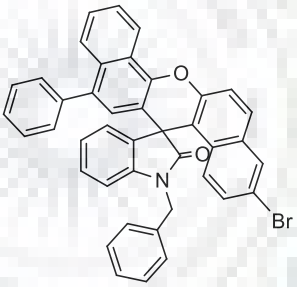
73



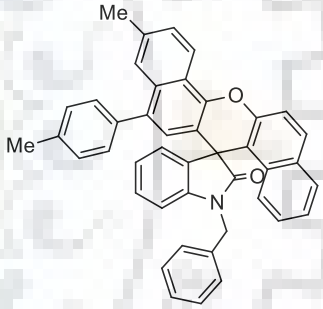
74



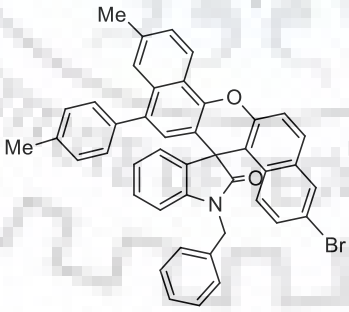
75



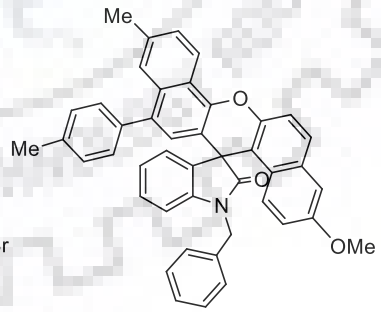
76



77



78



79

List of publications

1 Iodine-catalysed regioselective synthesis of *β*-hydroxy sulfides.
Tehri, P.; Aegurula, B.; Peddinti, R. K.
Tetrahedron Lett. **2017**, *58*, 2062.

2 DBU-catalyzed [3 + 2] cycloaddition and Michael addition reactions of 3-benzylidene succinimides with 3-ylidene oxindoles and chalcones.
Tehri, P.; Peddinti, R. K.
Org. Biomol. Chem. **2019**, *17*, 3964.

3 Bronsted acid mediated domino approach: Access to xanthene-tethered unsymmetrical biarylic spirooxindoles from spirooxindolic donor-acceptor cyclopropanes.
Tehri, P.; Peddinti, R. K.
Manuscript under preparation.

Conferences attended

1 Poster Presentation in "CRSI 2017, 21st National symposium in chemistry" held at CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology (IICT), Hyderabad during July 14th –16th, 2017.

2 Attended "CFOS 2017, National symposium in organic chemistry" held at Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Roorkee, Roorkee during 22nd–24th December, 2017.

3 Poster Presentation in "XIV J-NOST 2018, National conference for organic chemistry research scholars" held at CSIR-Indian Institute of Chemical Technology (IICT), Hyderabad during Nov 28th – Dec 1th, 2018.

4 Poster Presentation in "OMSRI 2018, National conference in organic chemistry" held at Indian Institute of Technology (IIT) Roorkee, Roorkee during 22nd–24th December, 2017.